the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal

NATIONAL EDITION

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

Season's Greetings

Volume 40 Number 5 December 1958 Price 25 cents

WELCOME... !

TO ILLINOIS

JAN. 3—TEX AND SARAH ANN'S ANGUS SALE

JAN. 5, 6, 7 — ILLINOIS FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE

EVENTS AT THE ILLINOIS STATE FAIRGROUNDS, SPRINGFIELD

J. Garrett Tolan Farms are consigning four bulls and three females to the Illinois Futurity Sale and John J. Tolan's consignment is four bulls and three females. Tex and Sarah Ann are selling twelve bulls and forty-six females in their sale on January 3.

Featuring the Get and Service of these Famous Bulls . . .

EILEENMERE 500th
1946 International Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 1050th
1950 International Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 1100th
Sire of International Champions

MR. EILEENMERE
1954 International Grand Champion

T. T. EILEENMERE 500
1956 International Reserve Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 1665
The Junior Champion of the 1957 All American Futurity

EILEENMERE 500th — "THE KING OF SIRES"

We are happy to invite you to Illinois to see the sons, daughters, grandsons and granddaughters of Eileenmere 500th which are selling in Tex's Sale on January 3rd, as well as the cattle that we are selling—and that John is selling—in the Illinois Futurity Sale; also to see the tremendous influence that Eileenmere 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull, has exerted on the 180 head of cattle in the Illinois Futurity Show and Sale that have been consigned by some 75 or more breeders. If there is anything that we can do to make your stay more pleasant during these sales, please call on us.

ALL OF US HAVE
GOOD YOUNG BULLS
FOR SALE
AT ALL TIMES !

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

J. Garrett Marie Sarah Ann John

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

QUALITY + PREPOTENCY = A QUALITY FOUNDATION SIRE

KINLOCHMERE 23d 1254261

The 1951 International Junior Champion

We are pleased to announce the sale of Kinlochian 2378th, a good son of Kinlochmere 23d, to C. L. Adams & Son and Savery's Ranch of Clinton, Missouri. This promising junior herd sire was one of the two bulls featured in our advertisement last month.

We are confident that Kinlochmere 2378th with his type and quality as well as his prepotent breeding will give a good account of himself in the Adams and Savery herds.

Our thanks and best wishes to Mr. Dick L. Chick, Jr., of Longview, Texas, and to Mr. J. Barnett Hodges, Jr., of Forest, Virginia, who purchased the two females which we consigned to the Spotlight Sale at Warrenton, Virginia.

DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager
JOCK CLELLAND, Cattle Manager

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT KINLOCH

HOME OF KINLOCH BONDED BULLS AND QUALITY FOUNDATION HERD UNITS

RUNNION APPOINTED ADVERTISING MANAGER

Dale F. Runnion, field representative for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal in Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan and Canada since 1952, has been appointed Advertising Manager for the JOURNAL. Mr. Runnion joined the organization in 1952 after serving as field representative for the Corn Belt Farm Dailies in the East and Southeast.

DALE F. RUNNION

Mr. Runnion is a graduate of Ohio State University where he majored in Animal Husbandry. During these four years, in addition to his studies, he worked in the meats laboratory under Prof. Lawrence Kunkle. He was a member of the Ohio State University meats team in his Sophomore and Junior years, and a member of the livestock judging team his Senior year.

After graduation he was employed by the Kroger Packing Company in their livestock buying department. He served in the Army from 1941 to 1946. In 1942 he was commissioned in the Medical Administrative Corps and was separated from the service in 1946 with the rank of Major. He served on Iwo Jima as Adjutant of the 232d General Hospital.

Returning to Columbus, Ohio in 1946 he rejoined Frank B. Teegardin, Eastern Order Buyer, where he traveled Ohio, Michigan and West Virginia in the cattle order buying business. He was manager of the Teegardin Stock Yards prior to his employment as a fieldman.

Raised on a general livestock farm, he is the only son of Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Runnion of Van Wert, Ohio. He has three sisters. He and his wife, Ada, and their four children, James F., 15, Joy, 12, Gay, 4, and John, 2, have been making their home at Van Wert, Ohio.

Publication Schedule—Coming Issues

Next Issue	*Mailing Date*	*Closing Date*
JANUARY	DECEMBER 25	NOVEMBER 25
February	January 25	December 25
March	February 25	January 25

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.

in this issue . . .

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION NEWS 35
SPEAKING OF PERFORMANCE 39
EDITORIAL 40
ON ANGUS TRAILS 44
AMERICAN ROYAL 48
PRESIDENTS ABROAD 50
VIRGINIA SALE CIRCUIT 52
14th ANNUAL CHICAGO FEEDER CATTLE SHOW AND SALE 55
BREED PROGRESS, (Battles) 56
AUXILIARY NEWS 58
OHIO ANGUS NEWS 60
MARYLAND ANGUS NEWS 64
SCOTTISH BREEDER VISITS ANGUS VALLEY 66
CHICAGO MARKETS 68
WASHINGTON FLASHES 70
NEW RECORDS AT LAKEWOOD 72
NORTH CAROLINA NEWS 123
MID SOUTH FAIR 124
NEW FEMALE TOP AT MODEL 125
TEXAS NEWS LETTER 126
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 160
CLAIMED SALE DATES 166
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 170

Pan American Show 127
Ohio A.-A. Breeders Sale 131
Glen Nor Acres Dispersion 132
The Southern Royal Sale 133
1959 Wisconsin Futurity 159

• • •

OUR COVER PICTURE

One cannot agree with the poet that "the melancholy days are here" when looking at these good Angus matrons, even though the landscape looks wintery.

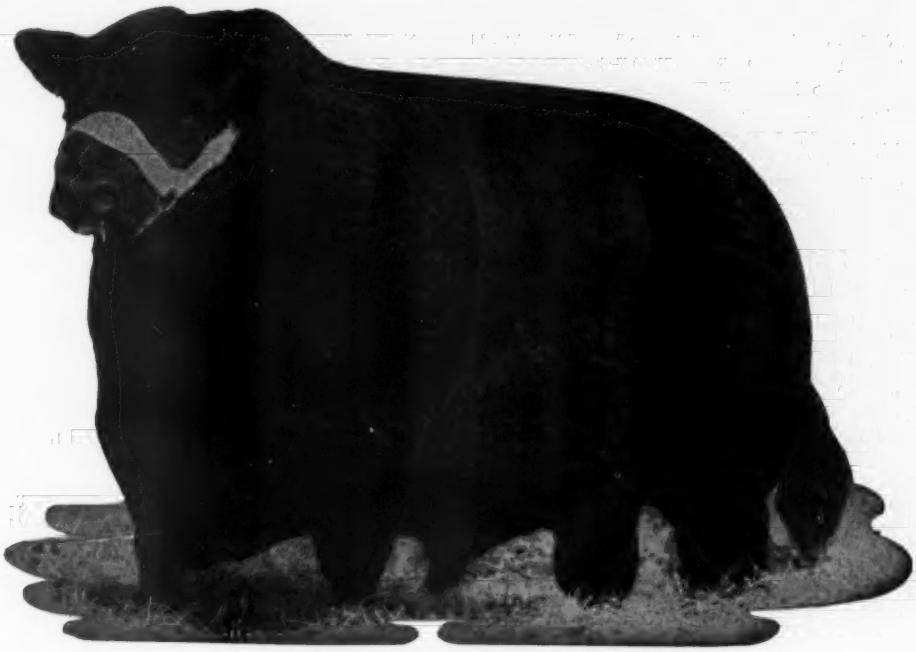
Our locale: the long established Brandy Rock Farms Angus herd of our new Secretary of Commerce, Lewis Strauss, near Brandy Station, Virginia.

• • •

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

IMPORTED PRINCE of ROWLEY



PICTURE TAKEN AT NINE YEARS OF AGE PAST.

Merry Christmas and may the New Year bring success to your efforts dedicated to the improvement of our great breed!

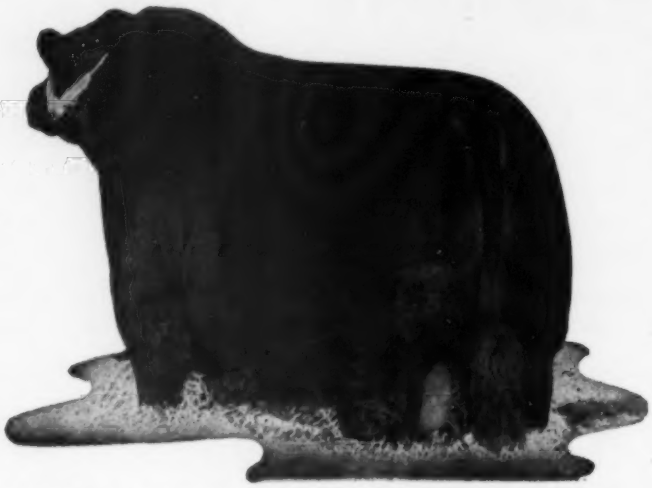
The priceless inheritance of "Old Prince's" sons and daughters and their get has helped many with their improvement plans—why not let it help you!

Our annual sale in the springtime is April 27th, 1959!

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50



O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d 1730806 — the great "RUMP BULL"

IT IS ELEMENTARY

that cattle, like virtually everything else in life, come in quality from the superlative to the opposite. The question is . . . who are the superlatives and from where do they come?

Next week we are taking to the road with our Bardoliermere show cattle . . . first to Harrisburg . . . then to Timonium . . . and then on to the International. When we arrive back at White Gates, we will really know who the superlatives are and from where they came!

We will also know just how the Bardoliermere cattle throughout the land stood in each class at each show!

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

DECEMBER

1958

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE.....President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE.....Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY.....Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION.....Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK.....Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN....Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LUCILE E. PETERSON
ALYCE HAYES

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

DALE F. RUNNION....Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, and Ontario
Box 288, Van Wert, Ohio
Phone 2736

CY CRANE.....Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

E. H. ANDERSON.....Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri. Phone 1002

PHIL LJUNGDAHL.....Southwest
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.....Eastern Representative
Rectortown, Virginia
Phone—Marshall 4-3305

M. W. BONEY.....Western
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
Phone REgent 2-4230

GEORGE VEST.....Western
Box 238, Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TE 2-4034

R. J. CALDWELL.....Pacific Coast
Box 812, Elk Grove, California
Phone MUrray 5-3282

Publisher's Representative:

EARL J. COOPER COMPANY
Fred F. Schwenn, Mgr.
Room 556—221 N. La Salle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

Copyright 1958
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

ACROSS
LAKE MICHIGAN
"THE BARONS"
MARCH INTO MICHIGAN
AND ON TO
KNOBBY HILLS FARMS

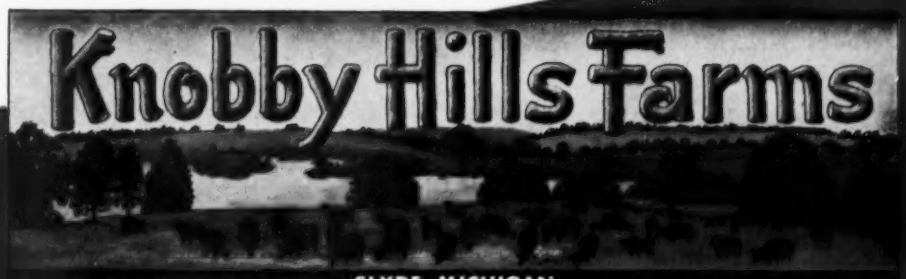
We are indeed happy to be with "THE MARCHING BARONS"

We selected LOT 35 as our future HERD SIRE. We believe him to be the top prospect of all the BARONS and will make history at Knobby Hills along with Sir Elba Equal, Eileenmere 1220 and our SELECTED BROOD COW HERD.

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 51st

- Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)
  - Protus of Greenyards (137746)
    - Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)
      - President of Gaidrew
      - Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
    - Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)
      - Gaffer Damian (118193)
      - Proud Balibara of Asleid
  - Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)
    - Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)
      - Ebony Caesar of Rowley
      - Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
    - Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)
      - Jenie Eric (124016)
      - Black Molly of Gaidrew
- Blackcap Empress W W A 2d 1709912
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 248th 1340110
    - Eileenmere 999th 890948
      - Eileenmere 487th 668743
      - Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills
    - Miss Burgess 5th of Silvertop 931476
      - Bandolier H. 3d 683910
      - El-Ron's Maid 4th 776577
  - Blackcap Empress of Cedar 12th 1322992
    - Eileenmere 1669th 1143677
      - Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Elcap of Hickory Point
    - Blackcap Empress of Cedar 9th 1122616
      - Eileenmere 1036th 995624
      - Blackcap Empress of Ced. 3d

We wish to congratulate L. L. O'Bryan and Bob Collins on their fine sale, and for making it possible for us to own Baron of Lakewood 51st. Visit the farm and see the "Baron" and the rest of our cattle.



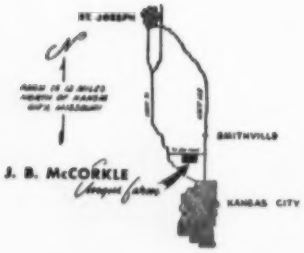
CLYDE, MICHIGAN
45 Miles N.W. of Detroit, in Oakland County

MARY GRACE KOEPEL, owner — JOHN J. KENDALL, manager

Season's Greetings

I hope that I will see, and have a chance to visit, with many of you at the International on Nov. 29 through Dec. 3. I will be at the Palmer House the evenings of the above mentioned dates. We hope that you have nominated your cattle for the 1959 Futurity. We need your support and the breed needs a great Futurity Show.

I am looking forward to seeing many of you at the Kansas Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Manhattan, Kansas, December 12th and 13th. An outstanding group of cattle is selling.



McCORKLE PARK J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Congratulations . . . Les O'Bryan and Ed Manning on your most successful sales featuring the get of your imp. Perth Champions

Our Perth Champion

EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

Ekonomist of Gloagburn, Reserve Supreme Champion of the 1958 Perth Show, has been accorded a royal reception since his arrival at Treasure Acres. He has developed as expected with maturity, and carries himself regally as befits a Perth Champion. During the past few months we have mated Ekonomist with some of our best cows and his service will be featured in our May 11, 1959 sale. There will be 35 daughters of International Grand Champions bred to him. What a concentration of championship blood their calves will possess! We will also offer an extensive portion of our show herd for sale on May 11, 1959.

TREASURE ACRES

P. L. BENSHOOF, OWNER, BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

COUNTDOWN to *Quality!*

...4

...3

...2

...1

"TOPS – FROM CRAIGLANDS"

Sale

AT THE FARM :: FOREST, VIRGINIA

"The Dream Bull"

EILEENMERE 1150TH

An offering propelled by real potential that you won't want to miss!

December 15th, 1958 will be the day you'll be fond of remembering as "the day I bought that good '1150th' calf from Craiglands."

Individuals for your herd that you'll point out with pride. Launch your program with quality from . .

"THE HERD WITH THE PLANNED FUTURE"

For catalogs and reservations write:
JIMMIE KEISTER
Forest, Virginia
or phone
Lynchburg: Victor 5-1591

Craiglands

FRAN & JIMMIE KEISTER—Owners

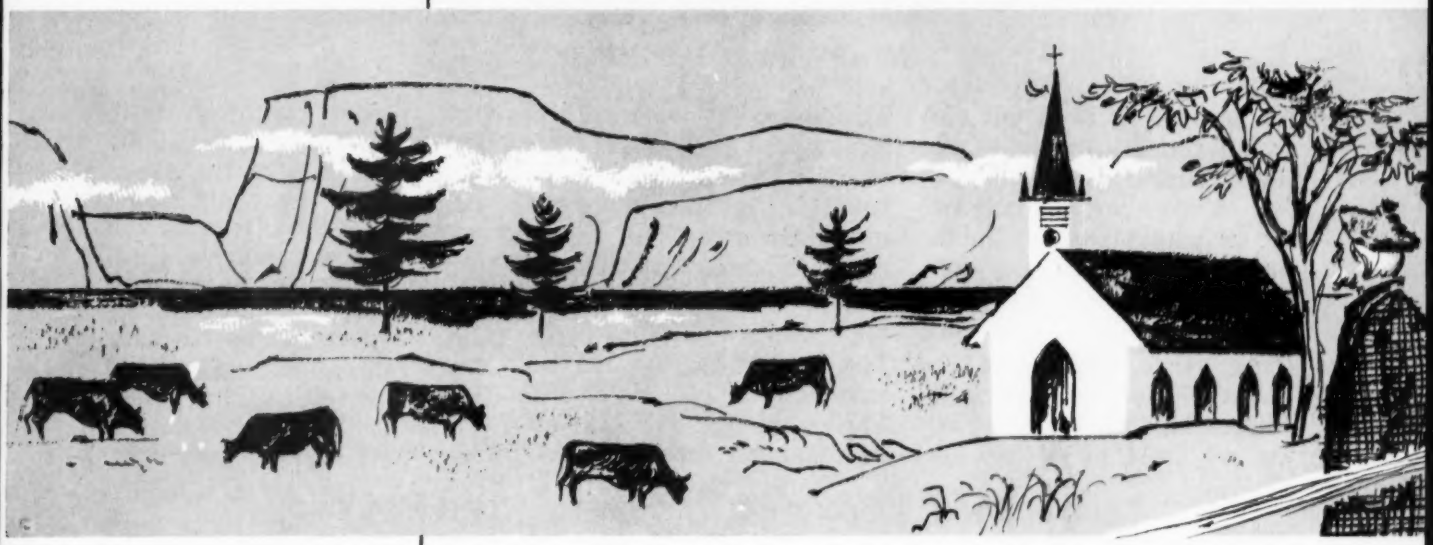
FOREST, VIRGINIA

GLEN SPAFFORD, Show & Sale Cattle **JACK JACKSON, Breeding Herd**

time was . . .

. . . when the herdsman's lonely vigil
was brightened by a
shining symbol of hope and good will
toward all mankind.

. . . we offer, today,
the good wish that this star
shall never grow dim in the heavens,
but instead, continue to brighten
with the passing of time.



meadow lane farm

NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

SALE DATE CHANGED

OUR SALE DATE HAS BEEN CHANGED TO

FEBRUARY 26, 1959

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th

We are selling 25 of our older bulls at Richmond in the Great Atlantic Bull Sale. The bull calves selling in our sale are too young to be eligible for the Richmond Sale. They are a top group of cattle and many of them are real show prospects.

In our sale on February 26 we will sell 60 head which includes 45 females and 15 bulls. They are all sired by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th whose get has been winning on the show circuits . . . winning 52 blue ribbons. A son was undefeated grand champion bull in five major Southeastern shows against the stiffest interregional competition.

The heifers feature the service of Mole's Hill Maximilian 1137 and Mole's Hill Maximilian 1134, our sons of the 1957 Int'l Grand Champion Bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

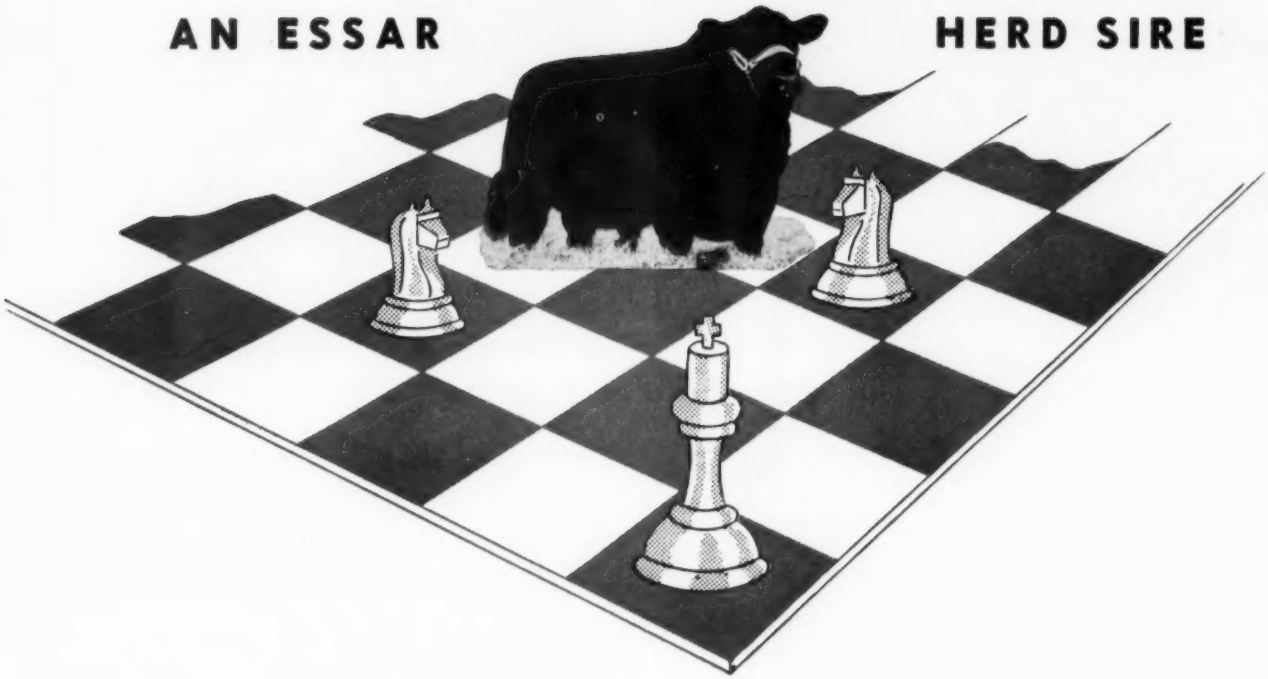
The sale will be at the Allandale Unit in Kingsport, Tenn. and some of the sale cattle will be from the Allandale Unit. White Oak Spring Farm, Chilhowie, Va., will again consign some top cattle to this sale. Dave Canning, Canning Land and Cattle Co., Box 1115, Staunton, Va., Sale Manager. Roy Johnston, Auctioneer.

JOE AND JACK, JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

Keefauver Brothers

the RIGHT MOVE!

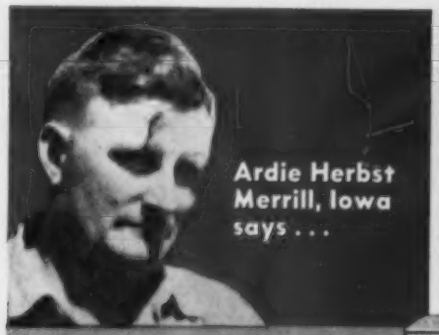
AN ESSAR HERD SIRE



Essar Ranch continues to lead the way in the establishment of a practical, sound, ranchers' approved program for breed improvement with emphasis on performance testing of quality cattle. The Essar Herd Bull Battery is composed of bulls that have maintained the Essar standards. Now in service are Marshall of Faulkton, Prince Sunbeam 971, Hyland Marshall 7 and Pet's Elbar 3 of Shady Lane. You are invited to inspect these bulls and our cow herd anytime. You, too, can make the right move by attending the Second Annual Essar Ranch Bull Sale, to be held December 6, 1958 at the ranch, San Antonio, Texas.

SLICK-MOORMAN LAND & CATTLE CO., OWNER LES LJUNGDAHL, MANAGER JIM WARNKE, ASS'T MANAGER WAYMON ASHLEY, CATTLE

Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas

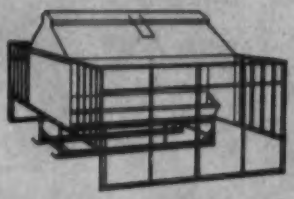


Ardie Herbst
Merrill, Iowa
says . . .

"MY CALVES WERE FROM 75 TO 100 LBS. HEAVIER AT WEANING TIME THAN EVER BEFORE . . . THANKS TO MY BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER . . .

"My calves last year were the best I ever raised — they looked like show calves! With a Brower Calf Creep Feeder it's easy to carry out a profitable creep feeding program. My calves were from 75 to 100 pounds heavier at weaning time than ever before . . . thanks to my Brower Calf Creep Feeder. I got better calves and saved half the time and labor of the old hand feeding method. You really get your money's worth in the rugged construction of the Brower Calf Creep Feeder, too!"
— Ardie Herbst,
Merrill, Iowa

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES



Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 20 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

BROWER
CALF CREEP FEEDERS

- KEEP COWS OUT — SAVE FEED
- BIG CAPACITY—SAVE TIME AND WORK
- HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeders. Special stall design prevents larger cattle from eating calves feed. Large and roomy enough so calves can enter easily and eat freely. Designed to eliminate feed waste. Weather-proof top — fits snugly — locks closed. Keeps feed dry even in heavy rains. Sturdily constructed for years of service — anchors solidly — stays put. Hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

BROWER MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 9234 QUINCY, ILL.

Please send me complete information and prices on the Brower Calf Creep Feeders.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

BROWER
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

BOX 9234, QUINCY, ILLINOIS

El-Clair Farm

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Paul E. Fitzpatrick, Owner

OUR PROGRAM

These two outstanding young bulls are being bred to a herd of 250 head of highly selected cows, among them some of the top proven producers in the country as well as top quality heifers purchased in the last two years. Six of the first calved by Whitneymere 512th due in January will be out of daughters of the "79th".

MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 79th

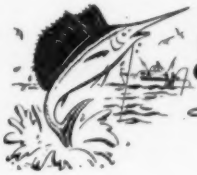
MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 79th

1st Prize Summer Yearling—International 1953. One of the best sons of the "999-35th", we have now 30 of his daughters in the herd being bred to the "512th".

WHITNEYMERE 512

International Reserve Jr. Champion 1957, Supreme Champion All American Futurity 1958. We are gratified with the comments of the many highly regarded cattlemen in regard to this youngster. Our program is based on his service on daughters of the "79th".

WHITNEYMERE 512



Gulfstream Farm

"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Mr. & Mrs. James Farquhar, Owners

POWERFUL IS THE WORD!

No word other than powerful can describe the sons of Prince of Red Gate 116th (pictured above) that are coming on here at H & L Farms. For the "116th" is a bull sire—putting style, masculinity, red meat and bone into his calves.

We know—and time will prove—that Prince of Red Gate 116th is one of the greatest breeding sons of the great Imported Prince of Rowley. Our "116th" carries 7/8th's Scotch blood, his dam being a daughter of the Perth winner, Kinsman of Gloagburn.

We have the outcross bulls that will put red meat, quality and substance into your calves. There is a wide selection of outstanding young bulls—from famous dams—and the price is right.

Each year we look forward to Christmas, a time when we can extend greetings to our friends and customers and thank them sincerely for their patronage. Please accept our wish that Christmas, 1958, will be joyful for you and yours, and that the year 1959 will be rich in good things for you all.

H. and L. FARMS

Marlboro, New Jersey

"The Home of Famous Families"

HAROLD WETTERBERG, OWNER

CHARLES McINTOSH, MANAGER

MODEL FARMS

MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS

We were very happy with the acceptance of "ELATION'S" calves in our November 4th sale. Nine bulls averaged $2544 and 16 heifers averaged $1887. The over-all average on 60 head was $1706.

We are grateful to the buyers who made this possible and wish them the best of luck! We also wish to thank the contending bidders and all those who came to our sale.

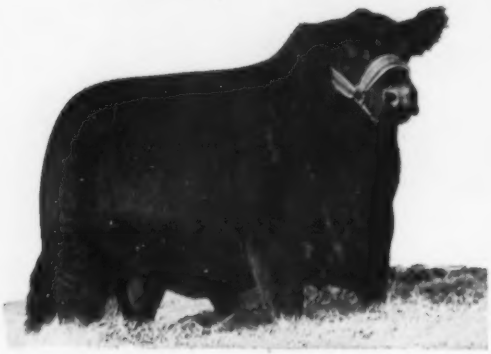
Willow Creek Farm	Galesburg, Illinois
Dave Canning	Staunton, Virginia
Rice Bros.	Lafayette, Indiana
J. Ray Polston	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Wayne Duprey	Kenton, Ohio
E. H. Moody	Dalton City, Illinois
H. Leon Barrett	Lewistown, Illinois
French Broad Farms	Bowling Green, Kentucky
West Woodlawn	Creston, Illinois
Viewlawn Herds	Mabel, Minnesota
Lakewood Farm	Mukwonago, Wisconsin
Gleannloch Farm	Tomball, Texas
Angus Valley Farms	Tulsa, Oklahoma
John Staren	Chicago, Illinois
Sugar Loaf Farm	Staunton, Virginia
Sir William Farm	Hillsdale, New York
Larkin Bailey	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Ben Studer	Wesley, Iowa
Treasure Acres	Blairsburg, Iowa
Leon Hobbs	Glidden, Iowa
Craiglands	Forest, Virginia
Glenangus	Bel Air, Maryland
Briggs & Boyton	Wellington, Illinois
Mrs. Cora Hale	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Phil Cleary	Odell, Illinois
T. A. Bradley & Son	Avon, Illinois
Krazy Acres	Elgin, Illinois
Della & Jean Blanchette	Schiller Park, Illinois
Alum Bank Farm	Craig Springs, Virginia
Ivanhoe Farm	Mundelein, Illinois
C. H. Lattus	Hickman, Kentucky
Frank Miller	N. Manchester, Indiana
Woods & Stark	Webster City, Iowa
Woodbine Stock Farm	Huntley, Illinois

Season's Greetings

E. E. MANNING
OWNER

WALT DAVIES
MANAGER

Sugar Loaf says . . .



687th says "THANK YOU!" Sugar Loaf says "THANK YOU!"

Our Consignors: Downhome Farm Longleaf Farm Whitetail Farm say "THANK YOU!"

The "687th Event" of Sugar Loaf Farms at Staunton, Virginia, October 22, 1958 was an outstanding success — all of us wish to express our sincere appreciation to our many friends who made it possible. The results were:

59 LOTS — TOTAL	$126,925.00
AVERAGE	$ 2,151.00

$10,700 for top Sugar Loaf bull — 487th Again, purchased by Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va., with Sugar Loaf retaining certain rights.

$6,800 for top Sugar Loaf female—Panther Ledge Bessie, purchased by Canaan Farm, Esmont, Va.

Purchasers ranged from California, Connecticut, Florida, Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas and Virginia, to Ontario and Quebec, Canada — 13 states and 2 provinces.

Results for our cooperating consignors were:

Downhome Farm, Burlington, N. C.—8 lots — total $10,200 — average $1,275.00

Longleaf Farms, Aiken, S. C. — 3 lots — total $4,700.00 — average $1,566.00

Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Conn. — 4 lots — total $8,025.00 — average $2,006.00

Results for Sugar Loaf were 44 lots — total $104,000 — average $2,364.00

Thank you again — and see you next year at same event!

Sugar Loaf Farms
Staunton, Va.
Gar Douglas, Supt.

Sugar Loaf Ranch
Fort Worth, Texas
Pat Patterson, Mgr.

Dave Canning, Adviser
John Frenzel, Show and Sale Cattle

...THANK YOU!

Here are the full details of the 687th Event sales:

Price — Name of Animal — Buyer and Address

SUGAR LOAF

$10,700—487th Again—Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va.
5,100—687th Event—J. E. Dooley, Statesville, N. C. & W. E. Graham & Sons, Winston-Salem, N. C.
4,600—Sugar Loaf Crusader—Hedgerows Farms, West Cornwall, Conn. & Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Conn.
3,100—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 58th—Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Va.
2,000—Enticer 687th—Dr. G. R. McCall, Lachute, Quebec, Canada
2,000—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 20th—Dewey Anderson, Doyle, Calif.
1,450—Enquirer 687th—Dick Chick, Longview, Texas
1,250—Edwinamere 687th—Frank Warren, Perry, Fla.

8 Bulls — $30,200 Total — Average $3,775

6,800—Panther Ledge Bessie 4th—Canaan Farm, Esmont, Va.
5,000—Homeplace Burgess 75th—Paul Fitzpatrick, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
3,600—Panther Ledge Erianna—Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C.
3,600—Panther Ledge Estamere 5th—H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Texas
3,600—Blackcap B 28—Peter Miller, Westbrooke, Ontario, Canada
3,200—Panther Ledge Georgina 3d—Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Conn.
3,200—Panther Ledge Zara 7th—Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Md.
3,100—Panther Ledge Erica A 2d—H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Texas
3,000—Bandeline B83—Kinghaven Farm, King, Ontario, Canada
3,000—Panther Ledge Erica 5th—Canaan Farm, Esmont, Va.
3,000—Tolan Blackcap Missie B57th—Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville, Va.
2,500—Panther Ledge Eriskay 5th—Martins Angus Farm, Gallapolis, Ohio
2,350—Panther Ledge Lady Ida—Meadow Lane Farm, N. Salem, N. Y.
2,000—Miss Zarada 687th—J. Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla.
1,900—Panther Ledge Blueblood Lady 2d—Kinghaven Farm, King, Ont., Canada
1,900—Panther Ledge Eileen—Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Okla.
1,500—Panther Ledge Lady Ida B103—B. F. Few, Anderson, S. C.
1,500—Panther Ledge Blackcap 14th—Malden Angus Farm, Georgetown, Ontario, Canada
1,500—Ankony Elba C 306—Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.
1,450—Blackcap B19—French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky.
1,400—Panther Ledge Eniteo 8th—Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va.
1,350—P L Gammer Gambit—Russell Johnston, Galena, Md.
1,300—Panther Ledge Pride 13th—J. M. Miesch, Marble Falls, Texas
1,300—Panther Ledge Eline Lass 2d—Dick Chick, Longview, Texas
1,300—Panther Ledge Eniteo 9th—The Downsbragh Herd, Marshall, Va.
1,250—Panther Ledge Pridalia 4th—Tex Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill.
1,100—Evergreen Erica B33—Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Fla.
1,200—Maid of Bummers B17—Croftburn Farm, Culpeper, Va.
1,100—Panther Ledge Karama 4th—Merifields Farm, Keswick, Va.
1,100—Panther Ledge Erinamere—Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee
1,075—Blackcap B28—Peter Miller, Westbrooke, Ontario, Canada
1,050—Panther Ledge Euronda 2d—Little River Farm, Aldie, Va.
1,050—Panther Ledge Witch 7th—W. E. Graham & Sons, Winston-Salem, N. C.
1,050—Panther Ledge Blackcap 16th—J. J. B. Cy-Juan, Madison, Tenn.
1,050—Panther Ledge Rose 6th—Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va.
1,025—Green Hill Blackcap 287th—H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Texas
1,000—Panther Ledge Eriskay 6th—Russell Johnston, Galena, Md.

36 Cows — $73,800 Total — Average $2,050

DOWNHOME

$ 3,050—Downhome Eniteo 2d—Craiglands Farm, Forest, Va.
2,100—Rosemere Pride DH—Canaan Farm, Esmont, Va.
1,300—Downhome Eniteo—J. M. Meisch, Marble Falls, Texas
1,000—Blackbird DH 4th—J. M. Miesch, Marble Falls, Texas
900—Downhome Bummer Maid—J. M. Meisch, Marble Falls, Texas
750—Blackberry B 55—Dr. G. R. McCall, Lachute, Quebec, Canada
600—Downhome Elba—Ben F. Few, Anderson, S. C.
500—Miss Burgess D H 2d—Russell Johnston, Galena, Md.

8 Lots — Total $10,200 — Average $1,275

WHITETAIL

4,100—Sharonmere Blackcap Missie—Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada
1,850—Sharonmere Katinka, Martin Migliore, Cookesville, Tenn.
1,425—Sharonmere Enzora—W. M. M. Angus Farm, Clayton, Ind.
650—Elbanmeria 2d—Canaan Farm, Esmont, Va.

4 Lots — Total $8,025 — Average $2,000

LONGLEAF

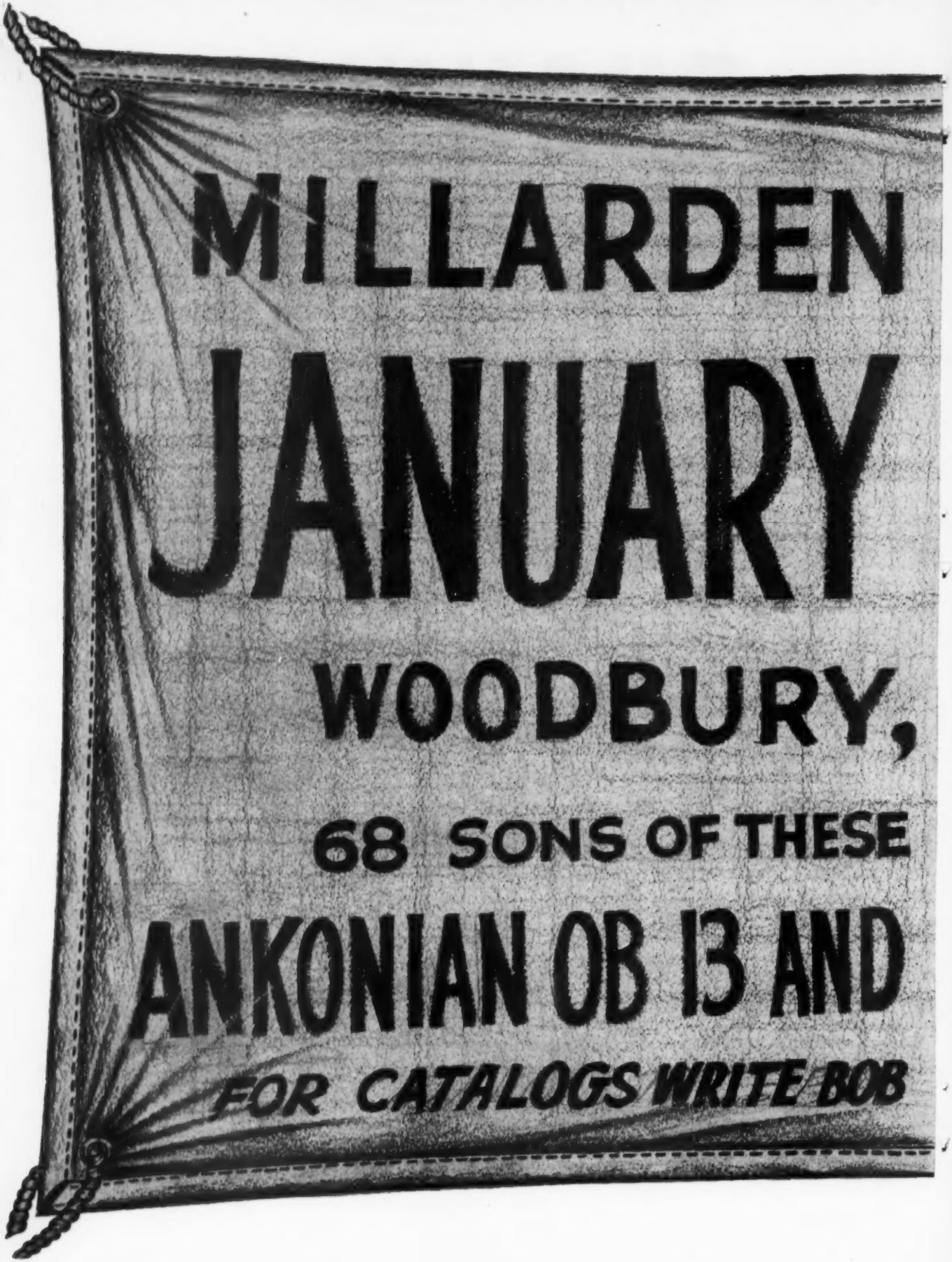
2,500—Blackcap LPA—J. Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla.
1,350—Blackcap Bessie LPZ—Dr. R. J. Huebner, Ijamsville, Md.
850—Panther Ledge Elba 7th—Prospect Farm, London, Ont., Canada

3 Lots — Total $4,700 — average $1,566

FLASH!

HIGHEST PRICED FEMALE OF THE YEAR! $8,200.00 — At the Warrenton Spotlight Sale on October 20, Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691 was sold for $8,200.00 to Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania. She is the highest priced Angus female sold up to this date in 1958 in the United States.

MARION HARPER & SONS
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, New York


MILLARDEN
JANUARY
WOODBURY,
68 SONS OF THESE
ANKONIAN OB 13 AND
FOR CATALOGS WRITE BOB

BULL SALE

8, 1959

GEORGIA

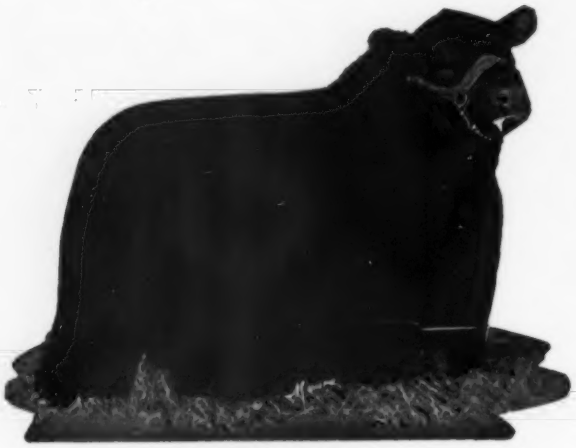
FAMOUS SIRES SELL

EILEENMERE of WOODBARR

BLALOCK - WOODBURY, GEORGIA

HOCKHOCKSON

Eatontown, New Jersey



EILEENMERE 1616

They do Breed on!

Last summer we purchased a two-thirds interest in Eileenmere 1616th, the 1957 International Junior Champion, from John J. Tolan. We liked the "1616th" very much as an individual, but of greater importance was the great cattle back of him. We have been breeding Angus long enough to know that great ancestry, close up, is very important. Eileenmere 1616th is by the powerful Eileenmere 1100th, his dam the 1952 International Grand Champion female, Lady Banmere.

Our manager, "Si" Grinde, has just returned from an extensive western trip. One of the farms visited was that of John Tolan. Here the first calves of Eileenmere 1616th were seen. Si, ordinarily, is rather reticent with praise. But he reports that these "1616th" calves are all extraordinarily good — of show caliber. We understand other good cattlemen have been equally impressed.

Here at Hockhockson we have over 40 cows settled to Eileenmere 1616th. Among them are some of the great producers of the breed. We know "1616th" will do equally well here at Hockhockson.

Merry Christmas and a Prosperous New Year

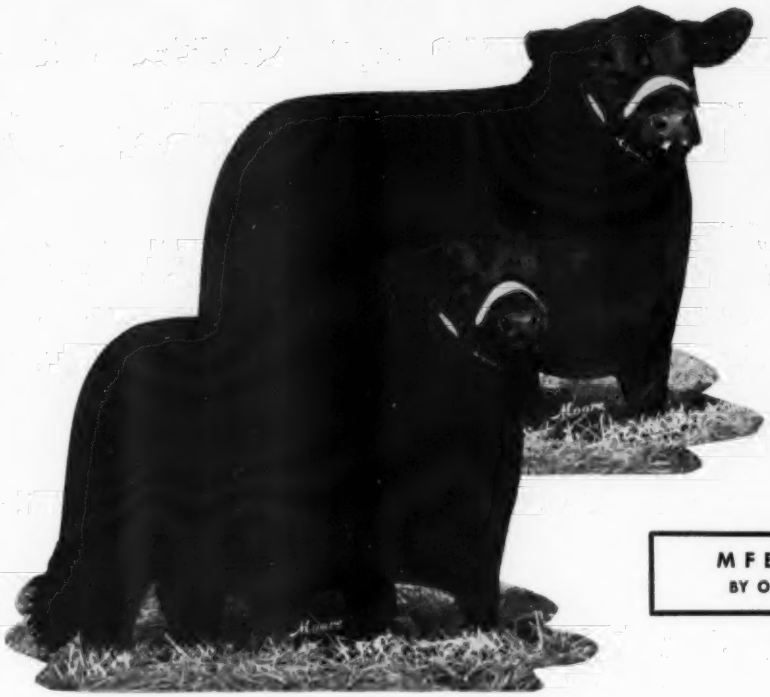
Farm Manager
S. A. GRINDE
Eatontown 3-0298M2

Owner
DR. ROBERT A. COOKE

Herdsman
WARREN GRINDE

GOING TO....

Canada!



M F BARDOLIERMERE 3d
BY O. BARDOLIERMERE 75th

M F BARDOLIERMERE 7th
BY O. BARDOLIERMERE 75th

These two sons of O. Bardoliermere 75th sold to Flint and Flint, Calgary, Canada. Flint and Flint also bought a half interest in another son of O. Bardoliermere 75th, to be selected at a later date.

McCormick Farms

FOWLER and ANNE McCORMICK
RALPH HESS, Jr., Manager

•

BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS
BERT BEZDICEK, Herdsman

Illinois Futurity

NEVER

have so many breeders consigned so much

180 HEAD · 90 BULLS · 90 FEMALES

MR. OUT OF STATER: This is your chance to attend one sale in Illinois and have an opportunity to see and buy the best. We offer you our tops in championship breeding, individuality and families. Cattle that sold in the 1958 sale went on to win at many of the leading 1958 shows. Indiana State Fair—Grand Champion Bull; Du Quoin State Fair—Grand Champion Bull; Illinois State Fair—Senior Champion Bull, Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Senior Champion Female, Reserve Senior Champion Female; Wisconsin State Fair—Senior Champion Female, Reserve Senior Champion Female; Michigan State Fair—Senior Champion Female, Reserve Senior Champion Female, Reserve Grand Champion female; West Virginia State Fair—Second Prize, Junior Yearling Bull defeated by Junior Champion Bull.

C O N S I G N O R S

Emil Bahler & Sons ..... **Cropsey**
Wayne Bates ..... **Carlinville**
Baylor Farms ..... **Cuba**
Tom E. Brattain ..... **Dunlap**
Bruce Bricker ..... **Macomb**
Sheldon Carlson ..... **Spring Valley**
Castle & Hartter ..... **Peoria**
John Castor ..... **Illinois City**
B-D Farm, R. W. Chambers & Son ..... **Piper City**
Chinberg Bros. ..... **Lynn Center**
Colbrook & Curtin ..... **Stonington**
Collis Bros. ..... **Osco**
Gary Cooper ..... **Windsor**
Dilenbeck Farms ..... **Geneseo**
Harry Duffield ..... **Ohio**
Lynn Eaton ..... **Brooklyn**
Evergreen Angus Farm ..... **Saybrook**
Forest Grove Farm ..... **Sparland**
George Hallam & Sons ..... **Monmouth**
Paul Hamm ..... **Adair**
Kenneth Hamilton ..... **Brimfield**
Leslie T. Hamilton ..... **Macomb**
P. J. Harms ..... **Loami**
Donald Hartter ..... **Carlock**
Ronald G. Hinds ..... **Pleasant Plains**
Mr. & Mrs. Harl Jackson ..... **Pleasant Plains**
C. M. Jensen & Son ..... **Flanagan**
Lyman Kemmis & Sons ..... **Prophetstown**
Ralph Logan ..... **Arcola**
McCormick Farms ..... **Barrington**
L. H. & Kathryn McKinzey ..... **Adair**
Robert McKinzey ..... **Adair**
J. C. McLean ..... **Quincy**

FOR CATALOGS CONTACT:

Show and Sale

BEFORE !

International Championship blood

JANUARY 5 · 6 · 7, 1959

ILLINOIS STATE FAIRGROUNDS, SPRINGFIELD

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS: Monday, January 5 at 9:00 A. M. — Open Class Show followed by the Futurity Show. Tuesday, January 6 at 10:00 A. M. — Futurity and Open Class Bull Sale. Wednesday, January 7 at 9:30 A. M. — Futurity and Open Class Female Sale. The sale will be held in a clean, heated sale pavilion. Banquet and Business Meeting will be held Monday, January 5 at 6:30 P. M. at the St. Nicholas Hotel in Springfield. The Illinois Women's Auxiliary will hold their Business Meeting after the banquet and during the meeting of the Illinois Angus Association. Sale Headquarters: St. Nicholas Hotel. Auctioneers: Ham James and Paul Good. Judge: Dr. Paul Keesee, Poteau, Oklahoma. For additional information address Paul Tolan, President or J. C. McLean, Vice-President of the Illinois Angus Association.

CONSIGNORS

John & Marianne McNitt	Huntley
C. S. & Merle Miller	Clinton
Howard Miller & Sons	Oakland
James M. Miller	Olney
Don Mills	Roseville
E. H. Moody	Dalton City
Lewis B. Pierce	Creston
Alfred Rahe & Son	Chapin
James H. Reed	Oneida
Merle & Esther Reel	Congerville
D. F. Rincker & Sons	Strasburg
Edwin Rincker & Sons	Windsor
Bert Robertson	Brimfield
Clarence Sanner	Argenta
William Shelton & Sons	Bethany
Karen & Gregg Spitzer	Pleasant Plains
M. H. Stenzel & Sons	Osco
Ralph Surber	Gladstone
Timberline Farms	Congerville
J. Garrett Tolan Farms	Pleasant Plains
John J. Tolan	Pleasant Tolans
Tomlinson Farms	West Frankfort
Tree Lane Farm	El Paso
Orval Trimble & Sons	Newman
University of Illinois	Urbana
U. J. Farm	Newton
Vet Law Farm	Clinton
Vinson & Evans	Lima
Norman Woolsey	West Frankfort
William Weir	Gladstone
Ronald Wier	Galesburg
William Williams	Pawnee
Willow Creek Farm	Galesburg
F. R. Wingerter	Huntley
Woods & Rust	LeRoy

ROBERT CHAMBERS, PIPER CITY, ILL.

TT

The Symbol of Quality

TEX'S SALE

AT THE ILLINOIS STATE FAIRGROUNDS

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

TT EILEENMERE 500th 2162165

1956 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull

WINNINGS ON MIDWEST FAIR CIRCUIT IN 1958

ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

Grand Champion Female; Reserve Grand Champion Female; Junior Champion Female; Reserve Junior Champion Female; Senior Champion Female; Reserve Senior Champion Female; 1st prize 2 year old, Senior yearling and 1st and 2nd Junior Yearling Female; 2nd prize Early Summer Yearling Bull; 4th Early Senior Bull Calf.

OHIO STATE FAIR

Reserve Grand Champion Female; Junior Champion Female; Reserve Junior Champion Female; 1st and 2nd prize Junior Yearling Female; 2nd Early Summer Yearling Bull; 4th 2 year old heifer; 3rd Senior Yearling Heifer; 5th and 6th Senior Bull Calf; 2nd Get of Sire and 3rd Junior Get of Sire.

WISCONSIN STATE FAIR

Grand Champion Female; Reserve Grand Champion Female; Junior Champion Female; Reserve Junior Champion Female; Senior Champion Female; Reserve Senior Champion Female; 1st prize 2 year old, Senior Yearling and 1st and 2nd prize Junior Yearling Female; 2nd and 3rd Early Summer Yearling Bull; 5th and 6th Early Senior Bull Calf; 1st Senior Get of Sire; 2nd Junior Get of Sire sired by TT Eileenmere 500th.

MICHIGAN STATE FAIR

Grand Champion Female; Reserve Grand Champion Female; Junior Champion Female; Senior Champion Female; Reserve Senior Champion Female; 1st 2 year old; 1st Senior Yearling Female; 1st and 3rd Junior Yearling Heifer; 1st Summer Yearling Bull; 2nd and 5th Senior Bull Calf; 3rd Senior Get; 3rd Junior Get.

JANUARY 3

TT

The Symbol of Quality

"THE STARS OF OUR TEAM"

TT GILNOCKIE MISSIE

Undefeated Junior Champion Female Midwestern Fair Circuit. Grand Champion Female Illinois, Wisconsin and Michigan State Fairs and Reserve Champion at Ohio.

TT BLACKCAP MISSIE 35th

Reserve Junior Champion Female Illinois, Wisconsin and Ohio. Reserve Grand Champion at Wisconsin.

Both daughters of TT Eileenmere 500th

B BLACKBIRD C B 4

1st prize Senior Yearling at Illinois, Wisconsin and Michigan State Fairs. Senior Champion and Reserve Grand at Illinois, Reserve Senior Champion at Wisconsin and Michigan State Fairs. Sells in the sale.

BONNIE OF C. E.

1st prize 2-year-old heifer at Illinois, Wisconsin and Michigan State Fairs. Reserve Senior Champion at Illinois, Senior Champion at Wisconsin and Senior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion at Michigan. She sells in the Show Window Sale at the International.

TT

The Symbol of Quality

TEX'S SALE

THESE BULLS SELL IN THE SALE

TT 500 EILEENMERE 6th

Early Summer Yearling Show Bull. 3rd at Wisconsin, 5th at Ohio and 5th at Michigan.

TT 500 EILEENMERE 14th

Early Senior Bull Calf—Show Bull. 4th at Illinois; 6th at Wisconsin; 5th at Ohio; 2nd at Michigan.

TT 500 EILEENMERE 16

Early Senior Bull Calf—Show Bull. 6th at Wisconsin and Ohio and 5th at Michigan.

Other bulls sell sired by TT Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1050 and Mr. Eileenmere. The Grand Champion steer over all breeds at the 1958 American Royal, shown by L. O. Mugge of Cleghorn, Iowa, was sired by TT Eileenmere 21st and bred here on our farm.

Families Selling: Blackcap Missie, Fannie Bess, Blackwood Lady, Eulima, Jilt, Zara, Maid of Bummers, Heather Blossoms, 2 Demora Vines, Anoka Barbara Rose.

AUCTIONEERS: HAM JAMES AND PAUL GOOD

SALE HEADQUARTERS: ST. NICHOLAS HOTEL

WRITE FOR CATALOGS AND HOTEL RESERVATIONS

JANUARY 3

TT

The Symbol of Quality

ALL DAUGHTERS OF TT EILEENMERE 500th

TT PRIDETTTE

Outstanding daughter of TT Eileenmere 500.

TT PARDELLA 2d

Late Summer Yearling Show Heifer by TT Eileenmere 500th.

TT PRUDENCE

Typical of the great foundation females in this offering.

TT MISS BURGESS 9

A combination of type and breeding that is real herd foundation material.

Be With Us January 3 For One of the Great Production Events of 1959

MR. AND MRS. A. H. SPITZER, JR.

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

MT. PLEASANTS EILEENMERE

ANKONIAN FA 423d

Two great bulwarks of the breed!

ALSO IN SERVICE IS OUR . . . ANKONIAN O. B. 87th
. . . excellent young son of O. Bardoliermere,
the 1953 International Grand Champion bull.

Here indeed are two great bulwarks of the breed in the Southeast. Mt. Pleasants Eileenmere and Ankonian FA 423d combine style with that extra amount of substance, bone and beef quality. Our cow herd is equally impressive. A few of the top families which we purchased during 1958 included an El-Jon Erianna by the "3216th"; an Ohio Queen Harrison granddaughter of the "999-35th"; an excellent Petunia; also an excellent Blackcap Bessie by Ankonian 3547th.

We wish to extend greetings of the season to our many Angus Friends. May your holidays be joyous and the coming year bring you much happiness.

Mount Pleasant Plantation

MR. and MRS. F. W. DeFOE
Owners

ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA
Phone Georgetown 2-2401

RONALD L. JONES
Manager

5th ANNUAL SALE SELECT

JANUARY 27, 1959

ANKONIAN 3547
Offering TWO of his sons and FIFTEEN daughters.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 32
FIVE daughters sell.

ANKONIAN OB 30
ONE son and EIGHT daughters sell.

Also featuring THREE daughters of Blackbird Grenadier GR 2d. EIGHT Direct Imported Females . . . the best the "Sale Select" has ever offered! ONE show son of Mr. Eileenmere out of a dam by the "1100th". The tops from our very successful 1958 show string will also sell. Featuring the service of IMPORTED GALLANT GAMBLE OF CLACKMAE.

PLAN TO ATTEND THESE EVENTS

January 24th—Keefauver Brothers Sale.....Jonesboro, Tennessee
January 26th—Airy Hall-Dwight Angus Farms Sale.....Green Pond, S. C.
January 27th—Brays Island's "SALE SELECT"....Yemassee, South Carolina

Tuberculosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 541608

Brucellosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 94

BRAYS ISLAND
PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, Jr., Owner
Telephone Beaufort, S. C.: 9F12

Douglas Livesay, Herd Manager
Verlyn Denny, Herdsman
Howard Brown, Herdsman

"Quality Is Our Most Important Product"
"They Must Pay Or They Don't Stay"

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

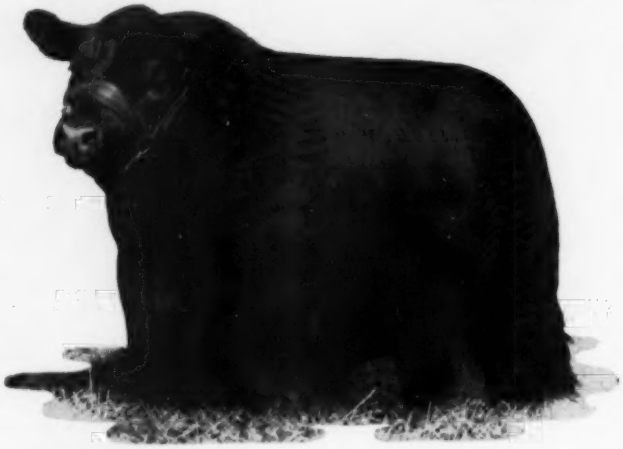
MAUCK BROS. SALE

DEC. 8

Second Annual Production Sale of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. To be held in our modern pavilion at the farm 2 miles west of Owensville, Ind., then one-half mile south. Starts promptly at 12:00 noon, CST. Lunch will be served.

62 HEAD SELLING AS 55 LOTS. 11 BULLS, ALL READY FOR SERVICE & 44 FEMALES. ALSO A FEW CHOICE CLUB STEERS.

Female offering consists of 8 cows with calves and rebred; 12 bred heifers and 24 open heifers. We are proud of our offering this year and truthfully feel that we have a more uniform and higher quality offering than last year, especially the bulls and heifers.



EILEENMERE 1175

A son of Eileenmere 1550.

We are happy to have as our guest consignor this year a long time friend and fellow Angus breeder, Ray Singleton and Sons, Oaktown, Indiana with a consignment of ten head.

ANKONIAN 3254

A son of Eileenmere 1032.

- For catalogs and reservations write Charles Mauck, Owensville, Indiana. Phone SAratoga 4-3191.
- Auctioneers: HAM JAMES who will be assisted by KEN SHERBAHN.
- DALE RUNNION representing the ABERDEEN - ANGUS JOURNAL. Mail bids may be addressed to him.

MAUCK BROTHERS

WARREN MAUCK
OWENSVILLE, INDIANA

CHARLES L. MAUCK
OWENSVILLE, INDIANA

Orchard Hill Farms

BARBARA BANDOLIER of DON HEAD

BUY THEIR GET AND SERVICE AT THE FARM

JAN. 3, 1959

AT OUR

Fifth Production Sale

BANDOLIER of ORCHARD HILL 17th

Catalogs may be obtained by writing

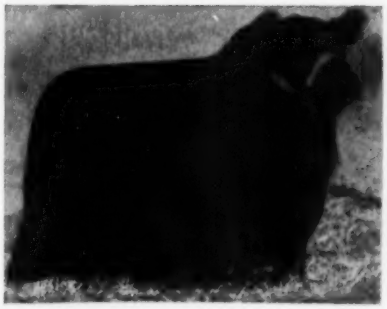
ORCHARD HILL FARMS
ROUTE 1, ENID, OKLAHOMA

61 HEAD OFFERED

Including 25 bulls, most of which are serviceable age. Also 19 cows with calves or heavy springers, 6 bred heifers and 11 open heifers.

AUCTIONEER: COL. RAY SIMS

Sale Time: 1 P. M. Lunch served at the farm.



ANKONIAN 32135th

Sale headquarters will be the Youngblood Hotel in Enid. Reservations may be obtained by writing direct to the hotel or Orchard Hill Farms, Route 1, Enid, Oklahoma. The staff and management of Orchard Hill Farms wish to take this opportunity to extend holiday greetings and invite you to attend the sale on January 3.

Orchard Hill Farms

Doyle Cotton

6½ miles North, Enid, Oklahoma, on U. S. Highways 81, 64 and 60.

DILLARD BRYCE
MANAGER

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

KERMAC
ANGUS RANCH

PRINCE of RED GATE 69 — PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

PAUL KEESEE, D.V.M.
PARTNER-MANAGER

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

LAST CALL FOR KERMAC'S ANNUAL BULL SALE

DECEMBER 15, 1958

(SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 41)

HYLAND MARSHALL 1994474

Selling 100 bulls of the right kind. 75 of them are service age. Our first sons of Hyland Marshall will be offered in this sale.

CALL ONE OF THESE MEN. THEY HAVE RECENTLY SEEN THE OFFERING:

Jim Blucker	Marianna, Arkansas	Bill Hambleton	Gilroy, California
Von Robbins	Chowchilla, California	John Emerson	Knoxville, Iowa
Phil Ljungdahl	Miami, Oklahoma	George Reid	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Dr. Doyle Chambers	Stillwater, Oklahoma	M. L. Buchanan	Fargo, North Dakota
Julio Corte	Loxley, Alabama	Ron Nelson	East Lansing, Michigan
Randall Peterson	Groton, South Dakota	Dwight Stephens	Ft. Reno, Oklahoma
Glen Bratcher	Stillwater, Oklahoma	Ralph May	Valentine, Nebraska
Waldo Mommsen	Clinton, Iowa	Senator Albert Gore	Carthage, Tennessee
Arnold Martinmaas	Faulkton, South Dakota	Jim Wood	Marianna, Arkansas
Jimmie Johnson	Birdeye, Arkansas		

There is a top set of herd bull prospects in this offering. Their half-brother range bulls have been pasture raised. We will have performance records on most of the offering. We welcome you to appraise the results of our efforts.

NEWS...from your association

DECEMBER, 1958

YEAR END BOARD MEETINGS present a three-dimensional view of the Angus business. This year's picture was a colorful one. In October the board quickly reviewed the past year's growth, carefully dealt with pending business and courageously looked ahead.

DIRECTORS OFTEN REMAIN UNSUNG HEROES. Seldom are they given full credit for their contribution of time and judgment to the important affairs of the Association. Any organization that has experienced a rapid growth like your national Association naturally has a few growing pains.

TO EXPEDITE THE HANDLING OF BUSINESS, various committees meet a day prior to the board meeting. The full board hears complete reports from these committees. This business is approved or disapproved according to the will of the majority.

COMMITTEES MEETING IN ADVANCE of the board meeting this fall included Executive, Public Relations, Classification, Finance, By-Laws, and Arbitration.

THE KEY TO BREED EXPANSION is held in the hands of the breeders. This year the board gave its approval to 3,045 new members...a number greater than the total reported by other beef breeds last year. In addition, 638 junior breeders were added to the Association membership roles.

ONE OF THE HARD WORKING GROUPS ON THE BOARD is the public relations committee. It held two sessions before the board meeting. This group directs promotional activities...advertising, publicity, and information.

NATIONAL CONFERENCES ARE PROJECTS of the PR Committee. The next one at Kansas State College on March 15, 16 and 17 will devote much time to "What's under the hide of an Angus steer?" The Kansas Angus Association, and other local organizations are sponsoring the event.

PR COMMITTEE WORK has long pursued carcass evaluation. During the past year the promotional aspects of Angus beef has been discussed with various independent and national meat packers.

A MAJOR PACKER attended the first meeting of the PR Committee members discussing frankly the packers role in the beef industry.

ANGUS ARE UNSURPASSED IN THEIR ABILITY to produce high quality beef. The Angus steer best meets the needs of packers in their effort to satisfy consumer demand. No other beef breed can produce a more valuable carcass in the choice and prime grades.

UNTIL PACKAGING AND MANY OTHER BEEF MERCHANDISING PROBLEMS ARE SOLVED, the board plans to direct most of the promotional resources toward increasing the number of purebred and commercial Angus.

PLANNING COMMITTEEMEN SANCTION THE CURRENT TREND of many fairs and shows in their progressive acceptance of carcass contests. It recommends cash premiums from the Association on a basis comparable to the support given breeding cattle shows.

SECRETARY FRANK RICHARDS LOOKS TO THE FUTURE in his meaty discussion of Angus advances in "Across the Secretary's Desk"... fourth page of the Association section. Here's food for thought! Don't miss it!

AN EXAMPLE OF THE INVESTMENT SERIES OF ANGUS ADVERTISEMENTS is carried in each issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal to acquaint breeders with the current program. These ads appear in the Western edition, too. Thousands of potential new customers for the Blacks also see this powerful series in other farm and ranch publications.

INTEREST IN AMERICAN ANGUS IS GROWING BEYOND THE UNITED STATES. A number of foreign inquiries arrive each week seeking information. Letters come from as far north as Alaska and as far south as South America. Also from down under...Australia and New Zealand.

BOARD ACTION CHANGES NAME OF ETHICS COMMITTEE. Formerly known as the Committee on Ethics and Adjustment of Disputes, it has been changed to the Committee on the Arbitration of Disputes. It stands ready to serve breeders who need help in ironing out their differences.

A SUGGESTION FOR A REGISTER OF MERIT received the consideration of the board. However, it was rejected because the board feels a Register of Merit does not give proper recognition to more than a small fraction of the breeders and cattle.

THE SHOW CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE obtained approval for its suggestion that shows start their judging with the youngest classes first in both the bull and female divisions. Proceeding from the youngest classes through the oldest classes builds more spectator interest. No other changes were recommended by the committee.

HERD CLASSIFICATION BOX SCORE: Total applications received, 207; herds classified, 112; and number of animals classified, 7,398 as of October 31.

THREE ASSOCIATIONS under the group plans have received classification refunds: Texas Angus Association, Pennsylvania Angus Association and Chicagoland Angus Association. Washington Angus Association is completing its classification under the group plan.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

Grand Champion At American Royal Shown By Laurel Mugge, Cleghorn, Iowa

Tears of happiness streamed down the cheeks of 15-year-old Laurel (Lolly) Mugge, Cleghorn, Iowa, as her Angus steer "Jess" was named grand champion of the 60th American Royal Livestock Show held in Kansas City, Missouri, this week.

Blond, attractive Lolly had earlier proven her showmanship ability Saturday, September 18, when her 1,050-pound steer was named the 4-H Angus champion, 4-H champion, and then junior show champion. But Monday brought the climax to several anxious days when the sleek, black steer was given the highest honor of the big show.

One of the best rewards for Lolly's hard work came the next day at the sale held in the Kansas City Stockyard's sale pavilion, when her champion steer sold for $5 a pound, or a total of $5,250. This money will go into a fund established by the Mugge family to provide money to send Lolly and her sister Faye through college. The money made by the girls on the cattle they have shown is put into the fund, and its worth is illustrated by the fact that Faye, 21, is now a senior at Iowa State College. Lolly expects to major in science when she goes to college.

L. O. Mugge and Son, the Iowa cattle-raising firm operated by Lolly's father and brother, also came off with several of the American Royal honors. The firm exhibited both the open class Angus champion, the open class Angus reserve champion and first place group of three steers. All three Mugge steers were homebred, being sired by TT Eileenmere 21st, and out of Mr. Mugge's purebred herd of strongly Blackcap Revolution-bred cows.

Lolly started in 4-H work as soon as she was old enough to be eligible, which was six years ago. She has worked in boys and girls 4-H clubs, and started showing in major shows at the age of 13.

In 1956, she had the county grand champion steer of the Inter-State show at Sioux City. Last year, besides the first-place Ak-Sar-Ben ribbon she won, she showed the champion Angus and reserve grand champion in the 4-H steer show at the American Royal. She also had county champion purebred heifer, and the junior champion heifer in the open class at the Clay County Fair at Spencer.

This season, the showring record of Lolly Mugge has grown even more. She showed the champion steer at the Cherokee County Fair for the third consecutive year and won similar honors at the Odebolt Community show with a calf sired by TT Eileenmere 21st. She then took the

Laurel Mugge, Cleghorn, Iowa, displays a winning smile and her American Royal grand champion Angus steer, "Jess." The 1,050-pound steer sold for $5.00 a pound over the auction block.
Photo by AAA

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
ELLIOTT BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa

Vice-President
L. B. PIERCE, Creston, Illinois

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1958—Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas; Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York.

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Keefauver, Cotton, Pierce

Finance—Graham, Elliott, Biedenharn

Public Relations—Brainard, Bricker, Johnston, Hancock

Classification—Keefauver, Clark, Ryan

Arbitration of Disputes—Rafferty, Brainard, Elliott, Ryan

Records—Clark, Cline, Johnston

By-Laws—Rafferty, Hancock, Johnston

Member Relations—Rankin, Cline, Bricker

Planning Committee—Pierce, Biedenharn, Graham

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois

RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota.

JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas

JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia

LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa.

VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.

MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.

WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California.

WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia.

DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri.

ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri.

LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Mo.

calf to Des Moines where he was crowned reserve champion Angus of the 1958 Iowa State Fair junior steer show.

Never content with what she has accomplished, Lolly entered a late summer yearling heifer, Miss Wix M3, in the open-class Angus breeding show at this year's Iowa State Fair. Here, against stiff competition, she showed her heifer to second place in class. But this was all frosting on the cake of her biggest win, the grand championship of the American Royal, where she was pitted against some of the best cattle and most experienced showmen of the Midwest.

Lolly's steer, homebred and home raised, was given a basic ration of oats, corn and Kent, and in summer a little barley was added to prevent patchiness. Cattle beets, chopped up fresh in a beet cutter and fed with grain and regular roughage, is the formula used by the Mugge's to maintain the cattle at peak condition between shows.

Another part of the formula is exercise. It takes a lot of footwork to keep a steer in condition, and Lolly and her brother and sister have put in a lot of time at the halter of a plodding animal.

Laurel Mugge's interests are well-rounded; she is tops in her class at school, has been a class officer, active on the school paper, in basketball, glee clubs and chorus, teaches Bible school and is vice-president of her girls' 4-H club.

If the young Iowa girl's past is any indication of her future accomplishments, the Mugge family's collection of purple ribbons can be expected to keep right on growing.

across the Secretary's desk

How wise the sage was who stated, "the first 100 years are the hardest." Yet, what a long way our breed has come in the first 75 years. There are few who can remember all of them. A. C. Binnie, president in 1911, and now past 100 years young, no doubt could recall the founding and the formative years of the Association.

A number of breeders have devoted over 50 years to the development of the breed, and all of them no doubt look back on many years of satisfactory and profitable beef production. Few in the early days dreamed that the breed would grow as rapidly as it has during the past two decades. However, the founders were men of vision and we are most fortunate in having a board of directors at the present time that has kept pace with the rapid changes taking place in all phases of agriculture, and beef production in particular.

It is a real privilege to be a part of the quarterly board meetings held in the Association office. The Public Relations and Planning Committees are made up of men who have the future of the breed and breeders at heart. A long range program has been in the making for many years. To keep pace with the work of research, our board feels it must make available to our members all information; hence, the program on herd classification. During the first four months of this program over 6,000 cattle have been classified.

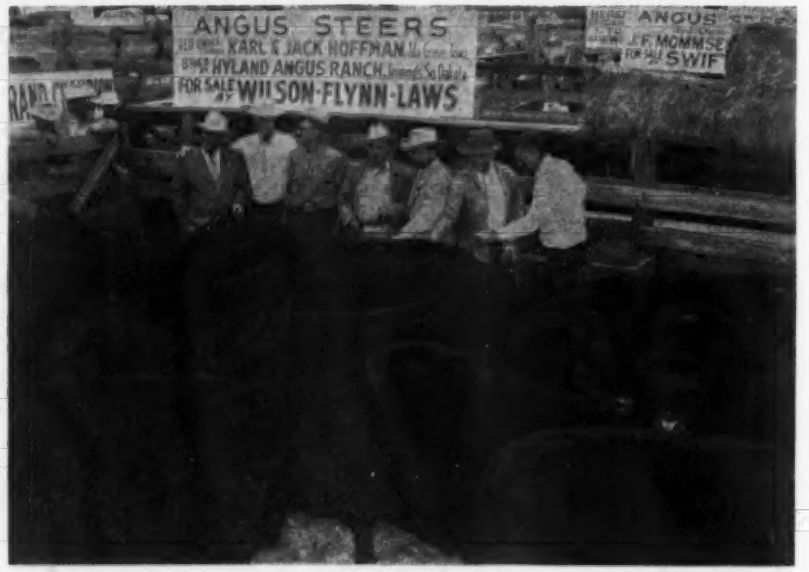
There is still the feeling that classification is a means of comparing your herd with your neighbor's. This is not the intent or purpose. Herd classification is a means for breeders to study the differences in their own herds As such it gives the breeder facts about his herd which many do not possess today. It can back up with concrete evidence the fact that certain cows are producing better than others; or whether the herd bull is improving the offspring.

To further complement this program, a study of performance testing is being made. It is hoped this program will be in shape to present to the membership soon. Carcass evaluation is being studied to see if evidence can be brought out that carcass characteristics are due to siring ability of certain strains or lines of breeding. All of these factors are going to be increasingly important in the program of red meat production.

Some breeders seem to indicate they feel the board is trying to change the type of Angus cattle. NOTHING IS FURTHER FROM THE TRUTH. Our board feels that our type of cattle is about as near the middle of the road as we can get. Much money has been spent

(Continued on page 43)

Two recent additions to the public relations staff of the American Angus Association are Robert C. Snyder, seated, and Larry L. McGhee, standing. They both will reside in St. Joseph.
Photo by American Angus Association



Grand chamnion fat car lot at the 1958 American Royal was this Angus group, owned and shown by Karl and Jack Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa. The car lot sold for $46.00 at auction, and averaged 1,030 pounds. Examining the cattle are, from left: Mike Flynn; Walter Wilson; Karl Hoffman; Edgar Weil, judge; Bill Maurer, judge; Paul Christy, judge; and Jack Hoffman.
Photo by AAA

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919
Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa
Volume 40, Number 5
December 1958 Price 25 cents
Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record
Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Speaking of Performance . . .

BIRTH-TO-BUTCHER RECORDS KEPT BY THESE IOWA BREEDERS

THERE is much interest today—and considerable action—in the matter of production records on beef breeding cattle. Most of the work being done involves weight and growth data on bulls. Much importance is attached to weaning weights.

Now meet a husband-and-wife Angus team that is testing its entire herd production—both bulls and heifers—from calfhood on through the packing plant and onto the rail. So far as the JOURNAL knows it is the only Angus herd in the country doing this work. Torsten Lagerstrom and his wife, Edith, operating the 805 acre Toreby Farms near Algona, Iowa, are starting their fourth year of complete records on the production of their 90 cow registered Angus herd.

But before we go any farther it should be pointed out that theirs is not a sales "gimmick" for moving either bulls or females. "From the way it looks now it will take at least 10 years of complete records to determine what blood lines, bull or female, are going to produce what we want," Torsten Lagerstrom states. "Sale of any animal, other than through the feedlot, spoils a year's record," Mrs. Lagerstrom points out. "It is getting so that any calf loss around here is a personal tragedy from the record standpoint, even above the dollars and cents part of it."

The idea of the breeding-feeding-slaughter testing program at Toreby Farms is the idea of Mrs. Lagerstrom, her husband will tell you, starting with the purchase of a scale several years ago. To which the wife ads "Torsten, with an engineering background, is a great believer in records. At first they pertained to the farming operation alone. But I wasn't too sure what our beef herd was doing, production wise, so I held out for a scale so I could weigh the calves. From that it went to the present program." Since the first of the complete records were kept Mr. Lagerstrom has been an enthusiastic participant in the program.

What the Lagerstroms are doing borders on pure science. Of course they have the returns from the beef produced, but not the higher prices that would result from the sale of breeding stock.

Torsten E. Lagerstrom is a native of Sweden, was educated in Germany in agriculture, but later went into industry. Before moving to Iowa he was an engineer with the International Nickel Company. Mrs. Lagerstrom was born and raised in the Nebraska Sandhills — on a ranch near Hyannia. When they were married they found that their primary interest was agriculture so it was decided to make a switch — an engineer who had specialized in agriculture, a Nebraska ranch girl who had a degree in English Literature. Family land holdings in Kossuth county, Iowa, were available for purchase so late in 1941 they bought some machinery only to have Pearl Harbor intervene. The machinery was sold and it was not until five years later they could go back to the land. Since then theirs has been an unusually busy life of farming and livestock production—not in a supervisory sense but in the class of active participation.

Meet Mr. and Mrs. Torsten E. Lagerstrom of Kossuth county, Iowa, who are production testing the entire production of their herd—steers and heifers alike—from calfhood through the feedlot and onto the rail in the packing plant.

In their production testing through the feedlot and to the packer the Lagerstroms have had the active co-operation of the Morrel Packing Company at Estherville. Their cattle

Please turn to page 46)

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Moreover the profit of the earth is for all: the king himself is served by the field . . . When goods increase, they are increased that eat them: and what good is there to the owners thereof, saving the beholding of them with their eyes? Ecclesiastes 5 (9 and 11).

Range Bull Outlook For '59

During mid-October it was my good fortune to spend ten days visiting herds in the Dakotas and Montana, driving nearly three thousand miles and if the area visited is any indication of conditions elsewhere in the western states the producers of commercial cattle, and especially Angus commercials are in an enviable position as they plan for 1959.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

There is a world of feed throughout the area visited, for this year produced one of the largest hay crops to date. Several producers had stacks left from previous seasons and pastures that had not been grazed this year up to the time of my visit.

Without exception every commercial cattleman visited was, or planned on increasing the size of his cow herd. This means retaining heifer calves in production rather than sending them to the feed lots, and the rule of thumb indicates that for every twenty-five females added to the breeding herd the commercial producer will require one additional bull.

I wish that every registered Aberdeen-Angus man could find the time to visit a few commercial herds, to learn first hand how a large commercial operation is handled, the type of females they use and the type of bulls required by the commercial men. They do not want the same type bull that is demanded by a registered herd. The soggy, short-legged, deep-bodied, close-coupled bull is as out-of-character on the range as a surgeon in a coal mine. The commercial men, at least the ones visited, want a good-headed, level top-line, good legged bull that will tip the scale around fifteen hundred when he is turned with the herd.

Normally, the commercial operator purchases his range bulls in early spring, but a few of the men contacted on this recent trip planned to purchase some of their bulls right away and carry them through the winter since they had ample feed to handle them and realized locating the bulls would require at a later date might pose a problem with the increased demand anticipated next year.

One operator visited used to run both Angus and another breed, but in recent years switched to an all-black operation. He is running twenty-two hundred cows and intends to build this to a thirty-five hundred cow herd and while I was at the ranch unloaded two trailer truck loads of heifers. I spent the night at the ranch and in the morning, while sipping his pre-breakfast coffee, he received two phone calls and purchased over four hundred head more from which he would select additional heifers to add to his cow herd.

There were two major reasons why this man switched to Angus, one being the increased revenue from the blacks and the other to eliminate snow-burned udders. He told me it wasn't uncommon, with the other breed, for the snow-burn to cause finger wide cracks and for a cow to have only one quarter the calf could nurse. Certainly the elimination of this weakness is a contributing factor for any commercial man to change to Angus.

While there are not too many commercial men, like the above, with a half-million acre layout I am sure that other operators are developing larger herds in direct proportion to the size of their respective spreads and each one will add to the problem of supply and demand for range bulls during 1959.

I visited a Montana herd that had recently converted a registered operation to a commercial one despite the fact some of the cows had been purchased at auctions above average registered prices. A Dakota herd, an eight thousand acre layout, had recently purchased a hundred Angus cows with calves at side and rebred, expanding the size of the herd with an eye on the increasing demand for bulls in the years ahead.

There has been a (Continued on page 62)

SPECIAL NOTICE!

The JOURNAL takes pleasure in announcing that Mr. Dale F. Runnion has accepted the position of Advertising Manager of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Dale is well known to many breeders in the United States and Canada and has represented the Journal at the Perth Show. For details see page 4 of this issue.

TYPICAL OF THE 100 BULLS SELLING DEC. 15 !

Depicted here is a cross section of our offering — bulls with thickness, style and bone — many with performance weight records. This offering represents over 20 years of selective mating. Write today for catalogs and reservations and see our ad on page 34 of this issue.

FROM TOP TO BOTTOM THEY ARE:

KERMAC BARDOLIER

A thick, rugged son of Key Bardolier. He weighed 1060 pounds at a year. Class winner at Dallas, reserve junior champion at Tulsa.

KERMAC MARSHALL 15

A great son of Hyland Marshall. He is thick and heavy quartered. His dam a Red Gate Blackbird cow going back to imported Kinsman of Gloagburn.

KERMAC MARSHALL 13

A real weight for age bull, with quality to go with it, from our show herd. Another of those thick sons of old Hyland Marshall.

KERMAC BARDOLIER 11

The other of the two sons of Key Bardolier we are selling. He is thick, burly and heavy boned. His dam a great daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th.

PRINCE PEER 26 of KERMAC

A calf from the show herd with type and substance. His sire is Prince Peer 12th RLS, his dam a granddaughter of imported Prince of Rowley.

KERMAC MARSHALL 10

A thick, heavy boned young bull typical of the sons of Hyland Marshall. Out of a top daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th.

KERMAC
ANGUS RANCH

POTEAU • OKLAHOMA

Angus feeders... best investment for profit!

M-O-N-E-Y, money — that's what we're talking about. Sure, there's pride, too—the real sense of satisfaction in seeing Angus feeders eat and grow—and get fat!

But it's the profit at the end of the year that pays off the mortgage and keeps your family happy and secure. That's the real reason why Black feeders are your best investment. They'll help you make more money.

Packers pay more for Angus

Sure, good Angus feeders may cost a little more. So does anything else that's better. But the nice thing about Angus is that they bring you more, too—usually $1.00 to $2.00 per cwt. for choice and prime steers. You profit—for you get more return, more money for your grain and roughage.

Why do Angus bring more? It's really simple. Fat Angus have *less wasteful bone, belly and brisket* than other major breeds. There's less waste in the regions of the higher price cuts—more marbling in the red meat—and there's a bigger rib eye in an Angus carcass.

Angus convert feed efficiently

The order buyers for hotels and quality restaurants bid for Angus because they produce the kind of beef their customers demand.

Packers bid for Blacks, too. They know that Angus steers will "grade-up" when slaughtered and will *cut out more saleable beef.*

Angus feeders have size and substance and smoothness, without being coarse and wastey. And they're not big-bellied and long-bodied, but trim-middled and low set.

Remember, with Angus, you're not turning your good grain and green grass into excess bone, belly and brisket, but into quality beef . . . beef that packers pay more for.

So invest wisely! Invest in Angus feeders— and profit more.

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

Be Ahead! Feed Blacks!

"This is one of the investment series of the Association's advertisements."

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

to try to determine the correct type of beast for the maximum of red meat and profitable production. All answers have been, "middle of the road." Therefore, it is not intended to change our breed to any degree, but to make available to our breeders a means of compiling facts and figures to support claims they may make for their cattle. The board feels our membership is entitled to that information and that the money collected in recording fees and transfer fees should be spent to try and assist any man who desires to use this information when it becomes available. Other factors under consideration are the complete elimination or control of dwarfism, health problems and other factors which might make it difficult for small and large breeders alike to enjoy bigger profits. The board is also studying the possibilities of progeny testing.

A study is being made on how to acquaint people with Angus beef. We know we have a superior product, and all of the market interests know that Angus beef makes more profit for the people who handle it. Some facts are brought out by other breeds as to the producing ability of their animals. Sometimes the entire picture is clouded over, but there is one fact that cannot be denied: Angus beef, whether it is the finished product or the young calf making his way into a cornbelt feedlot, still commands a premium price. You cannot fool your banker when it comes to the number of dollars you take home from your beef program, be it purebred or commercial.

Angus cattle enjoy the reputation they do today because they have proven in the best shows of the world that they produce a carcass which meets the demand of feeder, processor and consumer. It is a record we need to maintain and one we should be constantly trying to improve. The law of supply and demand will take care of the consumption of our quality product. We doubt whether it would be the part of wisdom to try and open up further markets before we are able to maintain a steady supply of what we have to sell.

A review of the past two decades would seem to indicate the progress of the breed has been constant. The board has felt that progress comes by staying close to the fundamentals of profitable beef production. They are alert to changes with which the producer is faced today and they are earnestly trying to furnish to our membership information which will aid in arranging their program to meet present day needs and changing to meet the future if need be.

The successful breeder no doubt looks to the future with a great degree of en-

(Please turn to page 102

THE COMPLETE LIVESTOCK SUPPLY STORE

If you have our **Catalog No. 589**, it will pay you to look through all 88 pages. If you don't have one write us now. These few articles illustrated are fully described on the pages designated.

YOU CAN GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED FROM ONE PLACE—LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

COLLIER WHIRLWIND FEEDER
They pay for themselves.
See Catalog Pg. 81
Weatherproof • Bull Proof • Portable

INDISPENSABLE in Safely Loading and Moving Livestock
All Sizes in Stock — Page 19

BROWER Creep Feeder
Two Sizes—20 and 40 Calves
See Pages 80, 81

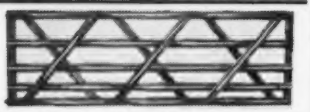
NECK CHAINS AND TAGS

Brass or Nylon
40-in. Twist Link Coil Chain
Key Ring Fastener
95c PER SET
In Lots of 25

PLIER FREE
Page 23

CATTLE CHUTE

COMPLETE
$89.50
SOLID OAK
Approx. Wt. 700 lbs.
Catalog Page 76



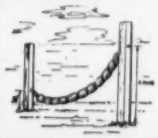
ALCOA ALUMINUM GATES
Page 21 for Description and Prices

Sunbeam STEWART
CLIPMASTER

Shearing Machines
See Page 24

With attachments, has many farm uses. Use one motor for Clipmaster, Shearmaster, Grooming Attachment. Extra Top, Bottom Blades Available

The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER
CRIMPS OATS
CRACKS CORN
Every Breeder Should Have One
Shipped from Lexington or Factory
See Catalog Page 78

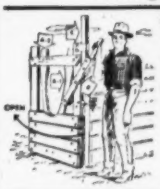


KENT-ucky BACK RUBBER
Only $8.95
In Lots of 5 Prepaid
Catalog Page 86

SAFGARD Pasteurizer
5-Qt. Home Size
Automatic temperature and timing control.
Catalog Page 77
Price only $29.95

SPURS and BITS for HORSE and PONY
Catalog Page 61

Delivered for $25.50
Catalog Page 76



The KENT-ucky CHUTE GATE
Only
$24.95
F.o.b. Lexington
Catalog Page 86

GLOBE LABORATORIES

VETERINARY MEDICINES
Their Complete Line
See Catalog Pages 54-57
Write for BLUE BOOK Pertaining to Animal Diseases and Remedies

NOTHING LIKE IT IN THE SOUTH AND MIDWEST — SHOP OUR CATALOG TODAY

YOUR MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT STORE
FOR LIVESTOCK SUPPLIES

BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.
P. O. BOX 1360 LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Our Thanks-

To those who attended and the contending bidders and buyers at our "Across Ohio" sale, October 27.

Our best wishes for success go with the cattle to:

- Summit Crest Farms ..... Summitville, Ohio
- John Swartzwalder, Crestwood Farms ..... Lakeville, Ohio
- J. A. McMahan, McMahan Angus Farms ..... Warren, Ohio
- Jennings Bros. ..... Highmore, South Dakota
- S. J. Reeves ..... Dover, Ohio
- Don Shaffer ..... Kidron, Ohio
- Half Circle JD Ranch ..... Ft. Worth, Texas
- Robert Mikesell ..... Frazeysburg, Ohio
- Brays Island Plantation ..... Yemassee, South Carolina
- George June ..... Greenwich, Ohio
- Bob Evans Farms ..... Gallipolis, Ohio
- Lawrence & Lillie Earhart, Rt. 3 ..... Troy, Ohio
- Mrs. Florence Heberding, Indian Creek Farms ..... Canfield, Ohio
- Venzie Corp. ..... Dayton, Ohio
- B. F. Few ..... Anderson, South Carolina
- Harpeth Valley Farms ..... Brentwood, Tennessee
- Howard Edwards, 1721 Naylor Lloyd Rd. ..... Youngstown, Ohio
- French Broad Farms ..... Bowling Green, Kentucky
- Lawrence Johnston ..... Centerburg, Ohio
- Sugar Loaf Farms ..... Staunton, Virginia
- Tawa Angus Farms ..... Richwood, Ohio
- Paul Good, ArtAnnA Farms ..... Van Wert, Ohio
- Fairland Farms, Rt. 2 ..... Burton, Ohio
- C. M. Tucker ..... Pageland, South Carolina
- James Rentz, ... Chickasaw, Ohio
- Leo Lamb ..... Canal Winchester, Ohio
- E. A. Villiers ..... Groveport, Ohio
- C. I. Claffey ..... Granville, Ohio

Wayne Knolls Farm
Marshallville, Ohio

Martins Angus Farm
Gallipolis, Ohio

"ACROSS OHIO"

ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

As we approach 1959 signs of the upturn in Angus demand are in sharper focus.

■

Some of the top sales the past month definitely looked like "old times." Crowds were large, interest high, and prices the best in many months.

■

But it still looks like the best buy in Angus today are those better young females that are not too much higher than their definitely inferior sisters who, in turn, are not much higher than good commercial females.

■

Cattle pricing is always a bugaboo, especially for a newer breeder. Price them too low and you feel like a sucker; too high and you can't sell them. Asked a fellow the other day, who always seems to have a price handy, what his formula was on pricing his registered cattle. "The good ones I price 1½ to 2 times what comparable weight and quality would bring on the market. The better ones I price 3 times higher."

■

Pre-guessing the International class winners and champions is a popular indoor sport. But we don't recall a time in our memory when the bull picture at Chicago had so many "dark horses" and fewer favorites than A.D. 1958.

■

Not so in the females. Here two or three favorites seem to dominate the guessing.

■

While not quite ready to join the rocking chair brigade one cannot help but reflect on some of the greats of past Internationals. Some bulls and cows come vividly to mind. Others are just names. Part of the answer is in the production record made by the first group and the lack of it in the second.

Remember Barbara of Rosemere 100th, the International champion cow of 25 years ago? What an individual she was the day she won; and what a great record she made as a producer. In the female classes we remember well Erianna B. 6th, Evermere T, Lady Banmere — all of them great producers, too.

■

Going through a JOURNAL of 25 years ago one reads that the Association that year had 120 new members; recorded 10,500 animals and had 5,665 transfers.

■

Our present status is a tribute to public intelligence in recognizing the superior qualities of the Blacks. To a considerable extent it is a memorial to some far-sighted leadership at critical times. To some extent our present high place is "in spite of" men and events.

■

The Old Skeptic was on the back porch vigorously applying a broom to a dusty and battered valise.

"I thought you said you weren't going to the International this year," we asked our knee-sprung acquaintance.

"Hah, I guess a man can change his mind once a year. Besides," he mumbled, reaching for a hip pocket and some packaged tranquilizer, "I got an idea I want to confirm with a little ringside research."

Noticing that we were viewing the ancient suitcase with a lifted eyebrow the Old Skeptic thrust an unshaven chin at us and rasped—"And don't be making fun of Old Bertha. Me and her have been making the shows since the Sesquicentennial in Philadelphia. And the Lord willing I'll still be toting her when they make a tea room out of the Stock Yard Inn."

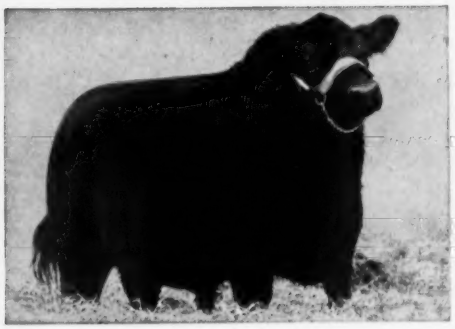
We hastened to assure O.S. that we regarded his valise in the last word in informal luggage.

"That may be a compliment or a knock, I don't care. But I do know there is no known disease like the fever that grips a good share of our people right about Thanksgiving time. You get bit so bad that you don't gripe much about paying $8.50 for a $3.50 steak; $15.00 for a $6.00 room; and letting a cabbie haul you to the Yards by way of Omaha. You even claim to enjoy the aroma from Packing Town, wet feet, and the worst cold you have had since the last International."

What's this ringside, research you

(Please turn to page 99

the aim of Dundee RANCH



KINLOCHIAN 9851st

KINLOCHMERE 68

The basic principles of Dundee Ranch are to produce top Angus cattle. This is being illustrated by the continued use of Kinlochian 9851st and Kinlochmere 68 plus our young Scotch calf coming on—Perthonian 3.

Here at Dundee we are culling our cow herd—keeping only top producers—because we believe in the cattle business in the South, and resolve never to sell animals as purebreds unless we feel they are worthy as such. That is why all animals are sold with a guarantee.

YOU'RE ALWAYS WELCOME AT . . .

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Road • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa WEbster 9-5201

RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHARLES H. MOORE, Manager

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd

(Right) Torsten Lagerstrom heads truckward some steers that are a part of the long-time testing program at Toreby Farms aimed at finding superior breeding stock.

In the center Mr. Lagerstrom puts mixed grain and protein feed in the bunk from his portable feed mixer. This unit has a roller mill mounted on the front and a protein dispenser on the back and has two 1,000 pound tanks.

On the far right is an inexpensive corn crib of Mrs. Lagerstrom's design. It permits rapid drying and is easy access at shelling time and was built at a cost of 35 cents a bushel. Those Blocky Blacks in the foreground are 1957 calves that will soon go to the packer on a kill-out basis.

SPEAKING OF PERFORMANCE

(Continued from page 39)

are sold on a kill-out basis, but not until they have been appraised on the hoof by the packer buyers. It seems that the buyers are learning something, too; for while their general average as to grade is very high they do miss on specific animals. "For instance," Torsten says, "of 10 steers they may grade four prime and six choice on the hoof. Sure enough, it will work out that way. But not all of the prime steers are graded prime on the hoof; some of the choice steers have moved up there and some of the former primes are down in the choice group."

In addition to grade and dressing percentage on each animal marketed the Lagerstroms also make an outline tracing of the all-important eye of beef and the amount of "bark" or outside fat on the loin cuts. Measurements are later taken from these tracings. Other measurements also are taken to be included on the production record of each cow and bull: plumpness of round, marbeling score, length from the aitch bone to the first rib, length from the aitch bone to the hock bone.

In the matter of the important size of the eye of beef in the loin the Lagerstroms use as their standard 2 square inches per 100 pounds of dressed hot weight. They are finding a considerable number of their steers exceed this mark. Others do not, and this record also appears in the charts of their dams and sires. Heifers oftentimes do not meet this standard. "I used to think that packers discounted heifers because they might be calvey," Edith Lagerstrom says. "But these heifers usually do not kill out like their brothers, the difference showing up noticeably in the amount of round and in the size of loin."

The Iowa production testers do not believe that either birth weights or weaning weights mean much. "The biggest calf at birth, if selection was made on that basis, would simply mean more calving trouble," Torsten Lagerstrom says. "A big majority of these little Angus calves soon make up for their lack of size at birth so that at weaning there is no difference." They do not take birth weights now, although they did at first.

Weaning weights—which the feeder calf producer swears by—do not mean too much to the man who feeds these calves out for the market they have found. As Edith Lagerstrom sees it "weaning weights may simply mean that a calf had

A few of the 90 cows in the Lagerstrom registered herd with their 1958 contributions to the extensive research project on Toreby Farms.

a good milking mother—which is important—or he was more aggressive and got some milk belonging to another calf. It does not necessarily mean that a calf has inherited superior growing ability. The real growth factor shows up when the steers and heifers are in the feedlot, getting the same ration. Here some of those mossy, big calves that looked like the real thing at weaning time do not carry through."

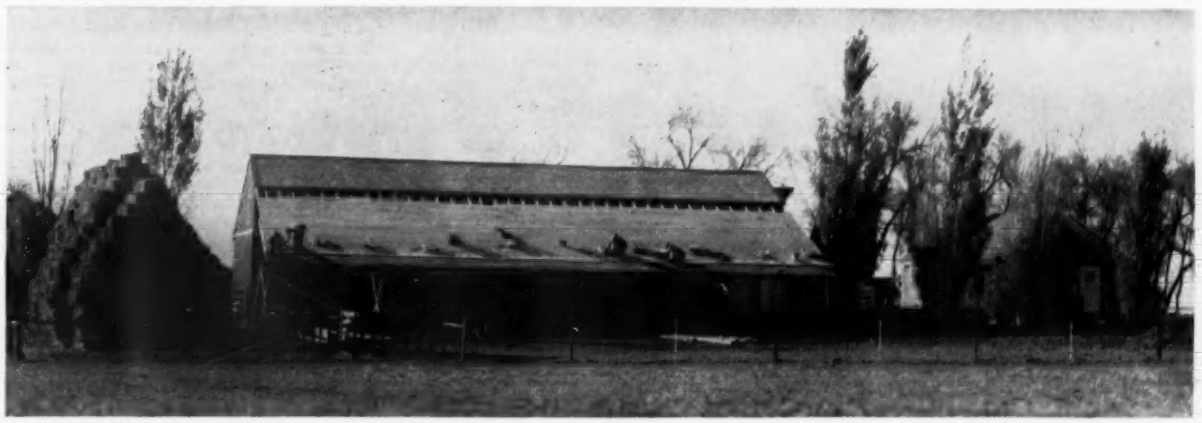
While the Lagerstroms repeatedly point out that their records to date are incomplete a few things are beginning to follow a pattern. And these points are being watched closely in the management of the breeding herd. One is the matter of fertility. Here they have found that heifers bred to calve at a little past two years usually are slow to get back in calf the second time. So they are breeding their heifers to calve at 30 months or older. Their herd is set up—for feedlot reasons — to calve in both the spring and fall. Their records show that fall calved heifers, kept for breeding purposes, have a noticeably lower calving percentage than heifers dropped in the spring. So they are eliminating fall heifers for replacements, except where a particular cow line is to be kept intact.

Another thing the records show is that prime and choice steers can be produced at under 1,000 pounds. Originally they had in mind the goal of marketing choice and prime beeves at 14 months and weighing 1,000 pounds. Now they are working down near the 950 pound mark, with a corresponding drop in age — say 13 months. "The goal that animal husbandry men say is the ideal is a 1,000 pound steer, grading choice, at 12 months. Perhaps we can get close to it, and keep some prime cattle in the picture, too," Mr. Lagerstrom says.

On the matter of fast gains the Lagerstroms have run into one peculiarity, their herd records show. Two steers that made unusual gains in the feedlot and graded prime on the hoof failed to come through on the rail. "It was a matter of quality of the fleshing—too watery," Edith Lagerstrom says. "Maybe it is only a happenstance but we are going to watch this on other phenomenal gainers."

Concerning the matter of size of loin eye: Because they use half brothers and sisters in the feedlot-to-packer test—and sometimes full brothers and sisters, they have found that the size of this muscle will vary according to how the cattle are fed. "Of course this is another point that must be fully verified by a (Continued on page 113

All of the cattle are being moved to the home farm for closer attention so this open-front shed addition to one of the barns is being readied for winter.



Junior and grand champion bull of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle show of the American Royal was Homeplace Eileenmere 807, shown by Home Place Farms, Cameron, Mo. Shown with the bull are, from left: Orin L. James, owner; Glen Bratcher, judge; and Orin L. James, Jr.

Emmett Wolf, Cleghorn, Iowa, is shown at the halter of the champion open class Angus steer at the American Royal.

Angus Competition Heavy at 1958 American

Strong competition and large classes marked the Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle show of the 1958 American Royal, held October 17-25 in Kansas City, as one of the best Angus shows ever held at the Royal.

Home Place Farms, Cameron, Missouri, stepped into the limelight as their junior yearling, Homeplace Eileenmere 807, was named junior and grand champion Angus bull. Senior and reserve grand champion bull was Staley Bardolier 150, a two-year-old shown by Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri.

Senior and grand champion Angus female was the first-place two-year-old, Jilava of RLS 7, shown by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri. Kansas State College, Manhattan, exhibited the reserve senior and reserve grand champion, Miss Bardoliermere K8, a senior yearling.

Reserve senior champion bull was the second-place two-year-old, El Jarvis 129 of Wyoming, shown by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois. Staley Eileenmere 356, an early summer yearling shown by Staley Farms, was named reserve junior champion.

The Angus junior champion female was MB Miss Blackcap 32, a senior calf shown by Paul Hawkins and Son, Oakland, Illinois. Nina of West Woodlawn 11, a summer yearling exhibited by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, was picked for the reserve junior champion spot.

Glen Bratcher, head of the department of animial husbandry at Oklahoma A & M College, Stillwater, judged the breeding cattle classes.

EXHIBITORS: Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Bradley Angus Farms, Calhoun, Mo.; George Crenshaw, Manhattan, Kan.; Eil'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton, Iowa; Frank B. Eitel & Sons, Green Castle, Mo.; Kenneth P. Eitel, Green Castle, Mo.; Fairlawn & Arlavon, Topeka, Kan., and Coin, Iowa; Fairlawn, Arlavon & Layton, Topeka, Kan., and Coin, Iowa; Herbert Foreman & Sons, Hammond, Ill.; Home Place Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Robert L. Hudelson, Pomona, Kan.; Hullinger Acres, Manly, Iowa; Richard D. Jones, Nashua, Mo.; Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kan.; Lad-Or Farm, Scranton, Iowa; Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Mo.; Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Mo.; Miller Angus Farm, Osceola, Iowa; Miller Bros., Mayetta, Kan.; L. O. Mugge & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; Staley Farms and F. M. Finkbine, Liberty, Mo., and Storm Lake, Iowa; George Stoerger, Monticello, Ill.; E. J. Tatge & Son, Ramona, Kan.; Garnett G. West & Sons, Altoona, Iowa; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill.; Mike Wilson & Son, Muscotah, Kan.; Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kan.; Ripperger & Sons, Glasgow, Mo.

JUDGE: Glen Bratcher, Stillwater, Okla.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms; 2—El Jarvis 129 of Wyoming, West Woodlawn Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Arlavon Eileenmere 40, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 2—Corrector 936 R & M, Rose & McCrea; 3—S Eileenmere 312, Home Place Farms; 4—White Gates Bardoliermere 18, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Illini Bardoliermere, George Stoerger; 6—Prince S Haystack, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 796, Home Place Farms; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 785, Home Place Farms; 9—Eitelmere 36, Frank B. Eitel & Sons; 10—S Eileenmere 316, Ralph L. Smith.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Staley Eileenmere 316, Staley Farms; 2—Corrector 1076 R & M, Rose & McCrea; 3—HA Eileenmere 1199, Hullinger Acres; 4—Arlavon Eileenmere 5, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 5—Homeplace 798, Home Place Farms; 6—Blackmere K 13, Garnett G. West & Sons; 7—Corrector of ONO, Richard D. Jones.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Home Place Farms; 2—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 19, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Kileenmere 47, Kansas State College; 4—Eileenmere EST 100, E. J. Tatge & Son; 5—Kileenmere 48, Kansas State College; 6—Moore's Gammer T, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 7—Lad O Mere 62, Lad-Or Farm; 8—Blentonian 720, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 9—Eileenmere 779 of EWT, E. J. Tatge & Son; 10—Barbarian Prince, Herbert Foreman & Sons.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Staley Eileenmere 356, Staley Farms; 2—HA Eileenmere 6, Hullinger Acres; 3—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 27, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Lad O Mere 2, Lad-Or Farm;

Tyrone Hullinger (left), winner of the junior division champion Angus heifer award at the American Royal, was presented a pure bred, registered, bred Angus heifer by the American Cyanamid Company's animal feed department. Standing next to Tyrone is Bob Merx, field representative for American Cyanamid, who made the presentation. The rest of the men are, from left: Clarence Bradley and J. W. Bradley, breeders of the gift heifer; and Glen Bratcher, judge.

Adam McWilliams, herdsman for Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri, is shown at the halter of Staley Bardolier 150, reserve grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull of the American Royal. Standing behind the bull are: (left) Thomas Staley and Glen Bratcher, judge.

• • • •

Royal

5—Homeplace Eileenmere 824, Home Place Farms; 6—S Eileenmere 382, Home Place Farms & Taylor Bros.; 7—Blue Sky Eileenmere 192, Blue Sky Farm; 8—Black K 2 of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 9—Blue Sky OB 13, Blue Sky Farm; 10—Homeplace Eileenmere 823, Home Place Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Black K 3 of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farm; 2—SV Price 22-334, West Woodlawn Farm; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 836, Home Place Farms; 4—Bandoliermere Lad, Garnett G. West & Sons; 5—Blue Sky Eileenmere 195, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Luxury Prince of CM, Miller Angus Farm; 7—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 29, Orchard Hill Farm; 8—Barbarian FF 104, Herbert Foreman & Sons.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Pokan Eileenmere JC 2, Robert Hudelson; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 845, Home Place Farms; 3—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 31, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Pokan Eileenmere JC, Robert Hudelson; 5—Prince Edella 6 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 6—Eileenmere 33 of Rippey, Lad-Or Farm.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—Ankonian 87 of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Black Prince of TR 3, George Stoerger; 3—Blue Sky Eileenmere 492, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 33, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Luxury Prince 89 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 6—Beulahs Grenadier of CM, Miller Bros.; 7—Corrector 317 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 8—Staley Eager 25, Staley Farms; 9—Black A Eileenmere GMC, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 10—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 38 ET, E. J. Tatge & Son.

Grand Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Home Place Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms.

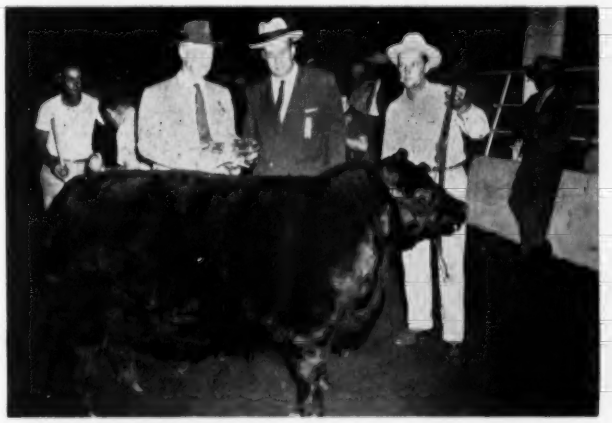
Reserve Senior Champion Bull: El Jarvis 129 of Wyoming, West Woodlawn Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Home Place Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Staley Eileenmere 356, Staley Farms.

Three Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Staley Farms; 2—Home Place Farms; 3—West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Home Place Farms; 5—Rose & McCrea; 6—Herbert Foreman & Sons; 7—Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Lad-Or Farm; 9—Ralph L. Smith; 10—Blue Sky Farm.

Two Bulls, (14 shown): 1—Home Place Farms; 2—Staley Farms; 3—Fairlawn & Arlavon; 4—West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Hullinger Acres; 6—Kansas State College; 7—Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Rose & McCrea; 9—Lad-Or Farm; 10—Blue Sky Farm. (Please turn to page 98



Reserve grand champion female of the Angus show at the American Royal was Jilava of RLS 7, shown by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri. Shown with the champion female are, from left: Ralph L. Smith, J. B. Dillingham, American Royal Director; and herdsman, Afton Bradley, at the halter.

Grand champion female of the American Royal Angus breeding cattle show was Miss Bardoliermere K8, shown by Kansas State College. Shown with the champion female are, from left: Judge Glen Bratcher, Oklahoma State University; Dr. Don Good, Kansas State College, and Gail Long, K-State herdsman.

FROM LEFT TO RIGHT:

A modern machine does its job at Southburn.

Winter barnyard scene at Southburn.

A group of touring livestock visitors pause in front of Southburn House for a picture.

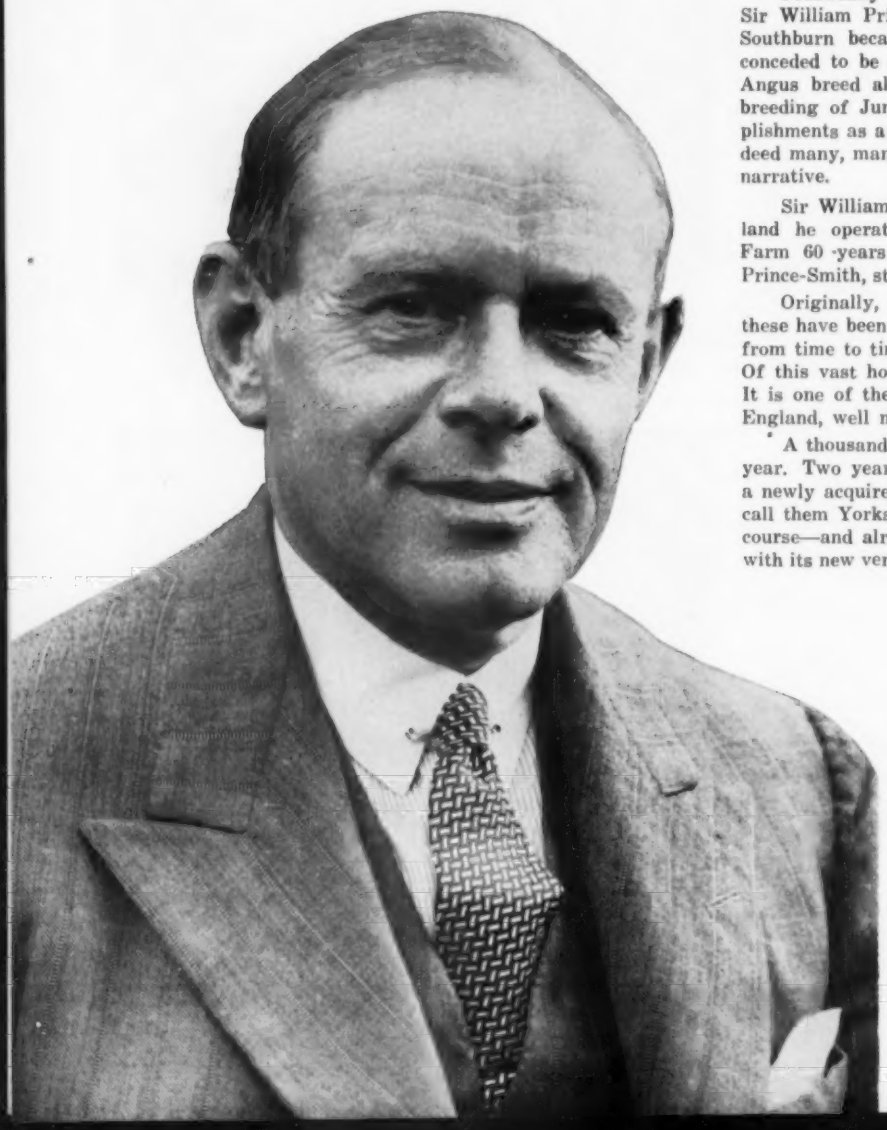
Sir William Prince-Smith, Southburn nr. Driffield, East Yorkshire England was President of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society in 1952-1953.

Practically everybody in Aberdeen-Angus circles knows Sir William Prince-Smith as the breeder of Jumor Eric of Southburn because Jumor Eric of Southburn is generally conceded to be the most perfect specimen of the Aberdeen-Angus breed alive in the world today. However much his breeding of Jumor Eric may over-shadow his other accomplishments as a breeder and as an agriculturist, there are indeed many, many others and they provide a most interesting narrative.

Sir William Prince-Smith is the third generation on the land he operates. His grandfather purchased Southburn Farm 60 years ago, and his father, the late Sir William Prince-Smith, started the pedigreed Angus herd there in 1924.

Originally, Southburn comprised four small farms but these have been expanded by the purchase of additional lands from time to time until Southburn now embraces 4500 acres. Of this vast holding, Sir William farms 3000 acres himself. It is one of the largest farming enterprises in the north of England, well managed and well diversified.

A thousand hogs are finished for the bacon factory every year. Two years ago, the hog operations were expanded by a newly acquired foundation of pedigreed Large Whites—we call them Yorkshires, that name originating in Yorkshire, of course—and already Southburn has had considerable success with its new venture in registered hogs.



Sir William Prince-Smith, President of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society in 1952-1953 . . . breeder of the famous Jumor Eric of Southburn.

Sheep comprise one of the extensive livestock activities at Southburn. There are over 1000 breeding ewes, both purebred and commercial. At Haywold farm, there is the noted, old established no. 60 flock of Leicester sheep. It should be mentioned that individual animals in a pedigreed sheep flock are not always recorded individually. They are certified or registered by flock number instead. For the past four years, the Supreme Championship at the Royal Show has been secured and altogether, this honor has been won seven times since the end of the war by the Southburn Leicester sheep entries. It has also secured the breed championship and the Long Wool Championship at Smithfield three times since the war and the Championship at the Great Yorkshire on many occasions. Leicesters from the Southburn flock have been exported to Belgium, Poland, Kenya, Australia and Egypt in late years.

With the Leicesters at Haywold, there is also a grand array of Hampshires. This flock was only recently acquired by the purchase of the entire J. & F. Mudd flock. Now, plans are being laid and made to develop it along the lines of the other successful sheep enterprises at Southburn.

The main sheep flock and by far the most renowned is the famous No. 47 flock of Suffolks at Southburn. It numbers around 400 registered ewes and is known the world over where Suffolks are known. The Suffolk flock is kept at Southburn home farm where they are the pride and joy of everyone and the special responsibility, along with all the other sheep, of Sir William's son, Mr. Richard Prince-Smith.

The Southburn Suffolks have captured all the highest honors of the breed including the Supreme Championships at the Royal Show, the Highland Royal and the Great Yorkshire. On three occasions in the last 10 years, the flock has provided the individual champion at the Suffolk Sheep Society's Show and Sale at Ipswich, and twice the prize for the best pen of three ram lambs at the same event.

Southburn's latest success with its Suffolks was the Smithfield Show Championship in 1957, a major honor which up to that time had managed to elude the flock. Southburn has exported Suffolks to all parts of the globe, including a number to Canada and the U. S. A., one of which, Southburn Pick, was a Chicago International Grand Champion not so long ago.

Southburn is excellent sheep and cattle land. The area is known as the Yorkshire Wolds and covers about 200,000 acres which rises from 50-75 feet to as much as 850 feet above sea level. Roughly, the area runs from North to South. There is a flat coastal plain between the Wolds and the coast of the North Sea. The sea is within 5 miles of the wolds at their north end but at the south, the sea is some thirty miles away, the coastal plain lying between. Southburn House is at the foot of the wolds but the upper portion where most of the sheep are kept is about 6 miles away and right in the heart of the wolds.

The wolds are a country of big fields with gentle slopes. The soil is thin, in many cases no more than 6 inches deep but it overlies chalk and grows excellent grass and cereal crops. It is especially good sheep land. (Please turn to page 116

PRESIDENTS ABROAD

SIR WILLIAM PRINCE-SMITH, BART. — 1952-1953

BY K. A. CLARK, EASTON, MARYLAND

$219,500 GROSS ON THREE VIRGINIA CIRCUIT SETS ... FOR PRICES,

Sugar Leaf Blackbird 691st, Supreme Champion of the Virginia Breeders' Spotlight Show and top selling female of 1958 at $8,200 with her new owners (left) Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Harris III of Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania; Marion Harper of Sugar Loaf Farms, breeder of the champion; and at the halter Charles Manning, Crossways herdsman.

487th Again, top $10,700 in the Sugar Leaf Farms "All 687th" auction with his new owners (left) Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Shannon of Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia. With them is Marion Harper, owner of Sugar Leaf Farms. Manager Sam Spangler of Lee Hill is at the halter.

A total of $219,500 was realized on 151 bulls and females in three Virginia sales October 20-21 and 22. A noticeable improvement in demand was noticed in the "Virginia Spotlight"—Brandy Rock—and the "687th Event" auction circuit. Attendance was large, representing many states as well as Canada; bidding was brisk; quality cattle brought more of a premium than has been noticeable for some time.

Two new highs were set for 1958 to date in the Virginia sales—top female at $8,200 and top average of $2,364 on the 44 head consigned by Sugar Loaf Farms in the "687th Event" Sale.

The series opened with the historic Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight Sale" at Warrenton October 20. It was the 21st annual sale and an average of $1,273.40 was made on 47 head. This figure compares with a $674 average a year ago. Part of this $600 per head increase may be attributed to the higher quality of consignments in the 1958 offering but a considerable share of it must be credited to improved demand for better cattle.

Monday morning was given over to the judging of the Spotlight cattle by Ken Gross of Emerald Acres, Elk Grove, California. Senior Champion female and Supreme Champion of the show was Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691st, consigned by Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia. Grand champion female of the 1958 Futurity and Canadian National Exposition, she set a new high for the year in the afternoon's auction—$8,200. Buyer was Crossways Farms, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania. By Homeplace Eileenmere 201st she sold safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

Grand Champion bull was Amandale Eileenmere 492-

Judging on the grass at Warrenton at the 21st annual Virginia Spotlight Show and Sale. Ken Gross of Emerald Acres of California is the judge.

SALES . . . .

1958 RECORD

ENTHUSIASM

Lewis Strauss (right) and Manager Si Aylor of Brandy Rock were hosts of the second sale of the very successful Virginia fall circuit.

8th, a very soggy, sharp headed calf by Homeplace Eileenmere 492d. A consignment of Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia, he topped the bull auction at $7,000 going to Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy Station, Virginia.

Reserve senior champion female and reserve grand champion female was a consignment of Paignton Farm, Berryville, Virginia—Mignonne 7th of Paignton. She was the second high animal of the sale at $3,600 going to Brandy Rock. She is by Eileenmere the 511th and has compiled a good show record in 1958. The Paignton herd contributed the second high bull of the sale—Paignton Bardoliermere, by Bardoliermere of Bee Mac—selling at $2,650 to J. M. Dyer, Rixeyville, Virginia.

Two females tied for next high honors at $2,000 each. One was Blackcap 43d of Paignton, another daughter of "the 511th" going to Dick Chick, Jr., Longview, Texas. The other was Sugar Loaf Blackcap 7170, another daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 201, and the buyer Rutta Brothers, Columbus, Texas.

The second day session of the Virginia sale series was at the attractive Brandy Rock Farms of Lewis Strauss, near Brandy Station, Virginia. Admiral Strauss, former head of the Atomic Energy Commission and now the new Secretary of Commerce, proved an excellent host with the mid-morning "brunch" a lifesaver against the weather, which had turned cold, with the skies cloudy. The 45 lots at Brandy Rock averaged $727.22. Top at $3,700 was Lot 27, Brandy Rock Edwina 2d, a daughter of Eileenmere 1100th. Carrying the service of the International champion Mr. Eileenmere—now owned jointly by Brandy Rock and J. Garrett Tolan Farms—she sold to Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia. Top bull at $1,725 was a "Mister" son, Lot 2 Mr. L. B. Eileenmere, with the buyer R. J. May, Timberville, Virginia.

By the end of the Brandy Rock sale rain began to fall and persisted to Staunton where the sale crowd was royally entertained at the Ingleside Hotel. Sale morning of the "687th Event" found it still wet, foggy and cool. But this did not prevent many visitors from going out to Sugar Loaf Farm to see some of the great cow herd which has been assembled by Marion Harper, Jr. From the turn taken by the weather it was a wise decision, made some months before, to hold the auction in the Staunton Purebred Sale Pavilion.

In spite of the weather which made air travel practically impossible it was the largest crowd of recent years—representing 23 states and 3 Provinces of Canada—which gathered for the first annual sale of Sugar Loaf Farms and associates. The associates in the sale, consigning 15 head of "687th" breeding, were Whitetail Farm of Sharon, Connecticut; Longleaf Plantation of Aiken, South Carolina; and Downhome Farm of Greensboro, North Carolina.

Average on the 59 lots selling was $2,151, with cattle going to 13 states and 2 Provinces. Average on the 44 lots sold by Sugar Loaf was $2,364, a new top for the year.

With all of the cattle selling carrying the blood of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th it was natural that the great old bull should be a center of attraction. Now 11 years old, but straight of line, active, and wonderfully muscled the "687th" was an object lesson in Angus durability. That the public wanted his blood was evidenced by the average.

(Please turn to Page 95)

You can't see the cattle for the people—the pre-sale show at Staunton for the Sugar Loaf Farms "All 687th" event. In spite of rain it was a most successful sale with a $2,151 average.

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE AND ANGUS SHOW!

FEBRUARY 23-24, 1959 • RICHMOND, VA.

NOMINATING DEADLINE EXTENDED TO DEC. 10, 1958

All Angus Breeders in the following states and provinces are eligible to enter bulls in this sale: **Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida**; and the Provinces of **Ontario and all provinces east of Ontario.**

Age limits: May 1, 1955 to February, 1958. Write, wire or phone for entry blanks and complete information.

The sale will offer approximately **300 of America's finest bulls.** They will be carefully sifted by **Clayton Jennings,** Highmore, South Dakota; **Joe Lemley,** San Angelo, Texas; and **Louis Gilbreath,** Ocala, Florida. **Dr. Jorge Ezcurra** will do the final judging.

Free delivery will be made to buyers of 25 head or more to any point in the United States. In no case, however, will it cost more than $75 to transport your bull home.

There will be no general mailing of catalogs. Catalogs are to mailed **ONLY** on request. We will be very happy to put your name on the list and send you one free of charge as soon as they are ready.

Special feature of the 1959 sale will be an amateur talent contest open to all Angus breeders and their families. Exceptionally valuable prizes will be awarded. The schedule of the date and time and prizes will be announced.

Sponsored by the Atlantic Angus Association

SALE MANAGER: DAVE CANNING-
CANNING LAND AND CATTLE CO., BOX 1115, STAUNTON, VA.

14th Annual Chicago Feeder Cattle Show & Sale

The 14th annual Chicago Feeder Cattle Show and Sale held in the Chicago Stockyards the latter part of October lived up to its past reputation of not only being one of the best events of the season, but also providing some of the finest quality cattle ever assembled in one show.

With competition extremely keen, the battle for the purple finally worked down to a load of Angus and a load of Herefords, both entries from Nebraska. It was a difficult task for the five judges when it came down to the final decision, but the nod finally went to a load of Herefords owned by Earl Henderson & Sons of Alliance, Nebraska.

The reserve grand championship of the show was awarded to a load of Angus steer calves owned and shown by Mr. and Mrs. Redmond Sears of Merriman, Nebraska. They came just that close in topping the show for two years in a row. It was the Sears' Blacks that took the title here last year.

While the Angus breed had to take second place honors it was a different story when the sale got under way. Sears' calves outsold the grand champion load by $10.25 when they went through the sale ring and were purchased by Ashley-Ithaca 4-H club, Ithaca, Michigan, for $65.75. The same buyer purchased the championship load at $55.50.

Top heifer calves of the show went to a load of Blacks owned and shown by C. E. & Ida Tupps and Sons of Aurora, Colorado, who need no introduction to those connected in the livestock industry. The Tupps' cattle have been strong competitors for some years. They proved it this year when their Angus heifer calves took the purple over all other breeds. They sold at $40.50.

Numerous other high-quality loads were entered in the show, among them were some excellent Angus steer calves shown by M. F. Carlson and Son of (Please turn to page 87

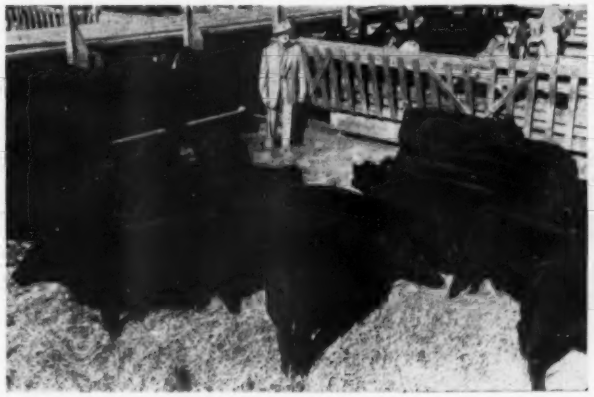
From top to bottom: Reserve grand champion carlot. $65.75 per hundredweight. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Redmond Sears (right), Merriman, Neb. Also shown are their son, Rhett and Carol Wright.

Second place winners. Shown by Myron F. Carlson & Son, Lodgepole, Neb.

Champion heifer calves owned by C. E. & Ida Tupps, Elizabeth, Colo. Shown with the calves are left to right, Harold Adolf and Walt Perkins.

Roy G. Johnston (on horse) of Silver Top Farms, Belton, Mo., looks at his champion load of yearling Angus. His brother, Chester, is standing behind the load.

Below: Silver Top Farms had the distinction of showing the most cattle by a single exhibitor. Silver Top entries included 13 loads of calves and nine loads of yearlings, accounting for close to 500 head of cattle.



Breed Progress

Otto V. Bowles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

WHEN I REMEMBER what the Angus breed was when I started as a breeder sixty years ago, it is difficult for me to realize the difference in the situation today. The progress and the improvement that has taken place during this interval has been nothing short of phenomenal. I can not think of even a close parallel in any other breed. Angus cattle have swept like wildfire up and down and across the United States and Canada until today these two countries abound in Angus cattle wherever one goes. As one drives over the roads, Angus cattle can be seen on the hilltops and they can be seen in the fertile valleys. And the feed lots also carry as many steers of this breed as they can get, even at a premium price. Generally speaking, such has been the progress of the breed which I am glad I selected when little was known of Angus cattle in America and they were still limited in number in this country.

I have lived a good life with Angus cattle. I have seldom been very far away from them. And I have had a great many interesting and pleasant experiences in my breeding, showing, judging and distributing Angus cattle over an area which embraces much of the cattle breeding world. Naturally, during this time I have seen a great many changes. I have seen breeders come and go. I have seen many herds started with joyous anticipation only to be dispersed a few years later because the owner realized that he was not qualified for the business of breeding purebred livestock. I have seen many other herds started, however, which have succeeded and which have stood the test of time. I very keenly feel the loss of many of my early friends in the business who, for different reasons, are no longer breeding or showing Angus cattle. Many of them have passed on to a place where, some day, we may meet again. I hope so. Like the majority of Angus breeders of today, and as a matter of fact like most of the people engaged in the breeding of purebred livestock, they were fine people, people whose friendships were warm and generous. I have found this to be true of the majority of people I have known engaged in the breeding of any kind of livestock anywhere in the world. They are the kind that one likes to know.

When I started as a breeder there were, of course, as compared with today, only a limited number engaged in the breeding of Angus cattle and with all the traveling I did in the show business, attending sales, meetings etc. at one time or another, I got to meet and know most of them. But how different it is today. There are hundreds of breeders now where there was one then. Furthermore, I do not get around to anywhere near all the functions of the breed I used to attend. Therefore, my personal contact is with an extremely small number considering the large number of all the Angus breeders we now have.

Quite often, however, breeders from other places call on us in California. In this way I have the pleasure of making the acquaintance of many I have never met before. Only a day or so ago Mr. Llewelyn of Lynmere Farm, Easton, Pennsylvania, paid us a very pleasant visit. And a day or so earlier, two friends from Scotland dropped in. And so from day to day we meet new people in this way who are so kind as to look us up. And through our contacts with people from other parts of the world I keep pretty well posted as to what is going on. And, of course, I do a great deal of reading.

In addition to the changes in the people engaged in the livestock business of my early days and those of today, there have been other noticeable changes, changes for which only progress is responsible. And some times I wonder whether all the changes which have taken place have been beneficial to the breed. As a matter of fact, it has been proven that some of them have not been and still no one can deny that on the whole the breed is in a much stronger position today than it has ever been before in its entire history. This is due to the inherent superior beef qualities of Angus cattle and the determination of sound thinking breeders.

In the early days of the breed in America, Angus cattle won their spurs by proving both in the showring and on the markets of the country that they produce a superior carcass of well marbled beef. This, with their hornless feature and uniformity in color and conformation, as well as their easy fleshing qualities, rapidly gained them a favored place with cattlemen who gave them a trial.

The principal thing in the promotion of Angus cattle always has been to get people to give them a trial. The more of this that is done the more Angus cattle will we see everywhere because there is no better maker of friends than the Angus cow herself.

We know that to accomplish these results for the breed in the West Angus bulls had to go out on the ranges and demonstrate what they could do. Of course, somebody had to put them there and this has largely been the job of the breeder himself although he can be given and has been given the help of other agencies such as the work done by the National Association and other similar but smaller organizations which are now rendering special services with their sales and other propaganda work.

In the early days it was not thought necessary to strenuously promote Angus cattle. They were doing so well in the mid-west, where they were first introduced from Scotland, that it was not important to try too hard to expand elsewhere. At least that was the opinion of some breeders of that time. As a matter of fact, many breeders of those days were not too sure themselves of the ability of Angus cattle to compete with the Hereford in the rough and tumble battle for supremacy in the rugged range country of the West. As Angus cattle increased in numbers, however, and became more prominent each year, some far sighted breeders decided that the breed should, at least, be given a trial under a more strenuous condition than they encountered in the fertile pastures and in the feed lots of the middle West. And so they eventually found their way to the Pacific Coast where they are now fast becoming the most popular breed and where they can be seen on many of the large ranches. And this condition encompasses the entire range country which is, as one must admit, a vast territory which supplies the market for a lot of bulls, the disposal of which is the breeder's most urgent problem.

I have always advocated more emphasis being placed on getting our Angus bulls into the (Please turn to page 89

Consistency

The Barnoldby Herd has enjoyed the distinction of winning the Argentina cup at the Scottish Aberdeen-Angus Society's Show & Sale at Perth for the first three years it has been offered.

The Argentina Trophy was donated by the Corporation Argentina de Aberdeen-Angus in 1956 to be awarded to the exhibitor gaining the most points at the Perth Bull Sales.

In recent years the Barnoldby Herd has had the singular honour of exporting Black Baron of Barnoldby, Supreme Champion at Perth in 1956, to Lakewood Farms and Picador of Barnoldby in 1958 to Ankony & Meadow Lane Farms of New York State, U. S. A. We extend a cordial invitation to all breeders attending the 1959 sale to visit Barnoldby.

OSMOND & SONS LTD. GRIMSBY ENGLAND

L. R. Osmond, Tel. Laceby, 257 • Manager, A. Rettie, Tel. Wal. 3105

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

Time Is Here For National Luncheon

Again this year the Annual Luncheon Meeting of the American Angus Auxiliary will be held on Monday noon during International week. The date is December 1st and it will be held in the Four Seasons Room of the Stock Yard Inn because of its close location to the show. A short program is promised with announcements of contest winners, committee reports and election of officers.

Make reservations with Mrs. Harold L. Austin, Route 3, Lancaster, Wisconsin. Price is $3.50 per plate. Members of the Auxiliary and all women interested in Angus cattle are cordially invited. Reservations may also be made at the Angus Auxiliary booth on the mezzanine at the International.

Don't forget the Board Meeting at 2:00 P. M. Sunday, November 30th at the Palmer House. It is important that each state have a representative there.

FROM ALL AROUND IOWA

Mrs. Steve Brooks, Publicity Chairman

How time flies, another month gone by, Beef Promotion Month, Thanksgiving at hand and now thoughts of Christmas and the Holiday Season and sharing it with loved ones. International time is upon us; new ambitions will be realized, thrills and disappointments, that go with such a big event; we take it all in stride. But I must give to you of past events. This month I am especially grateful to my contributors to the Auxiliary News. I know you will enjoy, as I have, the letter from Marjorie Boger, as she tells us of her first years experience in 4-H and showing her Angus heifer. We hope that other girls will write to us of their experiences, so that as we share, also are we inspired by others.

The Hawkeye and Beefland ladies report interesting meetings. How about your district Auxiliary? Wouldn't your ladies enjoy a meeting all their own? It should be fun, now that the crops are in and we can relax a bit. Oh, pardon me, I'm sorry, Christmas will soon be here and then Iowa's Annual meeting. Well it was a good idea any way. Be sure and lete us know if your ladies did get together.

The entire Angus world was saddened to learn of the death of the son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Benshoof of Treasure Acres. Words oftimes fail us, but understanding is great as we share a deep sadness. The Iowa Auxiliary extends sympathy, to these friends, in their sorrow.

We will have one more issue of Memberscript, so be sure and send your interesting personal news to Mrs. Bob Lynch, Maloy, Iowa.

May you have a Happy and thankful Thanksgiving.

—o—

EASTERN IOWA

The Eastern Iowa "Beefland" Angus Association Auxiliary held its annual meeting after the annual men's banquet at Hotel Blackhawk, Davenport, Iowa, on Tuesday evening, October 7th. Election of officers was held, all same as last year: Mrs. Russ Brannen, Muscatine, chairman; Mrs. V. G. Steuland, Grand Mound, Vice-Chairman; Mrs. Gorman Robinson, Mechanicsville, Secretary-treasurer; Mrs. Norwin Martens, Tipton, Publicity.

Directors for one year: Mrs. H. Dick Nobis, Davenport; Mrs. Roland Ehlers, Maquoketa; Mrs. Waltin Olson, Jr., Calamus.

Directors for 2 years: Mrs. Willard Eiler, Stanwood; and Mrs. Robert Carr, Wilton.

Mrs. Harold Eiler, chairman of the Scholarship Award committee gave a report. Miss Joselyn Hartwig of Clarence was selected as Iowa's nominee this year and received a $25 savings bond from the state Aux. Mrs. Otto V. Battles, who was the chairman of the first auxiliary, organized in 1944 at Madera, California, was present.—Mrs. Norwin Martens, Publicity.

—o—

HAWKEYE MEETING

The Hawkeye Angus Auxiliary entertained their guests and friends Friday, September 26th, at a 6:30 dinner at Killian's Tea Room in Cedar Rapids. The door prize given by the Auxiliary went to Mrs. Kenneth Dane of Williamsburg. "Lady Angus" name cards were used to help get acquainted at the tables.

Eighty-three femmes enjoyed the evening of dining and viewing fashions with labels from Europe as well as America, narrated by Mrs. Nancy Cooke, United States Ambassadress of Fashion. She had just returned from her second worldwide fashion tour and brought a collection of fashions representing the countries visited, climaxed by a beautiful gown designed for Princess Margaret by Norman Hartnell. The white satin ball gown had a draped skirt featuring a wreath of huge beaded gold roses giving it a three dimensional look.

The American fashions had a more wearable look and "Autumn Artistry" was displayed in bright and clear shades of mauve, green, blues and browns complemented with matching or contrasting accessories. Although some fabrics appeared bulky, to the touch they were weightless. With their brilliant colors and bulk, the new fall fashions are definitely 1958.

Arrangements were in charge of Mrs. Jack Driscoll, Williamsburg and Mrs. Harold Groff, Fairfax, Auxiliary President.—Mrs. Merl Thorman.

—o—

A LETTER FROM MARJORIE BOGER

I have been interested in Angus cattle for some time, but my real beginning in the Angus business came last Christmas when Bob and Joyce Johnson, my brother-in-law and sister, gave me my heifer, Blackbird Ida E&B 3d. Of course I soon decided I would like to show her so I joined the local 4-H boys club and entered her as my project.

Last summer I attended the Junior Angus Field Day at Arnold's Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa, which really gave me some valuable information and inspiration.

(Please turn to page 62

WE WILL ACCEPT FUTURITY NOMINATIONS

UNTIL DECEMBER 15, 1958—BUT

THERE WILL BE NO EXTENSION OF THIS DEADLINE

If you failed to get your nominations in by November 15, 1958 at the regular fees, you can still nominate cattle for the 1959 Futurity by paying a 50% penalty.

FOR BLANKS AND INFORMATION:

See the Chairman, Manager or any member of the Executive Committee or Board at the International in Chicago.

W. B. McSPADDEN, MANAGER

THE 1959 FUTURITY WILL BE HELD AUGUST 5 AND 6 AT THE KEENELAND RACE COURSE, LEXINGTON, KY.

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

By JOHN HENNIGH, Secretary

Here it is December again and 1958 nearing an end, personally I can't say I'm sorry. It has been pretty rough in Ohio this past summer, what with the first Monsoon Season, with rain, that this writer can recall. The prospects for Ohio Agriculture never looked better than in early June, then the rains came, perhaps I should say, the rain came, because we had but one rain that lasted from June through August.

It will be long remembered what a time we farmers had getting our hay put away, crops tended and small grain harvested. Many farmers suffered severe losses with the hay and wheat while still more have licked their wounds after soybean and corn harvest.

Perhaps I should get out of this gloomy mood as Christmas is just around the corner and 1958 wasn't all bad.

February 1, 1958, the Ohio Angus Association inaugurated their first Ohio Futurity Show and Sale at London, Ohio. It was labeled a success and plans are now in the making for the second such event, scheduled for March 30 and 31, 1959.

There were many successful Local Association consignment sales as well as breeder sales held in the early spring throughout Ohio. I doubt if any of the purchasers at these sales had more grass for cattle, ever, than they did this summer. What a chore it was to follow the lawn mower. It never had a chance to cool off all summer.

On a beautiful Sunday in June (one of the few) Ohio State University was host to the Ohio Breeders, where their field day and picnic was held. There we learned a lot about herd classification as Fred Francis, Wilmington, Illinois, Official Classifier demonstrated herd classification to the entire group. The full cooperation of George Wilson, in charge of beef cattle and Curtice Balthasier, Herdsman at the University was very much appreciated.

The Ohio Association returned their Annual Fall Show and Sale to the County Fair following a period where they were held at the Ohio State Fairgrounds, in Columbus. Prior to this and for a number of successful Show and Sales it was held in conjunction with the Champaign County Fair at Urbana, Ohio.

This year, and plans call for several more years, the show and sale was held with the Madison County Fair, London, Ohio where facilities are excellent and once again a fine Ohio Show and Sale unfolded before many Angus enthusiasts on August 20, 1958. Dr. Ron Nelson, Michigan State University, judged the entire Show. The Ohio State Show was held the week prior to the Ohio State Fair which made it quite convenient for the exhibitors to move their cattle a short 20 miles to the State Fairgrounds.

Angus cattle swept all inter-breed competition at the 1958 Ohio State Fair having walked away with the purple in both the Junior and open class steer division. The car lot steer show was black all the way as was the pen of five. In fact, practically the whole show was black, as out of 19 carload of steers exhibited, 16 were Angus and 13 pens of five steers, all black but 4.

The Ohio State Fair inaugurated their first carcass show in 1958 and that too was an Angus.

Mr. Karl Kumler, Board Member and Chairman of the Junior Activities Committee, assisted by William Ryan, President, Ohio Angus Association and Dale Baird, National Fieldman organized an Ohio Junior Angus Association at the Ohio State Fair. Many eager boys and girls were on hand for this meeting. An election of Officers and Directors was held and on October 19, the first regular meeting was held at the Ft. Hayes Hotel in Columbus.

The Ladies of the Ohio Angus Auxiliary managed the Angus Booth at both the State Show and at the Ohio State Fair. They answered many questions pertinant to Angus Cattle and passed out Angus literature to anyone interested in our great breed of beef cattle. The ladies are to be commended for a job well done.

Well, here we are, right back where we started, December 1958. As you can see, Ohio Angus had a busy year and a successful one.

There are many individuals whom the Ohio Angus Breeders owe a vote of gratitude for their undying effort and cooperation, but rather than list those individuals separately, they are included in the following list of State Members for 1958, without which our Ohio Angus Program could not have become a reality.

Brackney & Heitsman, Hamilton; Wright Farms, West Manchester; H. T. Lotz and Son, Dunkirk; C. C. Endley, Lima; Lee H. Archer, Sidney; Floyd S. Clark, Urbana; Richard J. Biery, Lima; Hugh and John Jelley, Sidney; Lyman Davis and Son, Lewistown; Rowe C. Littleton, Kenton; E. T. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs; Joe Hutchison, Marion; John M. Focke, Dayron; Virgil Hanifan, Waterville; Graham and Felming, Martinsville; Robert Scholl, Franklin; Louis W. Gaker, St. Bernard; Karl W. Kumler, Columbus; E. A. Villiers, Columbus; Henry Whitehead, Granville; A. J. Penick and Sons, Hebron; Russell and Denslow Eversole, Basil; Cassell Brothers, Mt. Vernon; Ellis and David Evans, Newark; L. G. Purmort, Van Wert; Dale Runnion, Van Wert; Brubaker Brothers, Defiance; L. E. Clark and Sons, Van Wert; Paul L. Good, Van Wert; R. G. and Laverna Stemens, Van Wert; Fenton Weseli, Columbus Grove; Jesse Hagler and Sons, Bloomingburg; C. D. McPeek, Ostrander; Phil Scharenberg, Washington C. H.; Horace Wilson, Washington C. H.; W. T. Shaw, Columbus; Richard G. Bowers, Logan; Haven Anstead, Lindsey; Joe Miklosko and Son, Martin; Stanbaugh and Stanley, Shelby; George Roe, Weston; Leonad Burkett, Toledo; Harley Fetter and Son, Wauseon; John and Ruth Ervin, Grand Rapids; John Miller, Luckey; Carlton Diefenthaler, Curtice; Bob Evans Farm, Gallipolis; Harland Martin, Gallipolis; T. K. Emery, London; Robert Strausbaugh, Irwin; Harry and Harold Reed, Milford Center; Joe W. Hock, Plain City; Forest Hills Farms, Mt. Victory.

Dwight Thompson, London; Frank L. Brown, Mt. Sterling; Neeley Farms, Pleasantville; Seven Gables Farms, Plain City; George Tomlinson, London; Roy Hagler, Bloomingburg; Willard McFarland, Ostrander; Rich Anna Angus, Dublin; Malcolm M. Dorn, Washington C. H.; William J. Ryan, Milford Center; Rowland and Boerger, Plain City; Dustin Mirick, London; Robert L. Brown, London.

Hartzel Besgrove, Milford Center; Claude Hinds & Sons, Newcomerstown;

(Continued on page 90

just . . . .

A REMINDER!

OLD HOME MANOR

HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

THIRD PRODUCTION SALE

APRIL 13, 1959

Featuring . . . .

45 GREAT FEMALES

DAUGHTERS OF

BLACK BARDOLIER OF WHITE GATES 3d
O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d
BARDOLIERMERE P. S. 2d

These heifers represent the best in Bardoliermere and Bardolier breeding. They are strictly herd building material and represent the combination of type, breediness and substance demanded in today's cattle.

Marjorie Boger, Arthur, Iowa and Blackbird Ida E&B 3d, 4-H Grand Champion Angus Heifer at the 1958 Iowa State Fair.

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 58)

My heifer was entered in the All-American Futurity and so we went to our first show at Lexington, Kentucky. I was certainly pleased when she stood second in class. I was home from Kentucky just two days, when our county fair started. Blackbird Ida E&B 3d was Grand Champion Heifer at our Ida County Fair.

The State Fair was now at hand, and it was certainly the biggest thrill of my life to have my heifer named 4-H Grand Champion Angus Heifer.

A week later I showed my heifer at the Clay County Fair. Here she was again the 4-H Champion, and went on to be the Grand Champion Female of the Open Angus show.

My heifer was bred by Eldridge Drury, Holstein, Iowa, and is sired by a full brother to Eldridge's Grand Champion 4-H Heifer at the Iowa State Fair and American Royal in 1955. She is a granddaughter of Black Conquestor, All-American Futurity Supreme Champion.

Blackbird Ida E&B 3d is the foundation cow for the Angus herd that I someday hope to have.

I am 14 years old, and a Freshman at Ida Grove High School. My parents are Mr. & Mrs. William Boger of Odebolt, Iowa, but I make my home with my sister and her family, the Bob Johnsons.

This first year in the Angus business has certainly been filled with a lot of excitement for me.

Very truly yours,
Marjorie Boger,
Arthur, Iowa

EDITORIAL . . .

(Continued from page 40)

substantial increase in numbers of commercial and registered Aberdeen-Angus herds since I visited the same area two years ago. The average breeder, who has not regularly visited the western states, would find it hard to believe how rapidly our breed has increased in numbers throughout the west.

The West is big country and far from backward. This region has always been noted for the art of gracious living and on the whole the population of our Western states has progressed, in this field, faster than the inhabitants of concrete canyons. Percentage wise the population of the West probably has more tile baths, television, stereo sound equipment, deep freezers, etc. than the folks in your own home town. I could not help but note that regardless how far these ranches were from the main highways they were as modern as a city apartment, and at two ranches the folks had recently returned from the World's Fair.

The commercial cattleman is not influenced by fads or fancies, he knows the kind of cattle he wants to produce and is not satisfied to accept a just-as-good substitute.

The future of the breed in the West is indeed on solid ground and if you have the kind of bulls these men can profitably use it is up to you to tell them where you live and what you have to offer. Remember, they do not want show bulls, but require good heads, straight top lines, good legs on an animal that will weigh about fifteen hundred when turned with the herd.

CASE®

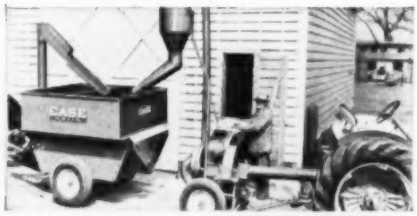
NEW! Auger Unloader and Mixer-Blender

NEW! Power Unloading Wagon with Bunk Feeder

to mechanize your feeding jobs

New Case-Helix mixer-blender and auger unloader mixes feed to commercial standards, automatically unloads up to 6,000 pounds of feed in one trip. Available in 90 or 125-bushel sizes.

New Case-Helix power unloading wagon with bunk feeder has exclusive self-cleaning Convey-o-matic floor that prevents clogging. Add-on design permits buying basic grain box, building up to complete automatic wagon.



Case "Feed Saver" hammer mill in 10 or 14-inch size is ideally matched to Case-Helix mixer-blender to provide your own barnlot "feed factory" for fast, low-cost grinding and mixing of home-grown feeds.

FREE

Watch for your local Case dealer's Materials-Handling Clinic!

announces 4 great new materials-handling machines

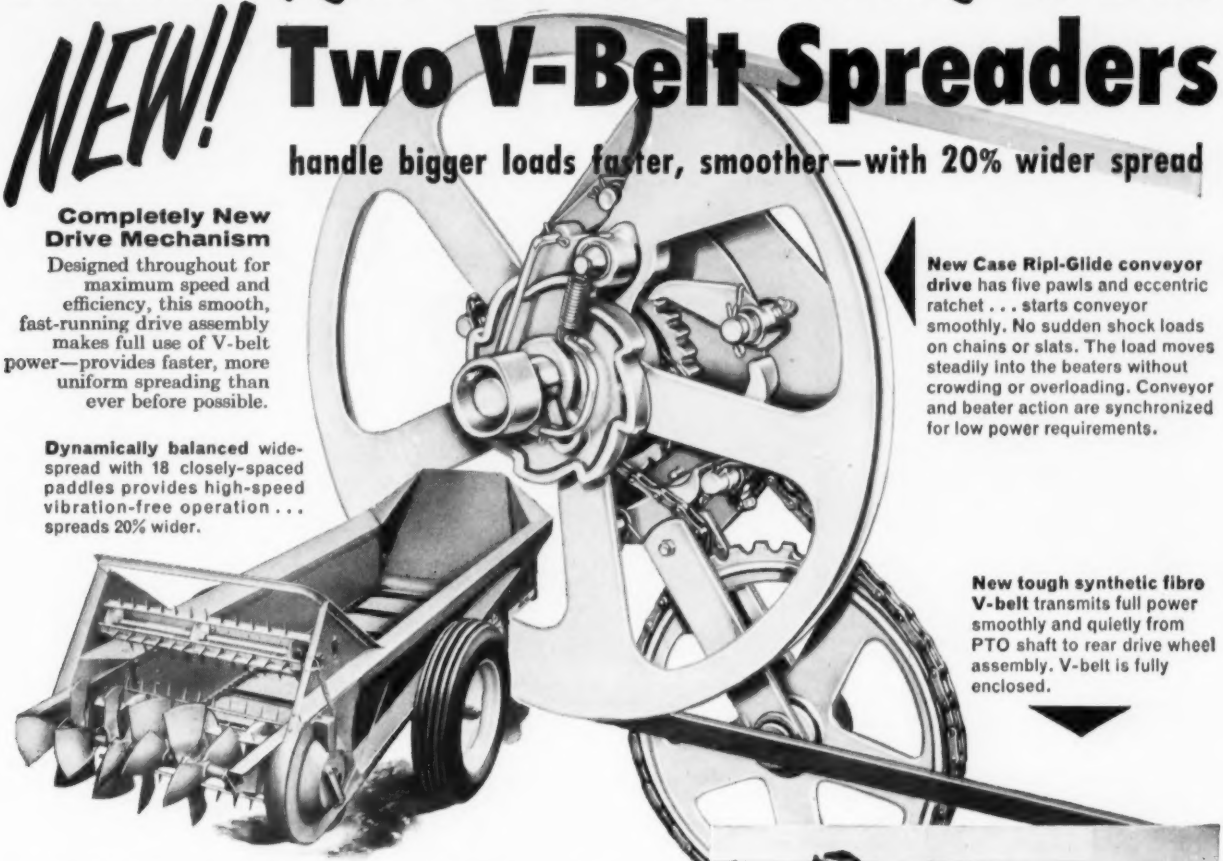
NEW! Two V-Belt Spreaders

handle bigger loads faster, smoother—with 20% wider spread

Completely New Drive Mechanism

Designed throughout for maximum speed and efficiency, this smooth, fast-running drive assembly makes full use of V-belt power—provides faster, more uniform spreading than ever before possible.

Dynamically balanced wide-spread with 18 closely-spaced paddles provides high-speed vibration-free operation . . . spreads 20% wider.



New Case Ripl-Glide conveyor drive has five pawls and eccentric ratchet . . . starts conveyor smoothly. No sudden shock loads on chains or slats. The load moves steadily into the beaters without crowding or overloading. Conveyor and beater action are synchronized for low power requirements.

New tough synthetic fibre V-belt transmits full power smoothly and quietly from PTO shaft to rear drive wheel assembly. V-belt is fully enclosed.

From the moment you see the big 18-paddle widespread on the new Case 115 or 135-bushel V-belt spreader, you expect something new in performance. When you start down the field, listen! You can hardly hear the fast-moving mechanism, yet you're spreading a 20% wider blanket of manure. And just look at that fine, even shredding . . . no chunks, anywhere! It's fast, too . . . before you know it, these new big-box spreaders have you back to the barn for another load. Look at those 120 staggered, self-cleaning beater teeth . . . notice the tough, non-warping plywood box, built for extra years of service. Now look under the spreader . . . two channel-steel beams stiffen its rugged V-hitch frame. See today's *newest* spreaders . . . choose from the longest spreader line in the industry (135, 115, 125, 105, 95 and 75-bushel models). Call your Case dealer today—set a date for a demonstration right on your farm.

New Case 190 front-end loader, shown on new Case-o-matic Drive 400 tractor, has compact industrial design for extra strength . . . big 3,000-pound break-out power . . . 10½ cubic-foot capacity. Operates from 6 inches below ground level to height of 9 feet. Available with manure fork, dirt and snow buckets.

CUTTER-SCRAPER WITH EVERY DEMONSTRATION

Case Crop-Way Purchase Plan puts any of these cost-cutting materials-handling machines to work on your farm now—you pay as you have money coming in. Ask your Case dealer for details.

J. I. CASE

J. I. CASE CO. • RACINE, WIS.

1st in Quality for Over 100 Years

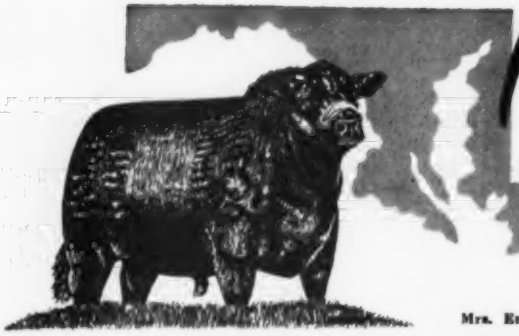
Call Your Case Dealer Now

Set a date for a free demonstration and get a free Cutter-Scraper. Send for catalogs to J. I. Case Co., Dept. M-108 Racine, Wis.

- ☐ **Engineering White Paper on V-belt spreaders**
- ☐ **V-belt spreaders**
- ☐ **Materials-Handling Short-cuts**
- ☐ **Feed and forage-handling machines**

Name_____

Address_____



Maryland

ANGUS NEWS

"COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY"

Mrs. Emma Everson, Editor, 225 Sachem Drive, Forest Heights, Washington 21, D. C.

Champion 4-H heifer, Frederick Fair: "Pamper" shown by Kay Huebner, Ijamsville. Kay is receiving the Maryland Angus Women's medal from Mrs. Paul Wise, vice-president of the club.

Grand champion steer at Frederick (Md.) Fair, shown by William Brittain of Frederick.

FALL SHOWS AND FEEDER CATTLE SALE

The Maryland county fair circuit closed with the "Great Frederick Fair." The grand champion steer was an Angus shown by Wm. Brittain of Frederick. "Bill" was presented the Maryland Angus Association silver trophy by Mr. Glenn Trout, President of the Fair Board. The reserve champion steer was also an Angus shown by James Huebner of Ijamsville.

The champion 4-H heifer "Pamper" was shown by Kay Huebner of Ijamsville. Kay showed "Pamper" by courtesy of Mr. Ben Few of S. C. who purchased the show heifer at the Maryland Fall Sale.

In the Fitting and Showing class, the trophy offered by Mr. Dan Wright of Monocacy Farms was awarded to Kay Huebner. — A really big day for the 4-H club members at the Huebner's Hidden Hills Farm.

— Maryland —

Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Md., captured 20 blues on southern fair circuit. Entries by Swan Point Farm at various shows on their southern tour resulted in top honors as follows:

Dixie Classic Fair, Winston-Salem, N.C. —Grand champion female, Swan Point Queen 12th; Reserve grand champion female, Swan Point Rosemary 9th, a junior yearling; and Reserve junior champion bull, Swan Pointmere 7515 by Ankonian 3575. Entries in the Get-of-sire and Junior-get-of-sire were awarded firsts.

North Carolina Fair at Raleigh—Junior and Reserve grand champion female, Swan Point Rosemary 9th; Reserve junior champion female, Swan Point Queen 12th. First and second place to entries in the Get-of-sire and Junior-get-of-sire classes.

South Carolina Fair at Columbia—Grand

(Please turn to page 92

At the Maryland Angus Association sponsored Breeder Show this fall the added Ladies' Class made a real hit. Why? Take a look at the 16 ladies who proudly, though hesitatingly, led their heifers into the show ring to be judged for their showmanship. If a photographic contest is sponsored depicting ladies' activities, we nominate the accompanying photograph as winner! Agree?

Ladies Class at Maryland Breeders' Show: The show-women are Mrs. Geo. Harner, Mrs. George Arnold, Mrs. Geo. Portious, Mrs. Paul Wise, Mrs. Wm. Powell, Mrs. Robt. Huebner (winner of the class), Mrs. Chester Congdon, Mrs. Robt. Chichester, Mrs. Emma Everson, Miss Kay Huebner, Miss Betty Huebner, Mrs. M. T. Mathwig, Mrs. C. J. Bryan, Mrs. Edgar Barnes, Mrs. W. P. Jones and Mrs. Russell West.

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc.

J. H. Hoskinson, Germantown ..... President
H. H. Hackney, Finksburg ..... Vice-President
Boyd T. Whittle, College Park ..... Secretary-Treasurer

Directors:

Kenneth Arzt ..... Cecilton
C. J. Bryan ..... Allen
Roger Q. Cook ..... Hagerstown
Robert J. Huebner, M.D. ..... Ijamsville
Nelson Hutchins ..... Frostburg
Mrs. W. Alton Jones ..... Easton
E. M. Lucas ..... Rock Hall
Mrs. A. L. Mathias ..... Upperco
Edgar A. Merkle ..... Naylor
Wm. D. Powell ..... Walkersville
George A. Price ..... Phoenix
Dan Wight ..... Frederick

THE SOUTHERN CLASSIC

POSTPONED

Originally scheduled for January 29th, the Annual Southern Classic has been postponed. The three herds which contribute the offering for this sale are relatively small, and they have decided to retain most of the cattle they would normally sell, for their own breeding programs.

This has been one of the nation's outstanding events for the past two years and will be resumed in 1960. Watch for the date and place.

Sinkola Plantation • Longleaf Plantation • Caroland Angus Farms

Thomasville, Georgia Aiken, South Carolina Landrum, S. Carolina

VIEWLAWN HERDS

1903-1958

Herd Sires . . .

Ankonian O. B. 88th
Sired by O. Bardoliermere, the dam by Eileenmere 1032d.

Bandolier 396th of Wilton
Sired by Bandolier 170th of Wilton.

Bandolier 398th of Wilton
Sired by Bandolier 523d of Wilton.

Black Peer of Red Oak 64th

Black Peer of Red Oak 65th

Also in service a top grandson of Kedar Bardolier. And we are using a son of BPR Eileenmere 1142. He is a double bred grandson of Eileenmere 487.

For Sale . . .

40 bred heifers of predominate Bardolier breeding and bred to a Bardolier bred bull.

40 bull calves suitable for club projects, etc.

WE INVITE INSPECTION

R. M. MILLER
DECORAH, IOWA

CHARLES MILLER
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

FRANK R. MILLER
DECORAH, IOWA

ROBERT C. MILLER
(Correspondence)
MABEL, MINNESOTA

Scottish Breeder Visits Angus Valley

Visiting his bull . . . R. J. Roberton, left, looks at Elite of Tofts, the bull he bred in Scotland. In the center is Mrs. Wilbur J. Holleman and Mr. Holleman, one of the Angus Valley co-owners, and at right is Mrs. Roberton. Mr. Holleman, a Rhodes scholar at Oxford, and Mr. Roberton found plenty of familiar subjects to discuss during their visit.

Robert James Roberton, Morebattle Tofts, Kelso, Scotland, along with Mrs. Roberton, spent the week of October 19th visiting Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, and some of the surrounding area. The purpose of the visit, as Mr. Roberton stated, was "To see our bull and what he is doing for his American owners." The bull, bred by Mr. Roberton, is Elite of Tofts, Angus Valley herd sire, selected by Dean A. E. Darlow, Oklahoma State University, after being made supreme champion at the Royal and Highland shows in the British Isles.

While in Oklahoma the Robertons visited several points of interest in the Angus Valley area including several Angus herds, Oklahoma State University and the Tulsa Angus Club field day at Diem's Angus Ranch, Inola, Oklahoma.

Mr. Roberton has a herd of 30 brood cows on his two 1200-acre farms and that herd is descended from eight cows that he bought in 1940. His first bull proved a failure and was "sacked" after one calf crop, but the second, Stype Jemidar Eric, grandsire of Elite, set him up in the Angus business. When he was showing Elite, he was also showing another and older grandson of Stype Jemidar Eric, and they took turns defeating each other in the only two times they competed.

A great believer in the power of a good female family, Mr. Roberton cites his beginning in the sheep business when he bought seven bred ewes and selected only two of their offspring as potential top breeders. Sure enough, 17 years later the top five sheep sold were descended from those selected two. He is also a firm believer in ample flat bone in a beef animal and states that it has been proven to the satisfaction of Scotch breeders that a large flat bone means a heavier proportion of red meat in the carcass. Another point in the selection of bull calves is that they should look like calves instead of adults if they are to mature and grow properly.

Asked his opinion of Elite's American-born calves, Mr. Roberton was high in his praise of them, stating that he saw many good sappy animals among them, and that he is proud to be the breeder of their sire. He further stated, "I am told that your American auctions are quite exciting and I regret that I do not have the time to attend one of those, especially the impending one at Angus Valley."

THROW AWAY YOUR CRYSTAL BALL

YOU DON'T NEED A MAGIC WAND OR CRYSTAL BALL OR SUPERNATURAL POWERS TO FIND REALLY CHOICE ABERDEEN-ANGUS !

JUST....

ATTEND REDLAND FARMS ANGUS SALE

JANUARY 3, 1959

AT THE FARM, TRENTON, KENTUCKY

Abra-ca-dabra . . . are the magic words which open secret doors and perform other miracles in fairy tales and other fictional fantasies. But magic words and formulae have no power in the breeding business. It requires experience, wisdom and foresight to successfully raise beef cattle and that is exactly what is being done at Redland.

Redland Farms represent three generations of genuine BARTEE care and attention to the finer points of breeding registered Angus Cattle. It is one of Kentucky's oldest and most respected herds. Redland Farms consignments in many, many regional sales have commanded the highest respect of Angus breeders and have brought better than average prices. Redland Farms Angus have scale, uniformity and breediness exemplified throughout.

On January 3, 1959 Redland Farms will sell at public auction approximately 65 head catalogued as fifty lots and including yearling bulls; some 25 cows, about 15 with calves at side, the balance well along in calf; plus a number of bred and open heifers. The entire offering is typical of Redland Farms standard quality.

Throw away your crystal ball and other notions because all the guess and chance are gone when you buy BARTEE bred cattle. Plan to attend this sale on January 3. For catalogs write Ballard Bartee at the farm, Trenton, Kentucky.

Geo. Kurtz, Auctioneer

Cy Crane for the JOURNAL

JOHN B. BARTEE
OWNER

REDLAND FARMS

BALLARD BARTEE
MANAGER

PHONE IN 6-5467

TRENTON, KENTUCKY

Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

The two-way price trend that was so apparent in the fat cattle trade during the latter part of September was carried right through the October period, with weight proving more of a price factor than grade. This came about when Cornbelt finishers moved their marketing program into high gear and shipped a total of 223,600 head of steers and yearlings into the Chicago Stockyards.

Longfed steers, weighing above 1200 pounds and grading choice to prime, were in abundance and it was the continued movement of these particular kinds to market that finally forced the stronger-weights into lower price grounds.

This pressure on heavy steers the latter part of the year has more than erased the bullishness that was so apparent on these particular kinds the first half of 1958. Whether this situation will persist on weighty stock through the final months of the year is hard to say. However, many in the trade are optimistic as numbers will continue to remain under a year ago. A leveling off of weights could place the market on a more even keel.

This increase in receipts of steers and yearlings for October proved the third straight month to show an upturn in numbers and the 223,600 total was the biggest monthly total thus far this year. Liberal marketing of fat steers saw the average weight not only set a new high for an October period, but proved the highest on record when all steers averaged 1145 lbs.

After three straight weeks of increased marketings of strong-weight steers, kinds averaging over 1200 pounds became a drag on the market. Numerous loads, particularly steers over the 1350 pound mark that lacked some in quality, were forced to be carried from one session to the next and finally from one week to another.

Hardest hit were offerings weighing from 1350 to 1500 pounds. The extreme price range for this weight bracket was $24.50 to $29.00. The bulk sales ranged from $25.50 to $27.50, with closing prices ranging from $25.50 to $26.50. Buyers discounted these weights as much as $3.00 per hundred weight.

It came to the point where choice and prime grades were overlapping one another in price. Choice yearlings were outselling prime heavyweight steers over 1350 pounds by more than $2.00. A good example was just before the close when choice 950 to 1025 pound yearling steers sold upwards to $28.00 while prime 1300 to 1400 pound long fed steers topped the market at $28.50.

Heavyweight prime steers were at their lowest point of the year and the losses incurred this past month were the largest in two months. In the final rounds, scattered loads of choice and mixed choice and prime 1400 to 1575 pound steers had to sell at $24.25 and $24.50. Some prime 1440 lb. offerings sold at $25.50 and $25.75.

The action on steers 1100 pounds and below was just the opposite of strong-weight offerings. Broad local and shipping demand for these kinds, plus the fact the lighterweights were in short supply, resulted in brisk trading on these weights regardless of grade. With numbers lacking, there were times that some buyers were forced to move into a higher weight bracket in order to fill their needs. The bulk of the 950 to 1100 pound good and choice steers and yearlings sold from $26.00 to $28.00.

The top for prime steers head at $29.00 through a good portion of the month, but dropped down to $28.50 just before the close. The $28.50 top was the lowest price for prime steers this year. The Angus breed dominated the top on prime steers on Monday and Wednesday when the market received a full test. Prime 1170 to 1250 pound steers topped at $28.50 and $28.75 the latter part of the month while early in the period some 1350 and 1451 pound Angus topped at $29.00. The twelve full market days saw 22 loads of Blacks sell at the extreme top of the market.

Not only did the Angus breed top in the prime bracket, but choice grades as well. Choice Angus averaging 1100 lbs. sold up to $28.00.

Local and outside interests took the bulk of the month's supply of fat steers, that graded choice, from $25.50 to $27.50. Kinds grading good and below and weighing down from 1100 lbs. sold under the $25.00 mark, but these sales were not too numerous as standard to good grade offerings proved rather scarce.

This broad demand for lighterweight cattle stimulated action on heifers and enabled this class to move into higher price grounds. The bulk of the heifers moved within a narrow price range of $26.00 to $27.00 with the latter price including mixed choice to prime grades. A load of Angus heifers topped at $27.75.

Stocker and feeder cattle noted minor changes during the month, but the undertone remained relatively strong. Finishers continue to feel optimistic over the prospects of favorable fat cattle prices

(Please turn to page 95

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During October

October 1	Russell Rubenbauer, LeGrand, Iowa	20—1161	$28.50
October 6	Clarence Gailbraith, Beemer, Nebraska	18—1451	29.00
	Ole Danielson, Ellsworth, Iowa	20—1350	29.00
October 7	Louis Schnoor, Donahue, Iowa	17—1210	29.00
October 8	John F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa	18—1226	29.00
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	22—1250	29.00
October 13	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	19—1277	29.00
October 14	W. A. Barclay, Macomb, Illinois	16—1201	28.50
October 15	Homer Danielson, Ellsworth, Iowa	20—1262	29.00
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	19—1245	29.00
October 16	Name Withheld	12— 880	27.75
October 20	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	19—1250	29.00
October 21	Sumter Land & Lumber Co., Aurora, Illinois	18—1199	28.75
October 22	Darrell Lee, Mapleton, Iowa	42—1216	28.75
	Gus Bremer & Son, Stanton, Nebraska	80—1271	28.75
October 27	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1200	28.50
	Elston Danielson, Ellsworth, Iowa	21—1236	28.50
	Mearl Christ, Stanwood, Iowa	20—1126	28.50
October 28	John F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa	20—1170	28.50
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1216	28.50

Christmas,

"with all the trimmings"

The turkey, the tinsel, the gay caroleers,
The cold winter's nip of frost on our ears,
The warm, friendly nip of a sip by the fire,
And the hope of more "get" from our great herd sire.

But all fun aside; to our friends far and near,
The warmth of a wish for now and next year,
Bounties of blessings, of healthy prosperity,
And the same Christmas "trimmings"
for all our posterity.

SR
SENIOR FARMS
DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

Many credit people are saying that now may be the time to borrow, everything else being equal—rather than, say, a year from this time.

The cost of money, in other words, looks to be headed up, along with most everything else.

Get a straight story on terms from whatever credit source you choose. You will want to arrange payments at times when you have income to meet them. It is a good idea to ask for some assurance that you won't be harrassed if you miss payments due to unforeseen circumstances beyond your control.

Then, you want a lender who is responsible about security, and won't tie you down hand and foot. See to it that you can make advance payments at any time, in order to reduce the total cost of your loan.

Be sure that your interest will be figured only on the **unpaid** principal.

▫

What's going to happen to livestock under the weight of this unmatched mountain of feeds?

The current production, plus carryover, will provide for the 1958-59 feeding year almost 1½ tons per animal unit . . . some 70% more than can be consumed.

Hay supplies, too, are at record levels for this feeding year.

Feed comes first, then livestock. Question is how far will the upward swing go in production of livestock and livestock products? And how heavy will be the downward pressure on prices? Signs of trouble are already apparent in poultry and hogs.

Some forecasters are saying that hogs by next fall may go to the $10.60 low of '55. This could give beef stiff competition from pork.

Steady cattle prices are predicted for some time due to the current build-up in herds. But a too-rapid build-up in numbers could bring cattle prices down abruptly in '60, if not sooner.

Sheep numbers are also building. There has been a sharp rise this year of approximately three times the half-million head added to herds during '57.

Over the long haul, let it be said, the future for most livestock and products looks good. Population growth continues at a rapid rate, and the consumer's table bears an ever-larger proportion of livestock products.

Dictates of good diet point to further selective increase in consumption of livestock products per person.

■

The Soil Bank conservation reserve for '59 is attracting a good many customers across the country, say USDA officials. They expect to reach or come very near their goal of 12½ million acres.

The cost will figure out at about $285 million for "new" deposits in the reserve. About $90 million more will be spent on payments covering contracts signed in previous years.

Farmers who have not had word from committees on their offers, say bank officials in Washington, should get notice this month.

■

Anything haywire in the marketing system probably hurts farmers. That's why most farm leaders in Washington look with favor on an investigation just started by the Federal Trade Commission.

FTC purpose is to probe the mounting concentration of control in the retail food business.

Many complaints have been received in recent years, said FTC officials, "of concentration of power, collusive price action and unfair competitive methods . . ."

If necessary to get the facts, said FTC leaders, the investigation will be extended to "food wholesalers, manufacturers, distributors and brokers."

This much looks sure to farm leaders: namely, that monopoly and integration in retail food would make more difficult the solution by farmers of contracting problems in agriculture.

■

The Food & Drug Administration has cleared hydroxyzine as a tranquilizer for cattle. It will be available soon under the trade name of Tran Q. Used in feed during tests, it is said to have increased returns as much as 50¢ per hundred through additional daily gains and feed efficiency.

■

How much DDT shows up in meat when animals are fed pomace with 7 parts or less per million?

FDA doesn't know the answer, and says a producer who does not know it either "should not use apple pomace in feeding meat animals."

While feeding pomace with 7 parts or less per million would be legal, a stockmen's product would be subject to confiscation if it were discovered that the meat contained concentrations of DDT in excess of that amount.

As to milk, the agency points out, "DDT in any quantity is not permitted."

■

Most food products have not increased "significantly" in radioactivity since atomic weapons testing began. There has been no measurable increase at all in the case of meat products.

That is the conclusion of Federal Food & Drug scientists, announced just the other day, following a 2-year test.

Foods produced prior to 1945, "Atomic Year One", were compared with those produced since. The pre-1945 foods came from private homes, the food industry, and even from the Shackleton and Byrd Antarctic expeditions of 1906.

While most foods got a clear bill of health, radioactivity had increased "significantly" in dairy products, some sea foods, and tea, said the government scientists, Edwin P. Laug and Wendell C. Wallace.

In no case, however, officials of Food & Drug pointed out, was there radioactivity approaching safety limits established by the National Committee on Radiation.

Wheat, sugar, and jams, along with meat products, showed no increase in radioactivity. Insignificant increases were found in vegetables, fruits, and fruit juices.

OUR THANKS . . .
. . .for a history making sale!

BLACK BARON of BARNOLDBY
1956 Perth Supreme Champion

ANGUS history was written November 3 at Lakewood Farm when a $5,295.00 average was realized. This is an all-time high on an offering made up only of bulls. And all of the bulls were by one sire — Black Baron of Barnoldby. To those who helped write a new chapter of Angus history — buyers, bidders and friends from many states, Canada, England and Scotland — our most sincere thanks.

To those below who purchased "Black Barons of Lakewood" go our best wishes and a firm belief that you will be sharing in a bright new era in the expansion of our great breed.

LIST OF BUYERS AT LAKEWOOD

Russell Seed Farm, Charles Russell	Muncie, Indiana
Joy Ann Farm, Henry C. Holst	Clutier, Iowa
Sipple and Lambert	Yuma, Colorado
A. H. Rosenbaum	Knox, Indiana
W. A. Tank	Sauk City, Wisconsin
Flying M Ranch, M. C. Martin	McKinney, Texas
French Broad Farm, J. D. Huggins	Bowling Green, Ky.
Harpeth Valley	Brentwood, Tennessee
Stanford Farms	Donelson, Tennessee
Rolling Acres Farm, Harry Wilson	Johnson City, Illinois
C. A. Lattus	Hickman, Kentucky
Ray Powers	Plainfield, Illinois
Larkin Bailey	Tulsa, Oklahoma
J. Ray Polston	Tulsa, Oklahoma
McAllister Seed Farm	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Sir William Farm	Hillsdale, New York
Glen Angus Farm	Bel Air, Maryland
Ashland Farms	Wild Rose, Wisconsin
Enoch and Bob Johnson	Arthur, Iowa
Dr. A. W. Van Diest	Webster City, Iowa
Hyland Angus Ranch	Highmore, South Dakota
E. J. Tatge	Ramona, Kansas
R. T. Knox	Cherry Valley, Illinois
Ade Acres Farms	Brook, Indiana
Royal Angus Farms, E. P. Wilkinson	Apache, Oklahoma
Cannon Brothers	Flemingburg, Kentucky
Hoover Angus Farm	Tingley, Iowa
Ralph and Henry Gardiner	Ashland, Kansas
Buena Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Cline	Bussey, Iowa
Phillip & Coleen Fuller	Milton, Iowa
R. S. Besse & Sons	Erie, Illinois
Knobby Hills Farm	Clyde, Michigan
Elgar Schroeder	Arlington, Wisconsin
Dore-Lyn-Daa Farm	Pecatonica, Illinois
Johnson Brothers	Durand, Illinois
Lad-Or Farm	Scranton, Iowa
Arnold Angus Farm	Spencer, Iowa

LAKEWOOD FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan • Bob Collins, Supt. • Mukwonago, Wisconsin • 77 m. from Chicago

NEW RECORDS... AT LAKEWOOD

BLACK BARON SONS FOR ALL TIME AVERAGE

THE fast-quickening tempo of the Angus business was reflected November 3 at Mukwonago, Wisconsin, in the "all Black Baron Bull Sale" of Lakewood Farms.

Here an average of $5,295 was realized, a new all-time high for the breed on a strictly bull offering. It was also a new record on 34 sons of one bull—in this case Black Baron of Barnoldby, the Supreme Champion of the 1956 Perth Show.

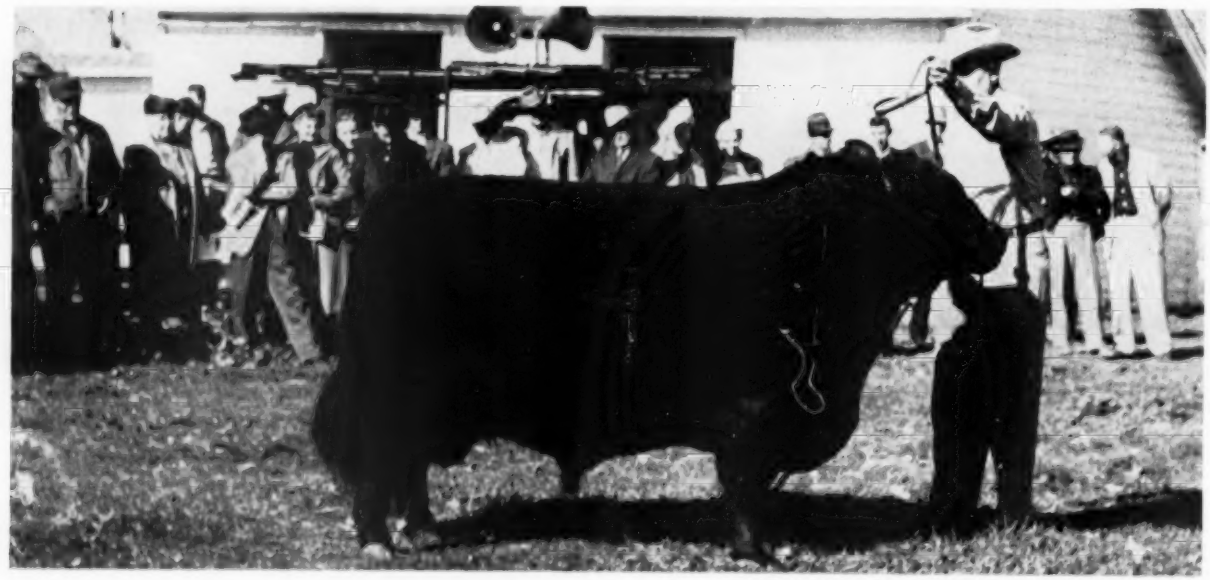
It was a tremendous bull offering that Les O'Bryan and Manager Bob Collins presented to the Angus public. Possibly not since the days of old Earl Marshall have as many good sons—and daughters—of one sire been on display. For the Lakewood pastures, as well as the show barns, were filled with great calves and the sale visitors did a lot of pasture roaming.

A big crowd was on hand for the pre-sale, and sale, activities. Many states, Canada, England and Scotland were represented at ringside. The "Barons of Lakewood" sold into Indiana, Iowa, Colorado, Wisconsin, Texas, Kentucky, Tennessee, Oklahoma, New York, Maryland, South Dakota, Kansas and Michigan. Eight sons of Black Baron of Barnoldby sold to go into Iowa; five went into Illinois.

The sale was not long under way until a new bull top for the year—$35,000—was realized on Lot 26, Baron of Lakewood 39th. Buyer was Larry MacPhail for his Glenangus herd at Bel Air, Maryland. A show son of the Perth champion, out of a Glen Ross Royal Lady dam, he is an upheaded, stylish youngster; long-rumped and with a lot of natural fleshing; very straight lined and standing on good legs. He was the pre-sale favorite of many.

It was only a few minutes later that another new 1958 high was made at $37,000 on Lot 16—Baron of Lakewood 21st. Buyer was Ashland Farms, Wild Rose, Wisconsin. A bull with

Black Baron of Barnoldby, the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion, is brought out for a pre-sale display at Lakewood.



Justifiable smiles are exhibited by L. L. O'Bryan, owner of Lakewood Farms, and Manager Bob Collins following the record-making All Black Baron bull sale.

SELL OF $5,295

Pictures and story by Colin Kennedy

a wealth of red meat, stylish, and unusually good on the walk, the Hacker bull is out of an Enchantress daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley.

Ray Polston and Larkin Bailey of Tulsa, Oklahoma, took the third high at $22,000. This was Lot 12, Baron of Lakewood 18th, the grand champion of the recent Wisconsin State Fair. A youngster with style, balance, scale and natural fleshing, he is out of one of the good cows at Lakewood, a daughter of Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d. Black Baron calves are not new to Larkin Bailey. He has a top one at home purchased in dam in Lakewood's 1956 female sale.

Leon Rubin paid $10,500 for Lot 14, Baron of Lakewood 19th, for his Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, New York. This reserve Grand Champion bull at Wisconsin was another of the popular sons of Black Baron being sharp-headed, very deep and wide. He is out of an own daughter of the International champion Black Prince of Sunbeam.

The next high at $10,000 took Lot 29, Baron of Lakewood 42d, for Ralph and Henry Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas. He is a calf with a tremendous body development and out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad, the second dam by the champion Eileenmere 500th.

Two breeders doubled up on their purchases of Black Baron sons: Larry MacPhail also taking Lot 15 while French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee; and Stanford Brothers, Donelson, Tennessee, bought in partnership Lots 7 and 22.

In the opinion of this writer the impact of Black Baron of Barnoldby on the American Angus scene is just in its beginning. But it has been a powerful initial introduction.

Baron of Lakewood 21st, top Angus bull of 1958 at $37,000. selling to Ashland Farms, Wild Rose, Wisconsin. Left to right are Jim Lawson, Joseph Hacker, Jr., and Mrs. Joseph Hacker, Sr., Les O'Bryan and Bob Collins.

High bull for 1958—for a time—was Baron of Lakewood 39th who sold to Glenangus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland, for $35,000. In the picture are Larry S. MacPhail, owner of Glenangus, and Herdsman Al Clelland.

Sale visitors contemplate an exceptional sight—a group of daughters of Black Baron of Barnoldby in a pasture at Lakewood.

LAKEWOOD'S ALL BLACK BARON BULL SALE

SUMMARY:

34 Lots $180,025.00, average $ 5294.85
Top 10 Head 134,200.00, average 13420.00

Top Bull—Baron of Lakewood 21; 2574565; 7-8-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; d. Enchantress of Red Gate 5th; purchased by Ashland Farms, Wild Rose, Wis. 37000.00

Second Top Bull—Baron of Lakewood 39 2651012; 10-6-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; d. Glen Ross Royal Lady 82d; purchased by Glenangus Farm, Bel Air, Md. 35,000.00

SALE REPORT:

BULLS:

Baron of Lakewood 2 2574555; 5-5-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Russell Seed Farm, Muncie, Ind. 1400.00

Baron of Lakewood 5 2574542; 5-16-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Joy Ann Farm, Clutier, Iowa 1350.00

Baron of Lakewood 6 2574544; 5-18-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Sipple & Lambert, Yuma, Col. 2900.00

Baron of Lakewood 7 2574546; 5-25-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; A. H. Rosenbaum, Knox, Ind. 2000.00

Baron of Lakewood 75 2574532; 5-30-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; W. A. Tank, Sauk City, Wis. 1100.00

Baron of Lakewood 8 2574579; 6-8-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Flying M Ranch, McKinney, Tex. 5000.00

Baron of Lakewood 9 2574576; 6-15-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky., Harpeth Valley, Brentwood, Tenn. & Stanford Bros., Donelson, Tenn. 1500.00

Baron of Lakewood 13 2574528; 6-20-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Rolling Acres Farm, Johnson City, Ill. 2500.00

Baron of Lakewood 15 2574582; 6-21-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; C. A. Lattus, Hickman, Ky. 3100.00

Baron of Lakewood 18 2574568; 7-6-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Larkin Bailey & J. Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla. 22000.00

Baron of Lakewood 63 2704066; 7-6-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; McAllister Seed Farm, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 1350.00

Baron of Lakewood 19 2574567; 7-7-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y. 10500.00

Baron of Lakewood 20 2574566; 7-7-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Glenangus Farm, Bel Air, Md. 2500.00

Baron of Lakewood 22 2574564; 7-8-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Dr. A. W. Van Diest, Webster City, Iowa 2500.00

Baron of Lakewood 73 2704065; 7-22-

(Please turn to page 122

Sale Manager J. B. McCorkle comments on one of the "Barons of Lakewood" in the pre-sale showing of the sons of Black Baron of Barnoldby.

Our Son of . . . "The Baron"

BARON of LAKEWOOD 21st 2574565

Calved July 8, 1957.

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenie Erie (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Enchantress of Red Gate 5th 1158340	Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira 934677
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew
		Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira 934677
			Primrose of Gaidrew 934678
	Enchantress of Red Gate 658810	General 6th of Page 488165	General of Page 452594
			Katevra 3d of Page 260334
		Lonjac Enchantress 3d 513200	Elbor of Page 437384
			Briarcliff Enchantress 28th

In topping the Lakewood sale with BARON of LAKEWOOD 21st, we purchased the bull we considered the outstanding herd sire prospect in the country. We were first attracted to him by his wonderful balance and great depth of body, plus the unusual style which he shows.

From a pedigree standpoint, he comes by his qualities honestly. He shows all of the strong points of his sire, Black Baron of Barnoldby, and in addition we see in him many of the qualities which Imported Prince of Rowley passed on to his progeny. We invite you to see him at the International and, after the show, we would like you to see him in his home surroundings.

ASHLAND FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Hacker, Owners **Jim Lawson, Manager** **Wild Rose, Wisconsin**

Our Son of . . . "The Baron"

BARON of LAKEWOOD 13th 2574528

Calved June 20, 1957.

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenic Eric (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Barbara 6th of Brays Island 1974272	Ankonian 3214th 1186277	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155
			Eulima 179th 680303
		Gallagher's Enchantress 850773	Cold Saturday Epponian
			Ankony Ariel 701115
	Barbara 3d of Brays Island 1161484	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Benefactor of The Burn
			Blackcap of Northlane 9th
		Barbara Glencarnock 31st 846733	Repeater of Wheatland 11th
			Glencarnock Barbara 10th M.

Our BARON of LAKEWOOD 13th represents an unusual combination of some of the greatest bloodlines of Scotland and America. He is long and deep in his quarters and comes from a cow who is a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. He has the conformation and style to match his nearly perfect tabulation.

We would be pleased to have you come by the farm to look at him.

ROLLING ACRES FARM

Harry Wilson **JOHNSON CITY, ILLINOIS** **David Wilson**

Roland Murman **Herdsman**

Our Son of . . . "The Baron"

BARON of LAKEWOOD 51st 2709634

(Sire pictured above)

Calved March 3, 1958.

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenic Eric (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Blackcap Empress W W A 2d 1709912	Homeplace Eileenmere 248th 1340110	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills
		Miss Burgess 5th of Silvertop 931476	Bandolier H. 3d 683910
			El-Ron's Maid 4th 776577
	Blackcap Empress of Cedar 12th 1322992	Eileenmere 1669th 1143677	Eileenmere 500th 699155
			Elcap of Hickory Point
		Blackcap Empress of Cedar 9th 1122616	Eileenmere 1036th 995624
			Blackcap Empress of Cedar 3d

We purchased BARON of LAKEWOOD 51st because of his thickness, style and character. In addition to being one of the good sons of Black Baron of Barnoldby, he is out of an intensely Eileenmere bred dam, who is a granddaughter of the great Eileenmere 999th. We feel this cross has unlimited possibilities in our breeding program here at Knobby Hills.

We would enjoy a visit from you, and you will enjoy seeing this young bull.

KNOBBY HILLS FARM

Mary Grace Koepel, Owner **John Kendall, Manager** **Clyde, Michigan**

Farm located 45 miles N. W. of Detroit, in Oakland County.

Our Son of . . . "The Baron"

BARON of LAKEWOOD 2d 2574555

Calved May 5, 1957.

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenie Eric (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Queen 6th of OAMC 1509210	Master Prince 3d 988780	Master Prince 2d 823873	Prince Sunbeam 29th
			Miss Berosa Master 3d
		Marylin Marshall 586695	Black Quality 3d 452089
			Mollie Marshall 474159
	Queen 72d of Sunbeam 600852	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	Revolution 100th 429423
			Elga Marshall 9th 446274
		Queen 41st of Sunbeam 490333	Elmore Harrison 2d 415520
			Queen 9th of Sunbeam

You will find in BARON of LAKEWOOD 2d a bull full of red meat and with tremendous body development. We were attracted to him because we feel he will sire modern, good-doing cattle for us.

Our son of Black Baron comes from an unusually good cow bred by Oklahoma State University, by a son of Master Prince 2d and out of a dam going back to the International champion, Revolution 100th. This good cow is nursing another bull calf at Lakewood, a full brother of our Baron of Lakewood 2d.

We invite you to drop by and see the new bull and our Angus operation.

RUSSELL SEED FARM

Charles Russell and Family **Route 1** **Muncie, Indiana**

Farm located 8 miles north of Muncie

Our Son of . . . "The Baron"

BARON of LAKEWOOD 42d 2651019

Calved November 10, 1957.

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenie Erie (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Barbaramere 52d 1560867	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
			Barbara 15th of Hill Crest
		Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Euretta of Quality 429026
	Barbaramere 18th 1047495	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
		Hardwick's Barbara 3d 671141	Prizemere 364th 484821
			Barbara's Lassie B. 532225

In Baron of Lakewood 42d we have a young bull with great body development — unusually wide over the top and deep in the quarter. He is one of those sons of the Perth champion that tops the scales at 1,000 pounds at the year old mark.

From a pedigree standpoint we were attracted to the "42d" because he not only is one of the top sons of Black Baron of Barnoldby but he comes from a great Barbara daughter by Eva's Bandolier Lad, his second dam by the International champion Eileenmere 500th.

Stop by any time. We would like to show you Baron of Lakewood 42d and the great cow herd with which he will be mated.

GARDINER ANGUS RANCH

Ralph and Henry Gardiner **Ashland, Kansas**

Our Son of . . . "The Baron"

BARON of LAKEWOOD 8th 2574579

Calved June 8, 1957.

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenic Eric (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Blackcap of Red Gate 4th 2019530	Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680 (118518)	Keystone of Dunira 934677
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew
		Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira 934677
			Primrose of Gaidrew 934678
	Royal's Lady Blackcap T. G. 1167421	Royal Bandolier of Dee-L-Vee 917135	Royal Bandolier of Glen R. 4th
			Glencarnock Blackbird 123d
		Hother's Blackcap Lady F. 3d 931535	Hother's Bardolier 682891
			Dunwalke Blackcap 9th

Flying M Ranch is constantly trying to improve its already fine herd, and for this reason we chose a son of Black Baron of Barnoldby out of a great daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley. BARON of LAKEWOOD 8th, who combines the blood of these outstanding imported sires, cannot help but give us the kind of calves that are in demand today. He will assist our chief herd sire, Prince Envious 8th of Essar, the 1953 Grand Champion at the Dallas Pan-American Show.

We would welcome an opportunity to show him to you.

FLYING M RANCH

Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Martin, Owners
Jack Brooks, Manager
Tommy Putman, Herdsman

McKinney, Texas
Office: 910 Mercantile Bank Bldg.
Dallas 1, Texas

Our Son of . . . "The Baron"

BARON of LAKEWOOD 18th 2574568

Calved July 6, 1957.

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenic Eric (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Blackcap of Lakewood 14th 1542983	Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744	Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marlene 8th 398328
		Miss Burgess 128th 581288	Revelation 11th 437352
			Miss Burgess of G. M. 23d
	Blanch of Cass 944944	Evader Mercury's Eric 730551	Cesor's Evader Mercury
			Erichoe Lassie 534370
		Blackcap of Woodcote 85th 713693	Emperor 2d of Woodcote
			Blackcap of Woodcote 79th

In BARON of LAKEWOOD 18th we have one of the great young bulls in the Angus breed. He has already been the Grand Champion of a leading State Fair, and we believe he has a great show future ahead of him.

We invite you to see Baron of Lakewood 18th at the International Livestock Exposition. We know you will feel like we do — that he is a bull with a tremendous future.

BAILEY ANGUS FARM

Larkin Bailey
Owasso, Oklahoma

2135 Terwilliger
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

RAINBOW VALLEY FARMS

J. Ray Polston
Coweta, Oklahoma

3346 S. Wheeling
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Our Son of . . . "The Baron"

BARON of LAKEWOOD 39th 2651012

Calved October 6, 1957.

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenie Eric (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Glen Ross Royal Lady 82d -132383-	Enchanter of Alloway Lodge 12th -90535-	Enchanter of Don Head 16th -76749-	Enchanter of Bordulac 2d
			Blackcap of Northlane 3d
		Alloway Pridemere 5th -59201-	Eileenmere 84th -50480-
			Alloway Pride 31st -53442-
	Glen Ross Royal Lady 26th -80385-	Bandolier of Anoka 11th -57800-	Bandolier of Anoka 6th
			Barbara M of Anoka 4th
		Glen Ross Royal Lady 7th -56514-	Senator of Aberlour -49283-
			Glen Ross Royal Lady 2d

We welcome BARON of LAKEWOOD 39th to the strongly Scotch-bred Glenangus Herd. Stop by and see him in the Black Baron display at the International.

We also will be using BARON of LAKEWOOD 20th, a full brother, also purchased at the history-making Lakewood Sale. Both bulls will be given every opportunity to make good in one of the richly bred cow herds of the country.

GLENANGUS FARM

L. S. MacPHAIL, Owner **BEL AIR, MARYLAND**

Our Son of . . . "The Baron"

BARON of LAKEWOOD 7th 2574546

Calved May 25, 1957.

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158792)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenic Eric (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Hyland Pride 2d 1907399	Raona's Bardolier 85th 1417955	Raona's Bardolier 65th 1154197	Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777
			Hother's Pride Nubbins
		Blackcap of Raona 8th 671319	Sir Elba Katif 570416
			Good Hope Blackcap 541900
	Raona's Pride 29th 1193828	Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744	Prince Sunbeam 19th
			Miss Burgess 128th 581288
		Raona's Pride 19th 956381	Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777
			Raona's Pride 4th 744220

BARON of LAKEWOOD 7th fits into our breeding program because he is a combination of Black Baron of Barnoldby and intense Bardolier breeding through his dam. He is a very impressive, burly bull and will have every opportunity to prove himself in our herd.

We will always be glad to show him to you, so plan to drop by the farm for a visit.

A. H. ROSENBAUM

KNOX, INDIANA

Our Son of . . . "The Baron"

BARON of LAKEWOOD 43d 2651010

Calved November 12, 1957.

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenie Eric (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Blackcap Bessie 3d of A. V. 1294490	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam 353414
	Blackcap Bessie 5th of Ada 603261	Master Bell Boy 544391	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
			Blackcap Empress M. 12th
		Blackcap Bessie of Ada 526618	General of Ada 483257
			Blackcap Bessie 7th of Page

We were attracted to BARON of LAKEWOOD 43d for a number of reasons—he is a bull with great balance, near-perfect in his top and bottom lines. He is rugged and burly, good boned, yet has a lot of quality. He is a bull that moves like a bull should.

Our Baron of Lakewood 43d was a first prize winner in a strong class at the Wisconsin State Fair. He comes from one of the top cows at Lakewood and has two sisters working in the herd. His dam is a combination of American bloodlines that has produced some of the thickest cattle of the breed.

We expect great things from the "43d" in one of the long-established herds of the breed.

BUENA FARM

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Cline **Bussey, Iowa**

Our Son of . . . "The Baron"

BARON of LAKEWOOD 15th 2574582

Calved June 21, 1957.

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenic Eric (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Georgina of Lakewood 5th 1772234	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Black Bernice 2d of T. Hills
		Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443
			Gammer Glencarnock 746963
	Georgina of Olrig 5th 950941	Eugenius of Eynsham 950938	Jusek Eric 843088
			Vine of Eynsham 940902
		Georgina 3d of Olrig 950939	Beerfelden of Tillyrie
			Georgina 4th of Leylodge

We were attracted to BARON of LAKEWOOD 15th because he stands on very good bone and is very correct in his carriage and walk. He is a bull with an unusual amount of red meat and is out of one of the great daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. This combination of great bulls in his pedigree makes Baron of Lakewood 15th a sire to watch in the months ahead.

We would be pleased to have you visit us at the farm and take a look at him.

LATTUS ANGUS FARM

CHARLES A. LATTUS **HICKMAN, KENTUCKY**

Our Son of . . . "The Baron"

BARON of LAKEWOOD 33d 2651026

Calved September 4, 1957.

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenic Eric (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Blackbird Eline D. 1783460	Black Prince of W W 2d 1700172	Black Prince of W. W. 882979	R. L. S. Black Prince
			Burgess Maid of Oakview
		Blackcap Effie R. 4th 569528	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660
			Blackcap Effie R. 2d 517142
	Blackbird Eline S. 48th 1080107	Revodent 35th 808880	Revodent 650683
			Eileenmere's Erica Edna
		Blackbird Eline S. 6th 618801	Zar 13th of Ada 523967
			Blackbird Eline S. 3d

In buying two sons of the great Black Baron of Barnoldby — BARON of LAKEWOOD 9th and BARON of LAKEWOOD 33d — we have double assurance of finding the breeding bull we want. Baron of Lakewood 9th is out of a daughter of the famous Envious Emulous and is a very stylish bull with a great head and is very smooth and correct.

Baron of Lakewood 33d has made a good reputation as a show bull and has great thickness combined with unusual type. We see a bright future for both of these young bulls.

FRENCH BROAD FARMS

J. Dorman Huggins
BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

HARPETH VALLEY FARMS

Glenn and Madison P. Jones
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

STANFORD FARMS

Harold E. Stanford
DONELSON, TENNESSEE

14th ANNUAL CHICAGO

(Continued from page 55)

Lodgepole, Nebraska. These calves were judged second in their prospective breed.

The largest single exhibitor of the show was Silver Top Farms, Belton, Missouri. Silver Top not only had the distinction of having the most entries, 13 loads of calves and nine loads of yearlings that numbered around 500 head, but it also won more placings than any other exhibitor.

Silver Top Farms captured eight class placings and a reserve championship. Their steer calves won third and fifth and they took a second in heifer calf judging. Their yearling entries took fourth through ninth place and later the reserve yearling championship.

Other Angus breeders who provided excellent quality cattle were Robert McCafferty of Belt, Montana, and James M. Crawford of Choteau, Montana.

Despite the fact that the Angus breed only totaled 79 loads in the show as compared with 202 Hereford entries, the Blacks came away with their share of the placings.

The cattle were consigned by nearly 60 consignors representing eight states, with Montana again the leader. Other states included Nebraska, Colorado, South Dakota, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas, Wisconsin and Kansas.

The strong demand for replacement cattle was reflected in the large turnout of prospective bidders and buyers at the sale following the judging. Ideal weather prevailed throughout the three-day event, stimulating the spirit of the show and sale even more so.

Because of the size of the Fall event, the auction sale lasted two days, with steer and heifer calves selling on the initial day and steer and heifer yearlings on the second day.

The 6,691 head that passed through the auction ring brought a grand total of $1,160,679 to owners of the stock for an average price of $34.43 per cwt. This compares with the $25.34 average paid last year.

The judging committee was made up of four cattle feeders and a university professor. The feeders were Will Jargo, Andover, Iowa; Marion Menke, Lexington, Nebraska; William Thompson, New Carlisle, Ohio; and Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Ind. The professor was Harry Russell of the University of Illinois.

Feeder Show Awards

Hereford Steer Calves—1, Earl Henderson and Sons, Alliance, Neb.; 2, Jack Orr, Granby, Colo.; 3, Fay and Myrtle De Berard, Kremmling, Colo.; 4, Mike Hinman Ranches, Kremmling, Colo.; 5, Norell Herefords, Colbran, Colo.

Angus Steer Calves — 1, Redmond Sears, Merriman, Neb.; 2, M. F. Carlson

CRAIGIE angus herd

Stock bulls: a formidable array of herd sires imported from Scotland including:

Imp. Genkins 2066940 (146166)
Imp. Vision of Ardrass 2458587 (155837)
Imp. George of Durris 2489969 (153171)

Females: herd is maintained at 100 females representing fashionable Pride, Blackbird Blossom, Alexina, Coquette and Erica strains.

The property of
K. A. Clark, Easton, Maryland
Tel.: TAlbot 2-3473

DOR MAC ANGUS
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

O BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Sired the 1956 and 1957 International Champion Bulls.

ILLINOIS FUTURITY
JANUARY 5-6-7

Consigning . . .

- January 1957 son from a McLeandolier dam, placed 2nd at All American Futurity and 2nd to Junior Champion at Missouri State Fair.
- September 1957 son from a McLeandolier dam, she a Hartley Edella tracing to same cow on bottom line as 1957 Champion bull.
- October 1957 son from McLeandolier dam, he is a full brother to Priebe & Mugge bull of Iowa and full brother to 2nd Prize Senior yearling heifer at 1956 International.
- November 1957 grandson from McLeandolier dam. A heavy boned thick beefy bull with plenty of size.
- July 1957 Beauty of Hayston heifer, granddaughter of Imported Prince of Rowley.
- December 1957 heifer, double granddaughter of O. Bardoliermere 2d.
- September 1956 Bessie daughter in open class. She was in 3rd Prize Jr. get at 1957 International.

ST. JOSEPH BULL SALE
JANUARY 5

Consigning . . .

- August 1956 son from granddaughter of 1956 International Champion bull. Has good head, heavy bone, thick quarter and plenty of size.

J. C. McLEAN
HERDSMAN: HARLEY McQUEEN QUINCY, ILL.

& Son, Lodgepole, Neb.; 3, Silver Top Farms, Belton, Mo.; 4, C. E. & Ida Tupps and Sons, Aurora, Colo.; 5, Silver Top Farms, Belton, Mo.

Shorthorn Steer Calves—1, Julius Peterson, Elbert, Colo.; 2, John E. McMillan, Lewistown, Mont.; 3, Donald A. McMillan, Lewistown, Mont.; 4, John A. McMillan; 5, Donald A. McMillan.

Hereford Heifer Calves—1, William Iodence, Hemingford, Neb.; 2, Milton Starr, Stapleton, Neb.; 3, Cliff Boadle, Choteau, Mont.; 4, Cliff Boadle; 5, Lester Young, Fairfield, Mont.

Angus Heifer Calves—1, C. E. and Ida Tupps & Son; 2, Silver Top Farms; 3, 4, 5, Robert McCafferty, Sr.

Shorthorn Heifer Calves—1, John E. McMillan; 2, Donald A. McMillan.

Angus Yearling Steers—1, Silver Top Farms; 2, 3, 4, 5, James M. Crawford, Choteau, Mont.

Yearling Hereford Steers—1, William Iodence, Hemingford, Neb.; 2, Richard Henderson & Son, Alliance, Neb.; 3, Earl Henderson & Sons; 4, Richard Henderson & Son.

Hereford Yearling Heifer—1, Northern Pump Farms, Richmond, Ill.; 2, Chester Thomas, Conrad, Mont.; 3, Woodcock Land & Cattle Co., Shonkin, Mont.; 4, Katherine Morris & Sons, Augusta, Mont.; 5, Hunt Bros., Monarch, Mont.

Angus Yearling Heifers—1, Norman Wilson, Palmyra, Wis.; 2, 3, 4, 5, James M. Crawford.

Grand Champion Load—Earl Henderson & Sons on Hereford steer calves.

Reserve Grand Champion Load—Redmond Sears on Angus steer calves.

Champion Heifer Calves—C. E. & Ida Tupps.

Reserve Champion Heifer Calves—William Iodence.

Champion Yearling Steers—William Iodence.

Reserve Champion Yearling Steers—Silver Top Farms.

Champion Yearling Heifers—Northern Pump Farms.

Reserve Champion Yearling Heifers—Norman Wilson.

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!
UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

BREED PROGRESS

(Continued from page 56)

hands of commercial producers where they will furnish the best advertisement the breed can possibly have. And in this connection, I think the large bull sales such as the one held on the Atlantic Coast with a successful outcome a number of months ago and the one that is now being planned for Sacramento, California, January 13, 14 and 15, 1959, are going to do the breed more good than any of its other activities even including the importance of the shows because there is no doubt that sales of this kind attract people from far and wide and that some will buy Angus bulls there that never before have used them. And this almost invariably makes several new customers, particularly if the bulls go into a territory where none have been used before.

The Sacramento sale is being sponsored by the Pacific Coast Angus Association which was founded in 1943. It has accomplished much in the promotion of the breed in the West. But the staging of this kind of a sale is the most far reaching thing that it has attempted and I predict that it will be successful to the end that it will become a yearly event. And perhaps the National Association will give the matter some study for one of its activities.

SOME NIFTY FEMALES

(CALVES THAT IS)

HAVE ARRIVED AT OUR PLACE

SIRED BY

BARDOLIERMERE 10th OF A.V.

TO JOIN THE

SIX NINETY FOURTH
SIX NINETY FIFTH

AND HIS OTHER GOOD CALVES

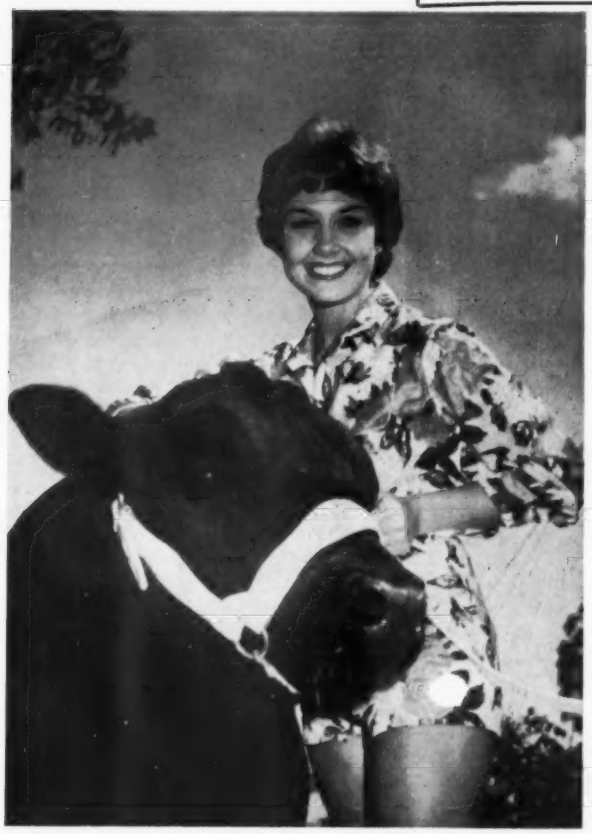
SO

SEEK NO FURTHER

MR. and MRS. N. B. TRITTIPOE, Owners

John Pyne, Manager
Aldie, Va.

Paul Lewis, Manager
Jutland, N. J.



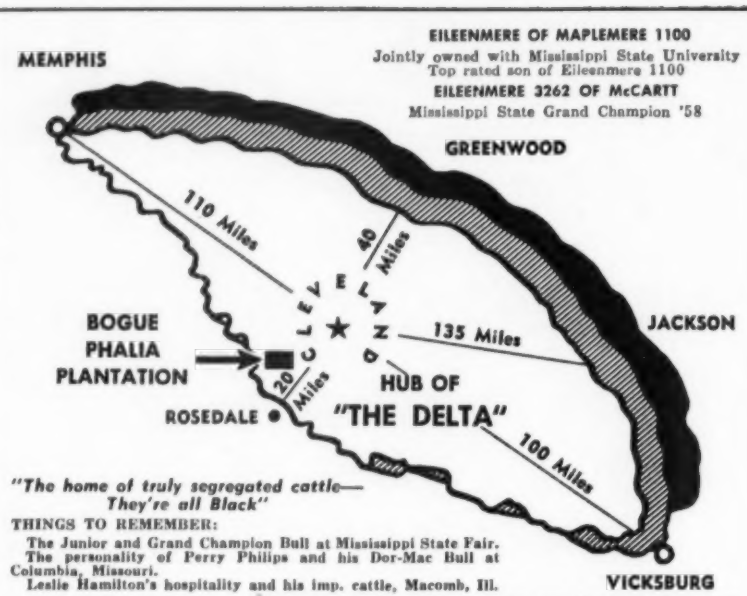
CHAMPIONS ALL

At Smithfield Farm, we are pardonably proud of our champions! Lovely Marian McKnight, Miss America, 1957, our new Public Relations Director! Our champion Angus herd — the first in the Tidewater region of Eastern Virginia! And Smithfield Farm itself, set in the gently rolling countryside of Sunny Virginia!

We hope you'll take the time in the coming year to drop by our farm and see the progress we've made thus far in building this new herd of Angus, second to none in quality and breeding.

Eileenmeere 1606 — Son of Mr. Eileemeere, 1954 International Grand Champion and 1957 Illinois Futurity Champion.

Smithfield FARM of V. H. Monette
Smithfield, Virginia



"The home of truly segregated cattle—
They're all Black"

THINGS TO REMEMBER:

The Junior and Grand Champion Bull at Mississippi State Fair.
The personality of Perry Philips and his Dor-Mac Bull at Columbia, Missouri.
Leslie Hamilton's hospitality and his imp. cattle, Macomb, Ill.

The Eastern Iowa Breeders: Oliver Hansen, Walt Olson and brothers Hank and Steve Stueland—their Hybrid corn, good herds of cattle and the Saddle and Sirloin Club at Davenport, Iowa.

The show cattle at Harold Eilers—the wonderful set of heifers at H. H. Groff.

My compliments to a fine fieldman for the Association, Lyle Haring.

It would do anyone a lot of good to visit these people, look at their cattle, support their sales.—RWJ

BOGUE PHALIA PLANTATION
GUNNISON, MISSISSIPPI

DR. R. W. JOHNSON
Cleveland, Mississippi

BOB HOLLOWAY, HERDSMAN

DR. E. T. WHITE
Greenville, Mississippi

Gallogly Bros.

OUR

HERD

BULL

BATTERY

SENIOR HERD SIRE
BARDOLIERMERE OF HIGH HILL
by Bardoliermere 2d

JUNIOR HERD SIRE
BARDOLIERMERE 110
by Bardoliermere 2d

Bardoliermere 2d

GENE AND BILL

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

RURAL ROUTE TWO

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

(Continued from page 60)

McPherson & Carruthers, Newcomerstown; Walter Mitchell, Salesville; Dale Lude, Belmont; J. Howard Culbertson, Beach City; Edward Porteus, West Lafayette; P. D. Lockwood, Marion; John F. Cuber, Galena; Shroats & Hutchison, Marion; Duprey & Lepp, Marion; Gordon E. Schroder, Belle Center; Bonnie Brae Farms, Warren; August Rotili, Akron; Charles P. Whittlesey, Atwater; A. L. Williamson, Niles; Betty J. Etling, Marshallville; Vaun Stocker, Mansfield; John Wise, Burbank; R. J. Eckstein, North Royalton; C. E. Peterson, Beloit; Kenneth D. Thompson, Columbus Station; Elza D. Stober, New London; Van D. Carter, Tallmadge; Ralph K. Tarr, Transfer; E. J. Cogan, Canton; Florence L. Heberding, Canfield; Arthur Toth, Barberton; Warren Fowler, North Royalton.

W. E. Mishler, Northfield; Harold A. Etling, Marshallville; Jefferson C. Etling, Marshallville; R. Walter Krantz, Lodi; Ed. Bryson, Tallmadge; Gallogly Brothers, Chandersville; Marvin Hinton, Chillicothe; Ohio State University, Columbus; Irwin E. Patton, New Concord; J. W. Powell & Son, Ada; James M. Rentz, Chickasaw; Wallace Nelson, Archbold; M. E. Masters, Bucyrus; and Robert Hammond, Zenia, Ohio.

— Ohio —

Rowe C. Littleton, Kenton, Ohio consigned the Champion Futurity heifer at the Marion County Association Sale, purchased at $450 by John D. Johnson, Centerburg, Ohio.

Champion Open Class female was consigned by Duprey and Lepp, Marion and purchased by G. H. June, Greenwich, Ohio.

Burrwood Farms, Marion consigned the Champion Bull and sold to A. D. Miller, Galion, Ohio.

Top Steer at $265 was consigned by Glen Thiel, Upper Sandusky, Larry Basil, Marion, Ohio was the buyer.

Marion County Association sale report —8 Futurity heifers averaged $305, 5 Bulls averaged $341, 23 open class females averaged $299, sale average on 36 breeding cattle was $306 and 51 steers averaged $181.

— Ohio —

Word from Raymond Stemens, Secretary, Van Wert County Angus Association has been received in which he says that the interest in Angus cattle is very keen in his part of the State. Many new breeders getting started in the Angus business.

The Van Wert County Association extends their thanks to the buyers and contending bidders in their October 24 sale.

Their thanks to the American Angus Breders Association for the splendid cooperation and interest in the Van Wert

Association, for supplies furnished, for help with our sales and for the visits of the National Fieldman.

Our thanks to Mr. Dick Hahne, Editor, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, for presenting the Ohio Newsletter in his fine publication and we feel it is just the thing for letting the readers know that the Buckeyes are among the living.

— Ohio —

Bill Epperson, 16 year old son of Dr. and Mrs. Epperson, Galion, Ohio is recovering very nicely from an accident in which he was run over by a farm wagon, suffering numerous bruises and internal injury. Young Epperson exhibited the Champion and Reserve Champion Angus female at the 1958 Ohio State Fair, Junior Division, had Champion Angus at the Morral County Junior Fair and won a Junior Membership to the American Angus Breeders Association awarded by Duprey and Lepp Angus Farm, Marion, Ohio.

Larry Joe Duprey, age 12, son of Mr. and Mrs. Larry Duprey, Sr., Marion, Ohio, has applied for Junior Membership to the American Angus Breeders Assn.

Robert Grau, Bucyrus, Ohio showed the Grand Champion Angus steer at the Crawford County Fair. The steer was bred in the William J. Ryan herd, Milford Center, Ohio.

Darrell Gerfin, Marion, Ohio showed

ANKONIAN 3575

International Reserve Junior Champion.
This bull is responsible for our 1958 show herd.

We have exhibited 6 times to date. Included are Maryland State Fair, Atlantic Rural Exposition and Dixie Classic Fair.

The get by "3575" were 1st, 4 times—2nd, once. The Junior Get by "3575" were 1st, 5 times—2nd, once. We have exhibited 11 Champions and 18 Reserve Champions. We have exhibited 35 first prize animals and 24 second prize animals.

We believe this an enviable record, and we know, too, that it has been only possible through the use of this outstanding breeding bull.

Always a few top heifers for sale as well as several outstanding bull prospects that could help **YOU**.

SWAN POINT FARM

Rock Hall Maryland

EDGAR M. LUCAS Owner — **RUSSELL WEST** Manager — **ELMER RUTTER** Show Cattle

Plan for the '59

Houston Fat Stock Show

"Texas' Most Complete Livestock Show"

February 25 - March 8

Houston, Texas

$12,870

Total Angus Premiums

ANGUS SCHEDULE

Feb. 23-24—Arrival of open class breeding cattle

Feb. 26—8:00 a. m.—Judging of open class breeding cattle

Feb. 26—3:00 p. m.—Auction Sale of Fitted Angus cattle

March 1—2:00 p. m.—Release of open class breeding cattle

March 2—Arrival of steers, open and junior, and junior breeding heifers

March 4—Judging Angus steers, junior show

March 5—Judging Angus steers, open class, and junior breeding heifers

March 6—Sale of steers, junior and open classes

Entries Close December 15, 1958

Consignments now being accepted for Texas' greatest fitted Angus Sale. Sponsored by the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association.

For Premium Lists, Entry Cards, and Other Information, Write:

JOHN S. KUYKENDALL, Livestock Mgr.

2038 Tennessee Building — Houston 2, Texas

GRAIN BUSTER

THE CR IMP ACK ER USED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

Crimps Oats or Cracks Hard Grains such as Corn, Barley, Wheat, etc., WITH THE SAME CYLINDERS. Does a better job. Eliminates powder or dust.

MUCH BETTER BUILT . . . Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves. Will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines.

BETTER RESULTS . . . Rolled or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility. The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER will crack it as fine or coarse as you like. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them —just right for easy digestion. It's the sharp spiral grooves that does the trick. No powder, no flour.

LARGE CAPACITY . . . Requires only 1 hp motor to operate because of precision ball-bearing construction. Sixty bushels of corn per hour; other grains proportionate.

IS MUCH MORE SIMPLE TO OPERATE . . . Simple, quick adjustment; just move a lever for any degree from very fine to very coarse, or for different grains. Only takes seconds. No changing of cylinders.

LASTS MUCH LONGER . . . Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction. Insures many years of use. Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain. IS MUCH LESS EXPENSIVE TO BUY AND OPERATE ONLY $198 FOR MACHINE, INCLUDING MAGNET ASSEMBLY AND ALUMINUM HOPPER . . . Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

Write for Prices and Complete Information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

463 York St. **Detroit 2, Michigan**

the Grand Champion steer at the Marion County Fair. Gerfin purchased the steer in the 1957 Marion County Angus Association Sale from Don Duprey also from Marion.

Glen Hoffsis, Bucyrus, Ohio exhibited the Grand Champion Angus steer at the Marion Producers Show, Marion, Ohio. The steer was from the Earl Burson herd at Carey, Ohio.

The Grand Champion Angus steer at the Indiana Richwood Fair was bred in the Lloyd Mattison herd at Richwood, Ohio.

John F. Cuber, Galena, Ohio sold two daughters of O. Bardoliermere 53d to Old Home Manor, Homer City, Penna.

MARYLAND NEWS

(Continued from page 64)

champion female, Swan Point Erianna; Reserve junior champion bull, Swan Pointmere 7515; and first and second place winnings respectively to Junior Get-and Get-of-Sire.

— Maryland —

ANGUS TOPS AT FEEDER CATTLE SALE

During the past several years the increased production of exceptional quality feeder cattle and a good job of sales promotion has resulted in a greatly increased demand for cattle at feeder sales sponsored by the Maryland Beef Cattle Producers, Inc.

At the 6th Annual Fall Feeder Cattle Sale held in October at West Friendship, over 1300 head of cattle were sold to buyers from 6 states. Twice as many Angus (873) as the total of three other breeds combined were offered for sale. Steers were graded fancy, choice, good and medium. The top price of 60¢ per pound was paid for a fancy Angus steer. Heifers were graded choice and good. The top price of .3125¢ was paid for a choice Angus heifer. The average price paid for steers and heifers was $31.98 per cwt.

Animals selling most profitably were those weighing around 500 pounds grading choice or better. In marketing feeder cattle the breeding, weight, condition, quality and method of selling largely determines the price per head. Amos R. Meyer, Marketing Specialist, Univ. of Maryland, is enthusiastic in his praise of Maryland breeders and their support of feeder cattle sales—both as consignors as well as buyers. He stated that the high quality of cattle offered for sale and the overall appearance of the cattle indicated improved management practices and greater acceptance of feeder cattle sales by livestock men conducting various types of operations.

Mr. Meyer announced that the next sale will be the Spring Feeder Cattle Sale, April 16th, 1959.

On to Chicago:

Many Marylanders are making plans to go to the International Livestock Show and participate in the 75th Anniversary celebrations of the American Angus Association. The Free State delegation will cheer the reigning Angus Queen selected at the Eastern National Livestock Show who, among other numerous prizes, received an all-expense paid trip to the International.

At the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Maryland Angus Assoc. held in October, delegates named to the national association meeting in Chicago include: J. H. Hoskinson, H. H. Hackney, E. M. Lucas, C. A. Morrow, Russell West, and Dan Wight.

— Maryland —

MARYLAND BREEDERS ORGANIZE STATEWIDE STOCK ASSOCIATIONS

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association is actively supporting two newly organized state-wide associations, namely: the Maryland Stockmen's Association and the Maryland Beef Cattle Improvement Association.

The Maryland Stockmen's Ass'n was the oldest livestock organization in the state dating back to the early 1920's. However, with the passing of time and the organization of the several breed associations, it gradually ceased to be a positive factor in the Maryland livestock industry. During the past few months the Association has been re-organized as a federation of livestock associations so that it might serve as a top level clearing house and policy organization for the entire livestock industry of Maryland. Organizations supporting the new state association are:

Maryland Beef Cattle Producers, Md. Angus Ass'n, Md. Devon Cattle Ass'n, Md. Hereford Ass'n, Md. Shorthorn Swine Producers Ass'n, Md. Duroc Ass'n, and Md. Hampshire Assn.

Active projects of the Association to-date are:

1) A highway under-pass committee to make recommendations locally and to work with the National Meat Council on the national level;

2) A committee to appraise the present tax assessment policy as regards feed lot inventories and make recommendations; and

3) A committee on dog laws to analyze the existing situation and make recommendations for dog licensing and control that will eliminate dog damage as a major factor in livestock production.

The State Association will hold its annual business meeting at the Lord Baltimore Hotel in Baltimore on January 14, 1959; this meeting to be held in conjunction with the annual Maryland Farm Bureau meetings.

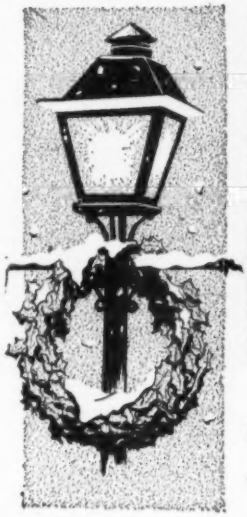
On January 28th the Association will sponsor a Stockman's Day on the Uni-

Beermann Bred Angus...

We are consigning several top quality cattle to the 6th annual Bread and Butter Sale, being held at Denison, Iowa on December 10th. We cordially invite you to attend. (Please refer to the Bread & Butter ad in the November Journal.)

Mr. & Mrs. Chas. F. Beermann
Dakota City, Nebraska
Phone 7-3178

Jack Langerneir, herdsman
Farm located 8 miles southwest of Sioux City, Iowa.



KEYNOTE of GAIDREW D.W.G. D.7.

Season's Greetings To You All . . .
. . . From All of Us at Studers

STUDER ANGUS FARM, BEN G. STUDER, WESLEY, IOWA

Fall and Winter Shows

Time to Order

Stoney®

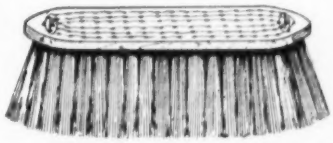
- Hand Made Rice Root and Soft Fiber Brushes
- Round Tooth Scotch Type Comb
- Hair Dressing
- Coconut Oil Shampoo
- Hand Made Feed Pans
- Orvus Paste Soap
- Stoney Show Banners
- Stoney Spun Glass Show Stick
- Stoney Neck Tags, Brass or Nylon
- Heavy Duty 20 qt. Pails
- Huron Stock Feed Cookers
- Electric Fans, 30" blades
- Adjustable Show Sticks
- Wash Aprons and Wash Chains
- Stewart Clippers

Complete line of Livestock Supplies.

Write for Free New Catalog

Stoney Inc.

4700 Humboldt St.
DENVER 16,
COLORADO



OUR HERD SIRES
ROWLEY PRINCE DD21, son of Red Gate 19
CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 57, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
BARDOLIERMERE 40 of A. V., son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10
EBONY PRINCE, son of Stype Ebony
BARON of LAKEWOOD 4, son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

LBT **LARKIN BAILEY** • 2135 Terwilleger Tulsa, Oklahoma

SPRING RIVER FARM

HOME OF
- RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th—Wonderful son of the "2d". His offspring—both bulls and heifers—sell readily at private treaty.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLIERMERE 16th—Our grandson of noted Eva's Bandolier Lad.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLIERMERE 48th—Our most recent herd sire addition at Spring River Farm.

LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER • H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Michigan

ESS KAY FARM

Merry Christmas
and
A Happy New Year

from

ANKONIAN 32129
ANKONIAN 3219
BANMERE 2
RUNACRESMERE 1918
RUNACRES ERIC 213

at

ESS KAY FARM

S. H. KNOX } OWNERS
N. R. KNOX }

EAST AURORA, M. Pangburn, Manager
NEW YORK L. Lawton, Herdsman

versity of Maryland Campus at College Park. This will be a luncheon meeting and guest speakers will include representatives of the state legislature, packing industry, and the field of livestock research.

J. H. Hoskinson, president of the Maryland Angus Ass'n and Judge H. H. Hackney, vice-president, are directors to the Maryland Stockmen's Association.

Dr. James R. Ferguson, Maryland Extension Livestock Specialist, acting secretary, states that the Maryland Stockmen's Association as it is now organized can serve the best interests of the livestock industry and can be an asset to the several breed associations. President of the Association is Ural Bee, Elkridge, director from the Sheep Breeders Association.

The Maryland Beef Cattle Improvement Association has as its primary objective "The maintenance and improvement of the type, quality and conformation of beef cattle, but will aim at increased efficiency through systematic selection for: regular reproduction; heavier weaning weights; more rapid gains after weaning; improved carcass quality and longevity."

President of the Association is E. E Stafford, White Hall; other officers are: vice-president, Elmer E. Hodges, Frederick; sec'y-treas., R. F. Logue, Worton. Other members of the board include C. A. Morrow, New Windsor, James W. Wagaman, Hagerstown, and O. J. Shinham, Sharpsburg.

Officers and directors of the new organization represent breeders of Angus, Hereford and Shorthorn cattle from both purebred and commercial herds.

The organization of beef cattle producers interested in production testing of beef cattle came about largely as a result of interest stimulated among breeders through the inauguration of a testing program in 1957 for beef cattle breeders by Agriculture Extension and Research personnel of the Univ. of Maryland in cooperation with beef cattle producers. Thirteen Angus herds were involved in the program. These were: Andelot, Inc., Cedar Point Farms, Cold Saturday, Lawrence Downey, J. J. Heck, A. L. Mathias, C. A. Morrow, O. Jackson Pearre, George Price, E. E. Stafford, W. P. Wear and Wye Plantation.

The Maryland association will become affiliated with Performance Registry International, the national association made up of beef cattle producers who nominate animals for certification under performance testing rules and procedures.

All beef cattle producers are invited to become members of the Md. Beef Cattle Improvement Ass'n and may do so by contacting one of the officers or Boyd T. Whittle, University of Maryland Extension Service, College Park, Md.

CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 68)

this coming year. Presently, cattle feeders are paying prices for replacements that are averaging better than $5.00 a hundred weight over a year ago. With yearling feeders selling high in the $20.00 column and the low $30.00 column and steer calves selling well into the $30.00 bracket, many are willing to risk it despite higher first costs.

VIRGINIA CIRCUIT

(Continued from page 53)

Top bull, and top of the sale, was the Tulsa grand champion grandson of "687th"—487th Again—selling at $10,700 to Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia. By Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, a son of the "687th", he was out of a daughter of Eileenmere 487th; in fact carried three crosses to the "Wonder Bull".

Lot 13 was the second top and the top female—Panther Ledge Bessie 4th—going at $6,800 to Canaan Farm, Esmont, Virginia. She was an own daughter of "687th" and sold bred to Scottish Prince. Next high at $5,100 was a bull, Lot 8, 687th Event. This very burly, masculine young son of the "687th" sold to J. E. Dooley, Statesville, North

Hail to the Champion—Marion Harper, owner of Sugar Loaf Farms, holds the trophy emblematic of the supreme championship of the Virginia Spotlight Show awarded on Sugar Loaf Blackbird 681st. On the left is Mrs. Ralph Horween of Keswick, Virginia, who presented the trophy; Judge Ken Gross of Elk Grove, California; and John Frenzel, Sugar Loaf Herdsman, is at the halter

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 3510 ☆ BARDOLIERMERE K 6 ☆ W R S BANDOLIER

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th
sire of Globe Hill Eileenmere 3510

AUCTIONEER: ROY JOHNSTON

Sunflower Farm Sale!

DECEMBER 16, 1958 ST. LOUIS, OKLAHOMA

SELLING 60 LOTS OF ANGUS AT THE FARM

30 BULLS . . . 15 will be two year olds this spring and 15 are yearlings now; however they will be old enough for service this spring.

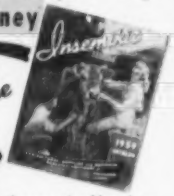
30 FEMALES . . . 25 open heifers, just right to breed this spring and 5 bred heifers. All of these cattle are sired by Globe Hill Eileenmere 3510, son of the "999-35th"; Bardoliermere K 6, a grandson of Bardoliermere 2d; and W R S Bandolier, a son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton.

SUNFLOWER FARM

MR. & MRS. ROBERT SWARTZ, OWNERS, BOX 73, ST. LOUIS, OKLA.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE ROBERT SWARTZ, BOX 73, ST. LOUIS, OKLAHOMA!

INSEMIKIT'S GIANT 96 page 1959 catalog can save you shopping time and money



Send today for your free copy!

You will be amazed at the thousands of hard-to-find livestock supplies that are made available to you in this well-illustrated money-saving catalog. To mention a few – artificial breeding equipment . . show ring supplies . . livestock equipment of all types. Every item is of good quality, economically priced. Fast delivery on every order.

Write dept. 1

INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.

The World's Largest Source of Artificial Breeding Equipment

BARABOO . . WISCONSIN

THE MODEL OF MODERN ANGUS IS

"THE 511TH"

HIGH INDEX BULLS FOR SALE.

Tel. Lynchburg 2-4013

Creswell Farm

Forest, Virginia

YORKSHIRES

Ever increasing in popularity because of large litter size, top carcass quality, and rapid and economical gains.

"WHITES GO WITH BLACKS"

for full information and copy of the breed magazine write to

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB, INC.

Room 2 Lafayette, Indiana

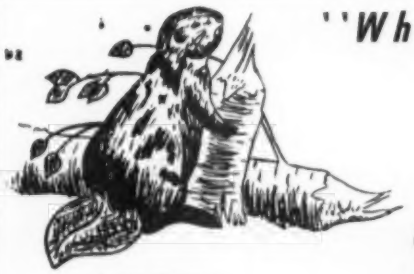
A Touch of Scotland—the bagpipers, center foreground, that ushered into the ring at the Sugar Loaf Farms sale the sons and daughters of Scottish Prince, service sire of the "All 687th" offering.

Carolina, and W. E. Graham & Sons, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Paul Fitzpatrick, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, took Lot 39 and her heifer calf at the next high of $5,000. A daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th out of a daughter of "487th" while her calf at side was by Scottish Prince. Sugar Loaf Crusader, Lot 1, brought $4,600 from Hedgerow Farm, West Cornwall, Connecticut and Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Connecticut. A senior yearling son of "687th" he is out of a dam by Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.

Next high at $4,100 was the Lot 40 daughter of the old bull consigned by Whitetail Farm. Out of an Ankonian 3219th dam she sold to Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada.

From the drum and bugle corps from Staunton Military academy that ushered "687th" into the ring with martial fanfare to the kilted bagpipers that led Scottish Prince into the ring the Sugar Loaf Farms first sale was a most colorful, enthusiastic and successful event.



"Where QUALITY Reigns Supreme"

FEATURING

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM

COLBERT GEORGIA

12 Miles East of Athens

Mr. & Mrs. George Sanders, Owners

Howell Jarrett Manager

BULLS BULLS BULLS

C-T Ranch prides itself on being herd bull headquarters for many good ranchers. We have a big cow herd and the top out of our bull crop will suit the most critical buyer as to thickness, size and sound feet and legs.

We will be selling between 40 and 50 rugged, well grown bulls at Ft. Worth during the Southwestern Stock Show in January. These bulls, half-brothers of our champion bulls of recent years have not been pampered but are well grown out, hard and ready to go to work.

And from all of us to all of you—a Merry Christmas and a bright and prosperous New Year.

C-T RANCH

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman
J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

MANAGER: M. K. Hutts
FOREMAN: Dick Lawson

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA
5 miles East on Hiway 10. Phones:
KIMball 2-2950 or KIMball 2-4488

Merry Christmas to All

. . . . . and our sincere thank you to everyone who helped make our recent sale a success. Special thanks go to the buyers below . . . . . .

S. L. Sutherland ..... Montgomery, Alabama
Oliver Cowan & Son ..... Morrison, Tennessee
Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Cate ..... Chattanooga, Tennessee
T. J. Marler ..... Cleveland, Tennessee
J. H. McCartt ..... Wartburg, Tennessee
Hardel Valley Angus Farm ..... Vonore, Tennessee
John Gillis ..... Jonesville, Virginia
James (Jimmy) Duff ..... Cohutta, Georgia
Hugh D. Blaylock ..... Rabun Gap, Georgia
Green Oaks Plantation ..... Madison, Georgia
Spring Valley Farm ..... Cohutta, Georgia
Caylor & Caylor ..... Knoxville, Tennessee
Dodalfa Farms ..... Philadelphia, Tennessee
J. J. Vaughn, Jr. ..... Nashville, Tennessee
B. R. Swingle ..... Hixson, Tennessee
Glenn Cooper ..... Cohutta, Georgia
Harpeth Valley ..... Brentwood, Tennessee
Gene Collins ..... Niota, Tennessee
John Frow ..... Friendsville, Tennessee
John A. Barker ..... Chattanooga, Tennessee
E. H. Lyons ..... Mohawk, Tennessee
Lester Hayes ..... Ozone, Tennessee
Sylva Farms ..... Knoxville, Tennessee
Ben H. Burton ..... McMinnville, Tennessee
H. E. Stanford ..... Donelson, Tennessee
C. W. Jones ..... Athens, Tennessee
Beverly Farms ..... Knoxville, Tennessee

Charles Miller Angus Farm

Chas. C. Miller, Owner — Riceville, Tennessee — Dewey Lane, Farm Mgr. — Wayne Cawood, Cattle Mgr.

Increase Earnings with FRANKLIN

PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Outstanding Results are Obtained!

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA

The Stockman's Standby for Treatment of Bacterial Disease.

PNEUMONIA
SHIPPING FEVER
FOOT ROT
CALF DIPHTHERIA
CALF COCCIDIOSIS

and many other bacterial diseases, as well as secondary bacterial complications in many viral diseases.

Three Convenient Dosage Forms.

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA BOLUSES for oral administration.

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA SOLUTION recommended where quick action is urgent. Administered by intravenous or intraperitoneal injection.

FRANKLIN LIQUID TRI-SULFA NS. Easily administered in drinking water, as a drench, or by the newer intraruminal injection method which provides rapid assimilation.

Complete details in free Franklin catalog.

USE YOUR DRUG STORE DEALER

You'll find both handy stocks and helpful service at your nearby Drug Store that handles the popular Franklin line.

FREE CATALOG

An authentic guide to livestock protection. See Dealer or write.

ASK YOUR LOCAL FRANKLIN DEALER, OR WRITE TO NEAREST SALES OFFICE.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

• Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin

ANGUS— (Continued from page 49)

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Jilava of RLS 7, Ralph L. Smith; 2—Blackcap Empress 45, Garnett G. West & Sons; 3—Erica R & Mc 716, Rose & McCrea; 4—Miss Progress of Lad Or 2, Lad-Or Farm; 5—Staley Elsa TE 36, Staley Farms; 6—Miss Burgess 2 of PAR, Price Angus Ranch; 7—Blue Sky Blackbird, Blue Sky Farms; 8—Majestic Bummer F, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 9—Homeplace Burgess 86, Home Place Farms; 10—Foremans Evergreen 10, Herbert Foreman & Sons.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Miss Bardoliermere K 8, Kansas State College; 2—Bummer Maid 14 of RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 3—Georgina of TF 19, George Stoerger; 4—Homeplace Elsanerica 83, Home Place Farms; 5—Staley Ellora, Staley Farms; 6—Homeplace Elinerica 16, Home Place Farms; 7—Eline R & Mc 1176, Rose & McCrea; 8—Staley Elsa TE 41, Staley Farms; 9—Dunbars Pride, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 10—Barbara 3 of OH, Orchard Hill Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (17 shown): 1—Juana L, Lancaster Lands; 2—Lomona D of RAF, Ripperger & Sons; 3—Barbara Rose West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Eiltonier Blackcap 946, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 5—Georgina 21 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 6—Georgina R & Mc 147, Rose & McCrea; 7—Blackbird R & Mc 137, Rose & McCrea; 8—Staley Pride 7, Staley Farms; 9—Barbara Grenada of OH, Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Ruth Blackbird E 5, Frank B. Eitel & Sons.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Homeplace Elsanerica 84, Home Place Farms; 2—Evergreen Bandolier ET 2, E. J. Tatge & Son; 3—Miss Blackcap Lad Or 3, Lad-Or Farm; 4—Blueblood Lady 17 of Rippey, Lad-Or Farm; 5—Blackbird BAF 3, Bradley Angus Farms; 6—Homeplace Enjerica 57, Home Place Farms; 7—Elbina Patty C 17, Frank B. Eitel & Sons; 8—Blue Sky Erica, Blue Sky Farm; 9—Blackcap E 4, Frank B. Eitel & Sons; 10—Fairlawn Pokan, Mike Wilson & Son.

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Nina of West Woodlawn 11, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Evening Erica 10 of Rippey, Lad-Or Farm; 3—Georgina 17, Rose & McCrea; 4—Homeplace Elberica 28, Home Place Farms; 5—Homeplace Erica 24, Home Place Farms; 6—Eiltonier Queen 765, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 7—Staley Blackbird 60, Staley Farms; 8—Miss Blackberry 2, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 9—Barbaras DND, Richard D. Jones.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (12 shown): 1—MB Miss Blackcap 32, Hawkins; 2—Staley Erica 3, Staley Farms; 3—Homeplace Blackcap 141, Home Place Farms; 4—Erica Elsa 10 of Layton, Fairlawn, Arlavon & Layton; 5—Bessie of OH 10, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Barbara Rose of CM, Miller Angus Farm; 7—Black Gem of Rossville, Miller Angus Farm; 8—Burgess of West Woodlawn 25, West Woodlawn Farms; 9—Moores Miss Blackbird 351, Herbert Foreman & Sons.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Bandeline 3 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 2—Blackcap of BAF 28, Bradley Angus Farms; 3—Erica of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Blue Sky Miss Burgess, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Witch of Rossville, Miller Angus Farm; 6—Staley Queen M 32, Staley Farm; 7—Katinka 9 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 8—Homeplace Finelba 5, Home Place Farms; 9—Blackcap Bessie TF 11, George Stoerger; 10—Blackbird EAR 18, Herbert Foreman & Sons.

Grand Champion Female: Jilava of RLS 7, Ralph L. Smith.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Miss Bardoliermere K 8, Kansas State College.

Senior Champion Female: Jilava of RLS 7, Ralph L. Smith.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Miss Bardoliermere K 8, Kansas State College.

Junior Champion Female: MB Miss Blackcap 32, Hawkins.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Nina of West Woodlawn 11, West Woodlawn Farms.

Get-of-Sire, (9 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Home Place Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Staley Farms; 3—Prince Georgina R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 4—Black Knight 11 WWF, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Lad Or Mere 414, Lad-Or Farm; 6—Ankonian 32135, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Prince Peer 15 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Home Place Farms; 9—Eileenmere R 484, Frank B. Eitel & Sons.

Junior Get-of-Sire, (9 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Home Place Farms; 2—Black Knight 11 WWF, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Ankonian 32135, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Staley Farms; 5—Lad O Mere 414, Lad-Or Farm; 6—Runnacresmere 99-35, Hullinger Acres; 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Home Place Farms; 8—Prince Peer 15 RLS, Miller Angus Farm; 9—Eileenmere M 19, Blue Sky Farm.

STANDING BOY RANCH

Herd Sires:
Ankonia 3596, son of "999-35th"
Millarden 1314, son of O. B. 13

Guy Blackmon, owner—Wade Giles, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. CATAULA, GA.

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 45)

are about to mention before you interrupted yourself?, we asked.

Oh, that! Well, for years I've been trying to out-guess, or guess with, our judges. This past summer I've been doing a little judging myself and I think I know how they work it. It's simply a case if you can't convince them—confuse them.

See you in Chicago, Bud.

■

We notice from a news dispatch that the University of Kentucky is the latest of the agricultural schools to start a production testing—classification system. A number of good Angus herds have joined. Apparently it is based to a considerable extent on that used by Virginia Polytechnic Institute—a combination of visual appraisal plus weight records. Weighing and finding those 1,000 pound bull calves at 12 months is a great thing providing one keeps in mind type and conformation —which is still recognized in the Stock Yards. Hence the insistence of many good animal husbandry men on the combination of the two schools of thought.

■

Breeding of Angus cattle probably always will be a compromise between type and poundage. The main thing we have to do is to lean a little toward the quality of that poundage. Type without pounds, or pounds without type, can scuttle any breeding program.

■

Federal figures on cow slaughter show that we are at a 7-year low in the numbers of she-stock going into meat. The September 1958 figure of 398,000 head compares with the high of 829,000 head just two years ago. This means a heavy re-stocking. And lower feeder prices in the fall of 1959?

Consigning to . . .

The Illinois Futurity Show and Sale which will be held January 5, 6 and 7, 1959 at the Illinois State Fairgrounds in Springfield, Illinois. For complete information refer to the Futurity ad in this issue.

BRUCE BRICKER FARM . . .

Blackbird Progress B B—late senior calf who won her class in the strong Heart of Illinois Show in Peoria this summer. Her dam was a show cow, coming through a line of top producers for the Johnson herd in Iowa. Blue Lady B B 7—senior calf out of a cow that was a champion 4-H heifer. This cow produced the champion steer in our county show. Look these two heifers over. Both sired by KD Bandolier 28th, top selling bull in the 1956 KD sale; now jointly owned with L. H. Hutchins.

DONBAR FARM . . .

2 daughters of Bandolier 309th of Wilton, an Empress and a Georgina. One daughter of Bonnie Prince R, full sister to the 1957 Illinois Futurity 1st prize heifer that went into the Dor-Mac show herd and was champion at many fairs. Also one Evening Erica in the Open Class. Probably as good a heifer as we have ever consigned to the Futurity. Several will carry the service of Eileenmere 1715, brother to the "Rosebud Bull", Eileenmere 1425.

WEIR'S ANGUS FARM . . .

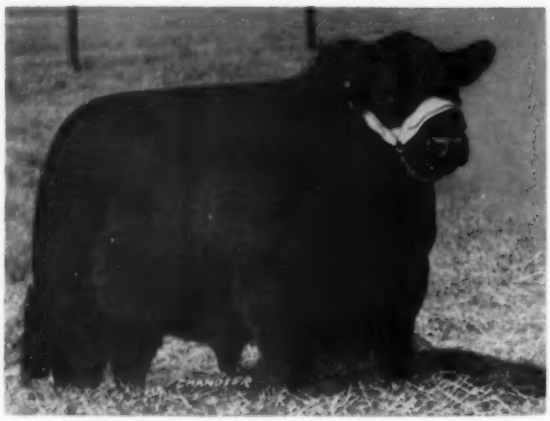
2 bulls—one an early summer yearling by the "309" out of a daughter of Eileenmere Quality 487th, the other a senior calf son of Dor Mac's Bardoliermere, he the first son of the phenomenal O. Bardoliermere 2d, and out of a daughter of Eileenmere Quality 487th.

We cordially invite you to attend this Fourth Illinois Futurity Show and Sale which will again afford you an opportunity to select only the best from the leading herds in Illinois without the necessity of traveling to each herd individually.

DONBAR FARMS	WEIR'S ANGUS FARM	BRUCE BRICKER FARM
Don & Barbara Mills	Wm. T. Weir	
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS	GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS	MACOMB, ILLINOIS

Plantation Circuit

AIRY HALL-DWIGHT ANGUS OPEN THE 1959



ANKONIAN 3594

An enthusiastic crowd gave hearty evidence of their approval of our 1958 consignments by rendering it one of the best sales of the year. And, if possible, these two fine herds hope to further justify the faith of the public by presenting an even finer group of animals. IT IS QUITE A CHALLENGE! But the challenge is really quite simple, for our job is merely a matter of fitting and presenting the get of bulls bred for the job, and more important — doing the job. Are we asking the impossible? No, not for bull batteries such as at Airy Hall Plantation and Dwight Angus Farm. These two magnificent batteries are

. . . . EQUAL TO THE CHALLENGE !

PETUNIA OF DWIGHT

In the top photo: Ankonian 3594, owned jointly by Airy Hall and Dwight Angus. This son of the "999-35th" has far exceeded our expectations as a junior herd sire. Apparently other breeders agree for his very first six daughters were offered in our February 1958 sale and established an average of $1395 . . . certainly proof of his popularity among cattlemen. In the bottom photo: Petunia of Dwight topped the 1958 Airy Hall-Dwight Angus Sale. She sold to Mt. Pleasant Plantation for $5000. We invite your inspection of an equally unique offering this year. A good many of the heifers selling will be by Eileenmere 1136, a son of Eileenmere 500.

T. B. Accredited and Brucellosis Certified Herds.

Airy Hall Plantation

L. S. (Larry) Barringer, Owner **P. B. (Pete) Huling, Cattle Mgr.** **Green Pond, S. C.**

. 1959

PLANTATION CIRCUIT ON JANUARY 26

Featuring two magnificent herd bull batteries

AIRY HALL PLANTATION

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 383

A son of the "687", the "Money Sire of the Breed"

ANKONIAN 3592

A son of the "999-35th", out of a "1032d" daughter.

ANKONIAN 3594

Owned jointly with Dwight Angus. By "999-35th" out of a "1032d" daughter.

AIRY HALL ANKONIAN O B

A son of "O B", out of a "1032d" daughter.

DWIGHT ANGUS FARM

BARBARIAN 8 OF DWIGHT

Richly bred, massive, deep meated bull. His calves are outstanding.

ANKONIAN 3594

Owned jointly with Airy Hall. He sires smart, fancy looking beefy cattle.

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1186

A son of "Maximilian", Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

THE 1959 PLANTATION SALE CIRCUIT

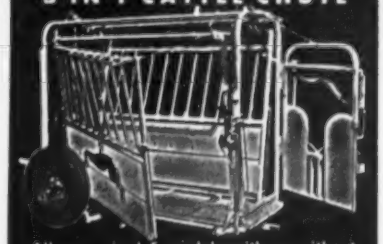
AIRY HALL-DWIGHT ANGUS SALE.....JANUARY 26
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION SALE.....JANUARY 27

Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina, is joining Airy Hall and Dwight Angus in this January 26th sale. Longleaf Plantation is consigning ten excellent heifers which will be a valuable addition to an already strong offering. Watch for more details of this sale in the January issue of the Journal.

and Dwight Angus Farm

Dwight & Mildred Kennedy, Owners **Bill Berger, Mgr.** **Preston Clifton, Herdsman** **Claxton, Ga.**

SILVER KING
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"
The Original
3 IN 1 CATTLE CHUTE



All new pipe! 5 models with or without wheels and loading feature. Exits provide cutting chute. Stanchion type headgate if desired.

• FEEDERS
• GATES
• COMBINATION CHUTE & SCALE
Write for Free Catalog

HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 • Phone REgent 6-5757
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Advanced Identification

Sets No. 1, 2A, & 3 use our popular NYLON tags in white, orange, blue or red with black neoprene rubber filled in the deeply engraved numerals. They're permanent! Price 95¢ up incl. 40" chain & fastener. Nos. to 999. Initials 10¢ extra.

No. 4—Our new Plastic NECK STRAP, 1¼" belting in white, tan or yellow with bold, black, electro-welded overlay numerals guaranteed permanent. Terrific tear-strength & weather resistant. 44" length, 95¢. 34" Calf length, 85¢.

No. 5—Our famous RANCHTYPE tag set is guaranteed unbreakable, has permanent numerals, & is the "easiest to read" tag sold. The PATENTED SHIELD is the secret! Only $1.10 complete with 40" heavy duty chain & fastener. Tag only, 50¢ each. Nos. over 999, 10¢ extra. Sample free.

SHOW HALTERS $4.75, plain—engraved $1 extra. In attractive tan, white or yellow pliable vinyl.

LONG-LIFE, SNAG-PROOF EAR-TAGS, legible 25 ft.—Ideal for production testing, 16¢. PRODUCTS OF DUPONT. WRITE for free leaflets, strap sample & nearest Dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT Co.
P.O. BOX 155-A MATTOON, ILL.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 43)

thusiasm, and well he might. There is a real challenge to improve an already highly accepted product. To meet that challenge it may be necessary to further exercise the great producing ability of our herds; to furnish to beginners all the information we have which will be helpful to them; to exercise our own initiative to do a better selling job of the live and dressed beef product we produce; and above all, to see that our neighbor who may not be producing or breeding Angus beef learns the facts.

There will only be one part of the program suggested by the Association which will be compulsory. Those in the purebred business will have to continue to register their calves and transfer the animals to the new buyers. Any other program developed will be offered as a means to help the breeder in gathering information for the improvement of his own herd. By no manner or means will it be one to cast reflection on one herd as compared with another.

Certainly the membership has the right to look to its board for those suggestions. The means will be developed whereby that information will be made available. It will still be necessary that the spirit of cooperation, which has been manifest during our greatest period of growth, also increase. If such is the case the next 25 years will see even more rapid progress. When we celebrate the 100th anniversary of the Association, no doubt the breed will enjoy the position in this country it so richly deserves and every breeder will share by the part he played to move Angus to the front.

A SPECIAL for 1958-59 season
A MOORE'S PED-QUAL-VAL COMBINATION
Daughters of
T. T. MR. EILEENMERE
Bred to
EILEENMERE 1431
son of "1100th"
MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Dudley R. Moore, Jr., Byhalia, Miss.

FOR SALE
Purebred Angus bulls, heifers, calves from outstanding bloodlines. 15 years breeding experience. Once owned Eileenmere 100th. Call or write for low prices. Carry 100 cow herd.
OWEN STOCK FARMS
Spencer, Dept. 10 Indiana

TWO AG JOURNALISTS

Robert C. Snyder, Warrenton, Virginia, and Larry L. McGhee, Centralia, Kansas, have joined the Association staff at St. Joseph. Both will work in the public relations department. James Tandy, formerly with the Association, has joined the editorial staff of the Mid-Continent Banker magazine, St. Louis.

Mr. Snyder graduated from Michigan State University in 1946 with a degree in animal husbandry. While in school he was active in campus animal husbandry projects and was a member of the college judging team. For two years he worked in Wilson and Company's agricultural relations department in Chicago.

He served as managing editor of the magazine, Breeder-Stockman, Warrenton, Virginia, from 1951 until last year when this publication merged with the Southern Livestock Journal, Macon, Georgia. He has since served the new publication, Livestock Breeder Journal, as executive editor. Mr. Snyder is well-known among livestock breeders throughout the eastern part of the United States.

As assistant director of public relations, he will edit "NEWS . . . from your association" (this special section in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal), the Bulletin (going to all Association members), and various other new publications of the Association.

Mr. McGhee recently served on active duty with the Army. He received his training at Kansas State College, Manhattan, where he majored in Agricultural journalism and minored in animal husbandry. While a student at KSC he was a member of the collegiate 4-H Club, Board of Student Publications, A Cappella Choir, and assistant business manager of the Ag Student magazine.

He also was a member of the agricultural journalism Plow & Pen Club, Sigma Delta Chi, and Alpha Gamma Rho.

Serving as public relations assistant, he will prepare news releases, photographs, and a new motion picture for the junior department. Both Mr. McGhee and Mr. Snyder will attend various livestock shows and events for the Association. They both reside in St. Joseph. Mr. Snyder is married and has three daughters, Becky, Kathy, and Amy.

ANGUS BULLS
GOOD BULLS ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load.
(Farm 6½ miles West on Main Street)
EVERGREEN STOCK FARM
W. & J. R. Wilkinson Marshalltown, Iowa

CAYLOR and CAYLOR FARMS
"The Southern Home of Phenomenal O. Bardoliermeres"
Dr. & Mrs. L. G. Caylor
Owners
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE
O. Bardoliermere 60
Herd Sire

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM THE SOUTHEAST

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina, produced the grand champion in both the male and female divisions of the Angus breeding cattle show held recently at the North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh.

Senior and grand champion bull was Brays Islandmere 4720, chosen from 17 bull entries, and senior and grand champion female was Barbara M of Bolehill 4, chosen from 29 female entries. Judge of the show was Dr. J. E. Foster, head of the department of animal husbandry at the University of Maryland, College Park.

All top bull awards of the show were captured by Brays Island Plantation. Junior and reserve grand champion bull was BIPO Bardoliermere 30-06. Reserve senior champion was Brays Islandmere, and the reserve junior championship went to BIPO Bardoliermere 30-05.

Junior and reserve grand champion female awards went to Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Maryland, on their junior yearling Swan Point Rosemary 9. Reserve senior champion female was Flora of Bolehill 3, shown by Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia. Swan Point Farm's Swan Point Queen 12 was named reserve junior champion.

■

The Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle show of the Dixie Classic Fair was held recently at the fairgrounds in Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia, walked off with the grand championship in the bull division on their senior champion, Ankonian OB 1322. Grand champion female was junior champion Swan Point Queen, shown by Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Maryland.

Reserve grand champion bull was junior champion Black Prince 92, shown by Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem. Reserve senior champion was the first-place two-year-old Sugar Loaf Eileenmere, exhibited by Sugar Loaf Farm. Swan Pointmere 7515, a summer yearling shown by Swan Point Farm, was named reserve junior champion.

Swan Point Rosemary 9, a junior yearling shown by Swan Point Farm, was placed in the reserve grand champion female spot. Sugar Loaf Farm produced both the senior champion and the reserve senior champion females. They were Panther Ledge Erica 5, and SL Blackbird 6102, respectively.

Judge of the 44-head quality Angus show was Dr. Charles Hobbs, head of the animal husbandry department of the University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

■

Eighty-six head of quality Angus were exhibited in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle show held at the 44th Annual Southeastern Fair, Atlanta, Georgia.

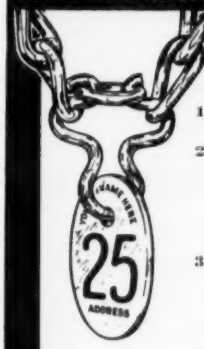
Senior and grand champion bull was HB Eileenmere 78, shown by Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee, and Henderson Brothers, Cohutta, Georgia. Barbaramere 4 of Warsaw, senior and grand champion female, was shown by Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia.

Reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull was the summer senior yearling, Brays Islandmere 4720, exhibited by Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina. The junior champion bull award went to Keefauver Brothers on their junior yearling, KB Eileenmere 78. Reserve junior champion was BIPO Bardoliermere 30-06, a senior calf shown by Brays Island Plantation.

Reserve grand champion female spot was filled by reserve senior champion Barbara M of Bolehill 4, shown by Brays Island Plantation. KB Maid of Bummer 5 was chosen for the junior champion female award, and KB Miss Burgess 37 was reserve junior champion. Both were shown by Keefauver Brothers.

Dr. A. D. Weber, dean of Agriculture at Kansas State College, Manhattan, judged the show.

6 GOOD REASONS WHY
Leading Livestock Breeders Buy
STONE'S NECK CHAIN TAGS



1. Extra large numbers, easily read at 50 feet.
2. Numbers deeply cut on both sides, filled with permanent black baked-in enamel. The ONLY process that prevents flaking and scratching.
3. Made of hard brass, full 1/16" thick. (It's a proven fact — for practical, long-lasting qualities, a brass tag is best.)
4. Sensibly priced—giving you top quality at a reasonable cost.
5. Complete facilities to stamp your name and address on tag. Write for cost and particulars on additional lettering.
6. We take pride in our prompt service.

Write today for FREE literature featuring Stone's Tattoo Pliers, Brands, Notchers, Cattle Leaders.

STONE Manufacturing & Supply Co.
Dept. AA 12
1212 Kansas Avenue
KANSAS CITY 27, MO.

FOR SALE:
50 registered Heifer Calves
$175.00 each
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN, MISSOURI

Poland China World
Official Publication of the
Poland China Record Association
1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00
501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

STEPHENSON
Angus Ranch

PERSONNEL
J. F. Stephenson, Owner
Chester Kimbrell, Herdsman
Charles R. Richards
Herd Consultant

RANCH LOCATION
8 miles NW of Marietta, Oklahoma

OFFICE
J. F. Stephenson
Dowling Bldg., Ardmore, Oklahoma
Phone 6085

Charles R. Richards
Dowling Bldg., Ardmore, Oklahoma
Phone 6085

WE HAVE CALVES BY OUR IMPORTED NEWHOUSE PARAGON.
THEY MORE THAN JUSTIFY THE REASONS FOR SECURING THIS SIRE.

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!
Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literature.
only $89.50 FOB Factory
PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 11 Joplin, Mo.

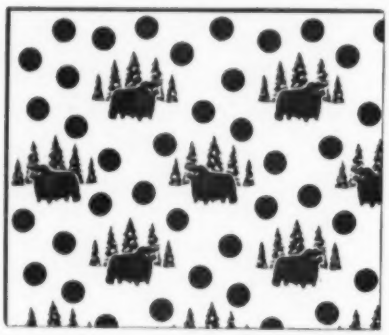
FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

"where can I buy real Quality?"

"at the 'TOPS-FROM-CRAIGLANDS' Sale, December 13th, 1958 Forest, Virginia"
see page 10

NOW AVAILABLE

Angus Gift Wrap



EACH PACKAGE CONTAINS

THREE SHEETS

20 x 24 INCHES

Three color design on good white kraft shows Angus bull against background of green trees with colored dots in background. Choice of RED dots (Christmas Wrap) or PURPLE dots (Everyday Wrap)

Other suggested uses: Decorating luncheon, banquet or picnic tables. Lining cupboards and drawers or kitchen wall (spatter area) covering.

This is a project adopted by the American Angus Auxiliary to help raise funds for the National Scholarship Plan. Each year a $300 scholarship is awarded a qualified girl to further her education. Your purchase of this pretty and useful wrapping paper will help a good cause.

PRICE POSTPAID
3 PACKAGES (9 20x24 inch sheets) at 39¢ per package . . . ppd $1.17
SPECIFY COLOR
(We suggest 2 packages red and 1 purple)
6 PACKAGES (18 20x24 inch sheets) at 39¢ per package . . . ppd $2.34

ORDER TODAY: ADDRESS
Angus Scholarship Plan
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

The Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle show of the Georgia State Fair, Macon, was held October 21. Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton, and Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, collected all the top awards in the male and female divisions of the small, 26-animal show.

Junior and grand champion bull was Eileenmere L 4927, an early senior calf shown by Dwight Angus Farm, and J. P. Rogers, Reidsville. Reserve grand champion was Sinkolamere 9, a late senior calf shown by Sinkola Plantation. No senior or reserve senior championship awards were given.

KB Maid Bummer, junior champion shown by Dwight Angus Farm, was named grand champion Angus female. Senior and reserve grand champion was Miss Burgess of Sinkola 4, shown by Sinkola Plantation. Reserve senior champion, Blackcap Effie of Sinkola, and reserve junior champion, Blackcap of Sinkola 8, were exhibited by Sinkola Plantation.

The show was judged by Dr. Robert Long, head of the department of animal husbandry and animal industry at the University of Georgia, Athens.

. . . William Terry

FROM THE MIDSOUTH . . .

The Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle show of the Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, was held October 1. In the strong quality show, animals representing herds from five states were paraded before Judge Conrad Purdy of Georgia.

Senior and grand champion Angus bull, HB Eileenmere 78, was shown by Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee. Reserve senior champion and reserve grand champion bull was Eileenmere of Allandale 65th, owned by Allandale, Kingsport, Tennessee.

Keefauver Brothers took top honors in the female division with junior and grand champion KB Maid of Bummer 5th. KB Erica 42d, reserve junior and reserve grand champion female was also exhibited by Keefauver Brothers.

Longleaf Plantation at Aiken, South Carolina, entered the winner's circle by showing the junior champion bull, Eileenmere L 4924. Senior champion female, Miss Burgess of Sinkola 4th, was shown by Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia.

■

Aberdeen-Angus steers made a clean sweep of the top positions in the steer show at the Mississippi State Fair, Jackson. Roger Shands, eleven-year-old showman from New Albany, showed his 1,050 pound Black to the grand championship. Roger is the son of Doctor and Mrs. A. D. Shands.

Reserve grand champion was an Angus steer shown by Freddie Fisackerly, Indianola.

In the Angus breeding cattle show held October 8, Eileenmere 3262 of McCartt, shown by Bogue Phalia Plantation, Cleveland, was named junior and grand champion.

Reserve grand champion was junior champion Prairie Point Eileenmere 70, shown by Prairie Point Farms, Macon.

Beaver Dam Plantation exhibited the junior and grand champion female, Blackcap Bessie 72d of Sun Lake, owned by Shelby Wilson, Dundee. A Prairie Point Farm entry, PP Judy 10th, was picked reserve junior and reserve grand champion female.

Mrs. R. E. Shands, mother of the young grand champion steer showman, showed her Angus bull, Casa Vaca Eileenmere 487, to the senior championship. Senior champion female was PP Eisa Erica 13th, shown by Prairie Point Farm.

Professor Glen Bratcher, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, judged the show.

. . . Vern Kerchberger

FROM THE SOUTHWEST . . .

SAF Bandolier, an early senior calf shown by Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri, was chosen junior and grand champion bull of the Angus breeding cattle show held at the Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport, October 23.

Sharing the show's top honors was Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana, as their two-year-old, Marydale Karama 100, was chosen senior and grand champion female by Judge Don Good, Kansas State College, Manhattan. Angus breeding stock from Louisiana, Texas, Missouri, and Colorado were paraded before Dr. Good.

Senior and reserve grand champion bull was Prince HR of 4 Wynnes, shown by Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas. Reserve senior champion was Marydalemere 85, and reserve junior champion was Kinlochian 2375, both exhibited by Marydale Farm.

MAF Miss Eileenmere, a two-year-old shown by Meier Angus Farms was reserve senior and reserve grand champion female. Junior champion was Etherine 30 of Garrett, shown by Garrett Angus Farm. Reserve junior champion female was MAF Barbara 6, exhibited by Meier Angus Farms.

First-place get-of-sire award went to Meier Angus Farms on the get of MAF Glorious Bandolier.

In the junior steer show, the champion Angus steer was shown by Lynn McCraine, 16, East Baton Rouge Parish. Her junior yearling steer, bred by Marydale Farm, went on to become the reserve grand champion of the state fair. Showing the reserve champion Angus steer was Swayze McCraine, Lynn's younger brother. Lynn and Swayze are the children of Mr. and Mrs. S. E. McCraine,

FOR SALE

With a number of the daughters of Bardolier M 37 in the herd, we find that in our small herd we can keep only one bull, and will offer this son of the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d, for sale. He is still young, a proven bull. Priced for quick sale.

R. V. SCOTT
"C" AVENUE AT FOURTH
LAWTON, OKLAHOMA

MONOCACY *Repeat Customer* **FARMS**

40 Repeat Angus Bull Buyers

have purchased 124 bulls from us. (82 Repeat Customers have bought bulls and females). We are Performance Testing. (weight for age). Calves of Ankonian Monocacy 2d, all had excellent conformation and outweighed our former calves by 47 lbs. at weaning time. Visit us or write for offering list of bulls.

DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

YOU'LL BE SORRY IF YOU MISS...

LEARN BY HEARING — SEEING — DOING

THE GRAHAM SCHOOL WILL NOT TRAVEL AFTER THE FOLLOWING CLASSES. PLAN TO ATTEND ONE OF THESE CLASSES . . . While it is near you . . .

DENVER, COLO.	ALBANY HOTEL	JAN. 6-10
TOPEKA, KANS.	JAYHAWK HOTEL	JAN. 13-17
MADISON, WIS.	LORAINE HOTEL	FEB. 3-7
TOLEDO, OHIO	LORRAINE HOTEL	FEB. 10-14
ALLENTOWN, PA.	LEHIGH VALLEY COOPERATIVE FARMERS HEADQUARTERS — AMERICUS HOTEL	FEB. 17-21
SEATTLE, WASH.	NEW WASHINGTON HOTEL	MAR. 17-21
FRESNO, CALIF.	FRESNO HOTEL	MAR. 31-APRI. 4

After the above classes, school will be regularly conducted in our permanent school building located in GARNETT, KANSAS.

OUR GUARANTEE

After the student attends school and gives our instruction a fair trial and does not get satisfactory results, a representative of this school will go to the farm and make the student successful. If the student is then not satisfied, the tuition ($140.00) and total traveling expenses will be refunded.

Time Given On Tuition

Pay nothing down. Make first payment thirty days after date of school.

You are invited to attend. Write for a catalog. Ask for name of students in your locality, talk with them about the

10 Things the Graham Cattle Course Will Help You Do:

- Treat for Sterility in cows, heifers and bulls.
- Diagnose Pregnancy.
- Remove Afterbirths.
- Deliver Calves.
- Clean Up Abortion.
- Clean Up Vaginitis.
- Clean Up Mastitis.
- Artificial Breed.
- Manage Herd More Efficiently.
- Double Your Net Income.

GRAHAM SCHOOL, Inc.

DEPT. A.J. 216 EAST TENTH STREET KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

Baton Rouge. Mr. McCraine is a member of the Louisiana State University animal industry staff.

More than 80 head of quality Angus steers were paraded before Judge Robert W. Marford, Memphis, Tennessee, in the arena of the Youth Center at the fair grounds.

. . . Milton Miller

FROM THE WEST CENTRAL REGION . . .

Three out-of-state Angus farms swept the top placings in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle show held at the Arkansas State Fair, Little Rock, recently.

Grand champion bull was the two-year-old senior champion, Bardolier 38th, shown by T. A. Bradley and Sons, Avon, Illinois. Reserve grand champion bull was the junior champion TA Bardolier 18th, also shown by T. A. Bradley and Sons.

In the female division, Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri, won the grand champion and senior champion award on their entry, MAF Miss Eileenmere. Reserve grand champion MAF Barbara 7th, earlier named junior champion was also exhibited by Meier Angus Farms.

Reserve senior champion bull was Meier Angus Farms' SAF Blackcapmere, and also shown by Meier was the reserve junior champion, SAF Bandolier. The reserve senior champion female, Bradley Hayston TA, was shown by Bradley Angus Farm, Calhoun, Missouri. T. A. Bradley and Sons took the reserve junior championship on Bradley Hayston.

Bradley Angus Farm entries topped the two bull and three bull groups. T. A. Bradley and Sons won the get and junior-get awards on the get of Keel of Little Dean.

Judge of the show was Jimmy Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas.

■

The annual meeting of the Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Association was held Saturday, September 27, at the Country Club in Atlantic, Iowa.

Following a banquet Toastmaster H. T. Carver, Atlantic, introduced the speakers. First on the program was E. P. Arnold, Spencer, president of the Iowa Angus Association, who spoke on the "Iowa Angus Association and Its Responsibilities."

Second speaker was Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, secretary of the Iowa Angus Association, who spoke on the approaching Iowa State sale. Final speaker for the evening was Lyle Haring, fieldman for the American Angus Association. His topic was, "Your Future in the Angus Business."

To conclude the program, films of the field days held by the various Iowa Junior Angus Associations were shown.

Following the program a business meeting, conducted by A. L. Casey, president of the Botna Valley Association, was held. The group discussed a possible calf sale, and other activities for the coming year.

■

The annual meeting and banquet of the Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association was held at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, September 29.

Speakers were introduced at the meeting following the banquet by Russell Plager of the Morrell Company, Ottumwa, who acted as master of ceremonies.

Clyde Hanna, secretary of the Iowa Angus Association, spoke on the "Activities of the Iowa Angus Association and its Help to the Iowa Breeder." Lyle Haring, fieldman for the American Angus Association, then spoke on the "Future of Angus Cattle in Iowa and Surrounding States."

Concluding the program was a film

(Continued on page 112

HAPPY HOURS ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold G. Well, Owners
DALLAS, TEXAS
Chief Herd Sire:
Bardoliermere 46th of A. V.
Jack Cross, Mgr.

SHOP MODERN..

"BUY THE BEST YOU CAN GET!"
Be at the "TOPS - FROM - CRAIGLANDS SALE"
December 13th at Forest, Virginia
See Page 10

Do you feed out

STEERS? HEIFERS? LAMBS?

...get FREE NEW BOOK about

3 entirely new SQUIBB

WEIGHT GAINING

IMPLANTS

for HIGHER, FASTER WEIGHT GAINS
HIGHER PROFITS, FASTER TURNOVER

EVERY MAN WHO FEEDS STEERS, HEIFERS OR LAMBS to market weight owes it to himself to send for his free copy of Squibb's new book, "More Profitable Livestock Finishing." This colorful, illustrated book tells you exactly what the 3 entirely new Synovex implants are... how they work... and why you can depend on them to give you up to *20% more meat from every lb. of feed safely—with no risk of downgrading.*

HIGHER, FASTER WEIGHT GAINS, HIGHER, FASTER PROFITS. When your free book arrives, study the results of tests made at Agricultural Experiment Stations and in commercial feedlots. See how Synovex pushes up daily gain, improves feed conversion, reduces cost per lb. of gain and boosts net profits. Look over the photographs showing how Synovex-implanted animals dress out with meat of excellent quality, texture and color.

NATURALLY-OCCURRING HORMONES. Synovex-S, H and L are the only livestock finishing products which contain naturally-occurring hormones. That is why Synovex does *not* cause undesirable changes in shape or appearance of the carcass as may happen when synthetic hormone-like chemical compounds are in the feed or implanted. Synovex gives you higher, faster weight gains *plus* a fine finish.

New and improved SYNOVEX-S for steers

Now the famous Synovex Steer Finishing Implants have been modified in form and formula for even better absorption and utilization of hormones and easier implanting—at a new low price. You continue to get up to ½ lb. extra weight gain per day, up to 20% more meat from every lb. of feed, better bloom, fine finish and quality meat while maintaining carcass grade. New implanter eliminates pre-slitting of skin. For steers weighing from 600 to 1000 lbs.

First and only heifer implant SYNOVEX-H for heifers

Now, for the first time, you can implant heifers and get a dramatic improvement in weight gain and feed conversion without risk of undesirable carcass changes. You get faster gains *safely*. For heifers weighing 400 lbs. or more.

Another Squibb discovery SYNOVEX-L for lambs

Developed exclusively for lambs! Now get feeder lambs to market up to 30 days faster. Improve feed conversion up to 20%. Make your maximum profit out of the short lamb feeding period. Implant your lambs with Synovex-L.

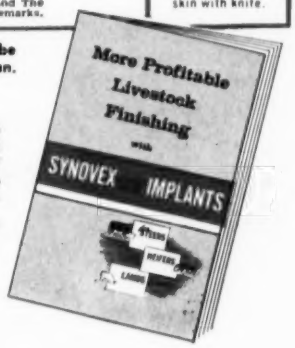
Synovex has been cooperatively developed by E. R. Squibb & Sons and The Syntex Groups. Synovex-S, Synovex-H and Synovex-L are Squibb trademarks.

NEW, easy-to-use implanter for Synovex S, H & L. Fast, efficient. No pre-slitting of skin with knife.

For best results in your feeding program, feeder stock must be free from parasitism and feed lot diseases. See your veterinarian.

FREE BOOK!

Get all the facts about 3 entirely new Synovex implants and their amazing ability to push weight gains up and cost per lb. of gain down. This is "must" reading for every profit-minded feeder. Send for your copy today: SQUIBB, *Veterinary Department*, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.



© OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORPORATION, 1958

SQUIBB A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

Kansas Futurity . . . . .

DEC. 12 & 13, ANIMAL INDUSTRY BLDG.,

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1958

9:45 A. M. . . . . Bull Judging
1:00 P. M. . . . . Female Judging
6:00 P. M. . . . . Banquet

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1958

9:45 A. M. . . . . Sale Cattle Judging
1:00 P. M. . . . . Futurity and Open Class Sale

P & M ANGUS FARM

Columbus, Kansas

See our show herd at the Futurity. We also welcome you to visit the farm anytime. Our herd bulls are three sons of International Champions.

Pittsburg & Midway Coal Mining Co., Owners
Harold Spencer, Chr. W. A. Wishart, Farm Mgr.

ANTIOCH FARM

Lenexa, Kansas

We will have a great show at Manhattan this year. The Futurity is Kansas' most important Angus show. We will sell one bull from the show herd.

George W. Gagel, Owner

ELMDALE FARM

Columbus, Kansas

Selling 6 heifers and 2 bulls in the Futurity Sale. These are from the show herd. We have young cattle for sale at the farm. Visitors are welcome.

Clifford Goodrich & Sons, Owners

C J ANGUS RANCH

McPherson, Kansas

I will look forward to seeing you at the Futurity. It is sure to be a great show this year. Whenever in McPherson give me a call. We have a good selection of cattle for sale at the ranch.

Charles D. Johnson, Owner

MILLER BROS.

Mayetta, Kansas

It will be a real pleasure to see you at the Futurity. Our show herd will be there. Visit the farm. We would like to show you the cattle. Usually have some well bred bulls for sale.

Bob Miller & Sons, Owners

SHAMROCK FARM

Manhattan, Kansas

As Chairman of the Futurity Committee, I have seen about all the cattle that will be here. They are a fine group. I hope all of you will be here for the show and sale. P. S. We now own a half interest in Arlavon Eileenmere S 10, in the 1957 American Royal Champion.

Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Crenshaw, Owners

E. J. TATGE & SONS

Ramona, Kansas

Come to the Kansas Futurity, K. S. C., Manhattan, Kansas on December 12th and 13th. We are selling a good Eileenmere bull in this sale, sired by a $53,000 son of "487th". See our Eileenmere E.S.T. 100th show bull.

E. J. Tatge & Sons Angus Farms

McCURRY BROS.

Sedgwick, Kansas

Welcome to the Kansas Angus Futurity. We are selling Sedgwick's Prince Rowley 6, a son of Prince Eric of Sedgwick 22d, our 1957 Kansas Futurity Supreme Champion.

McCurry Bros., Owners

Angus Show and Sale

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, KAN.

The Futurity Show on Friday will exhibit 160 of the top young cattle in Kansas shown by 30 progressive Kansas breeders. The sale offering consists of 21 bulls and 42 females, a select group from the show herds of 27 Kansas breeders. Sale headquarters are at the Wareham Hotel. For catalogs and reservations contact Emmett Shank, Secretary, Kansas Angus Association, Hope, Kansas.

LITTLE WALNUT RANCH

Leon, Kansas

The Home of Imported Prince of Rowley 2d. See his first calf at the Futurity at Manhattan. Then visit the ranch at Leon, Kansas and see a real group of calves by him.

Byron Stout & Son, Owners, Wichita

SCARLETT ANGUS ACRES

Harper, Kansas

Although we are not showing at the Futurity we believe it will be the most important Angus event in Kansas this year. Plan to visit the farm. We have 25 good cows and heifers for sale.

Floyd M. "Hap" Scarlett, Owner

FAIRVIEW ANGUS FARM

Junction City, Kansas

As president of the Kansas Association, I give you a very special invitation to attend the Futurity. We believe you will be pleased with the cattle in the show and sale. Plan to visit us at the Farm. Visitors are always welcome.

A. J. Schuler & Son, Owners

OSAGE RANCH

Augusta, Kansas

We will look forward to seeing you at the Futurity December 12 and 13. It will be a great show. We also invite you to visit Osage Ranch located 4 miles north of Augusta. We have 25 good cows and calves for sale at the ranch.

Howard C. Clark, Owner
714 Orpheum Building, Wichita, Kansas
Ed M. Farpahl, Owner, Augusta, Kansas

G. W. & ADA CALDWELL

Harlan, Kansas

Thanks to all of you who attended our sale. Best of success with the cattle you purchased. We hope all of you will be at the Futurity in Manhattan December 12th and 13th.

G. W. & Ada Caldwell, Owners

JOHNSON ANGUS RANCH

Caldwell, Kansas

This year's Futurity is sure to be a great show. All Angus people should plan to attend. Don't forget you are invited to our 5th annual Production Sale January 28, 1959. We promise you will find a real top group of cattle.

Elmer Johnson, Owner

FAIRLAWN FARMS

Topeka, Kansas

We will have a show herd at the Futurity. Also will have a good consignment in the sale. We hope you will plan to visit us at the farm and see the cattle we have for sale. Visitors are always welcome.

Vic Loebsack, Owner **John Barton, Mgr.**

PRICE ANGUS RANCH

Reading, Kansas

Plan to attend the Futurity. We will sell one heifer that is bred to our Dor Mac bull. We hope you will plan to visit us at the ranch. Visitors are always welcome.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price, Jr., Owners

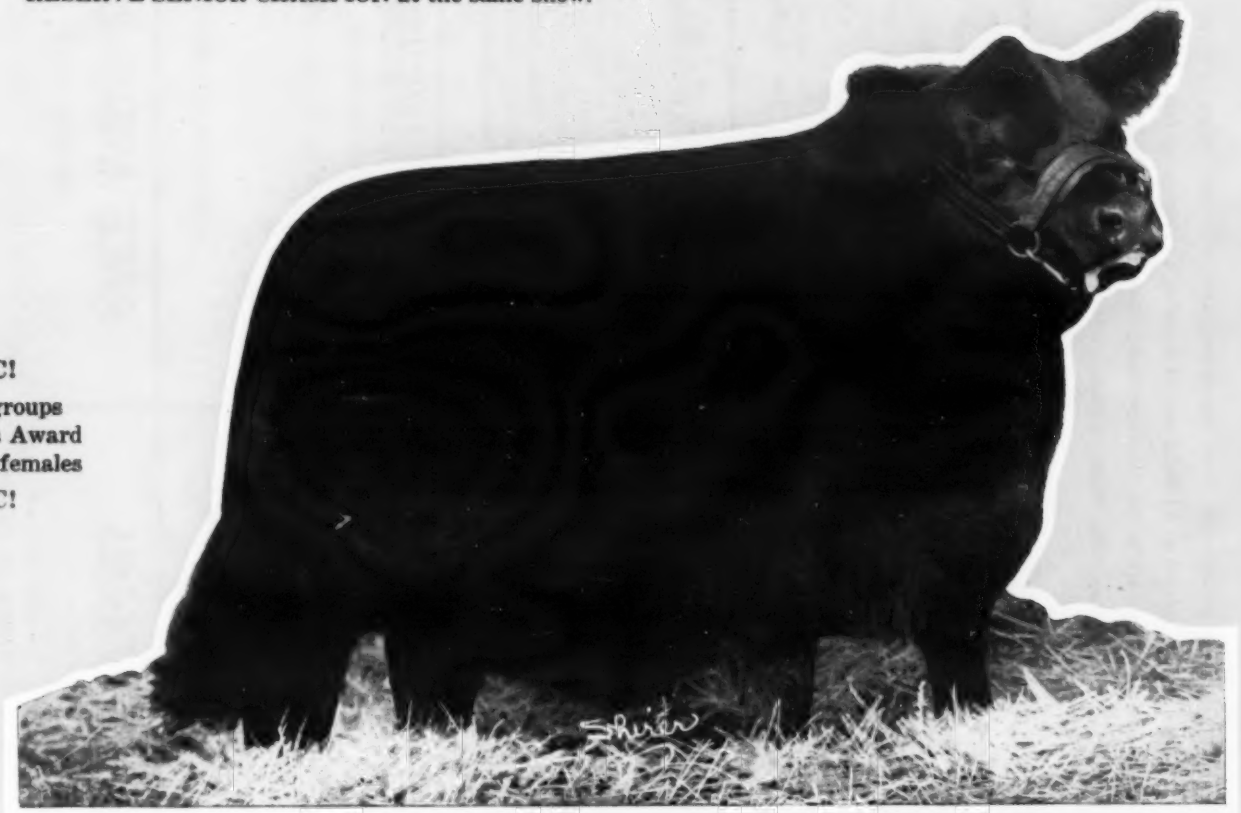
"Pete" **PRESENTS..... HECKETTS LUCY 3**

JUNIOR and GRAND CHAMPION Female at Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition. She is 12 months old now! Hecketts Barberry 2d was RESERVE SENIOR CHAMPION at the same show.

All by MAC!

We won the 4 groups Premier Breeders Award Showed 9 bulls, 4 females

All by MAC!



We Won

4 bull classes All by MAC! 2 heifer classes

All by MAC!

This is **HECKETTS LUCY 3,** called Hurricane Lucy

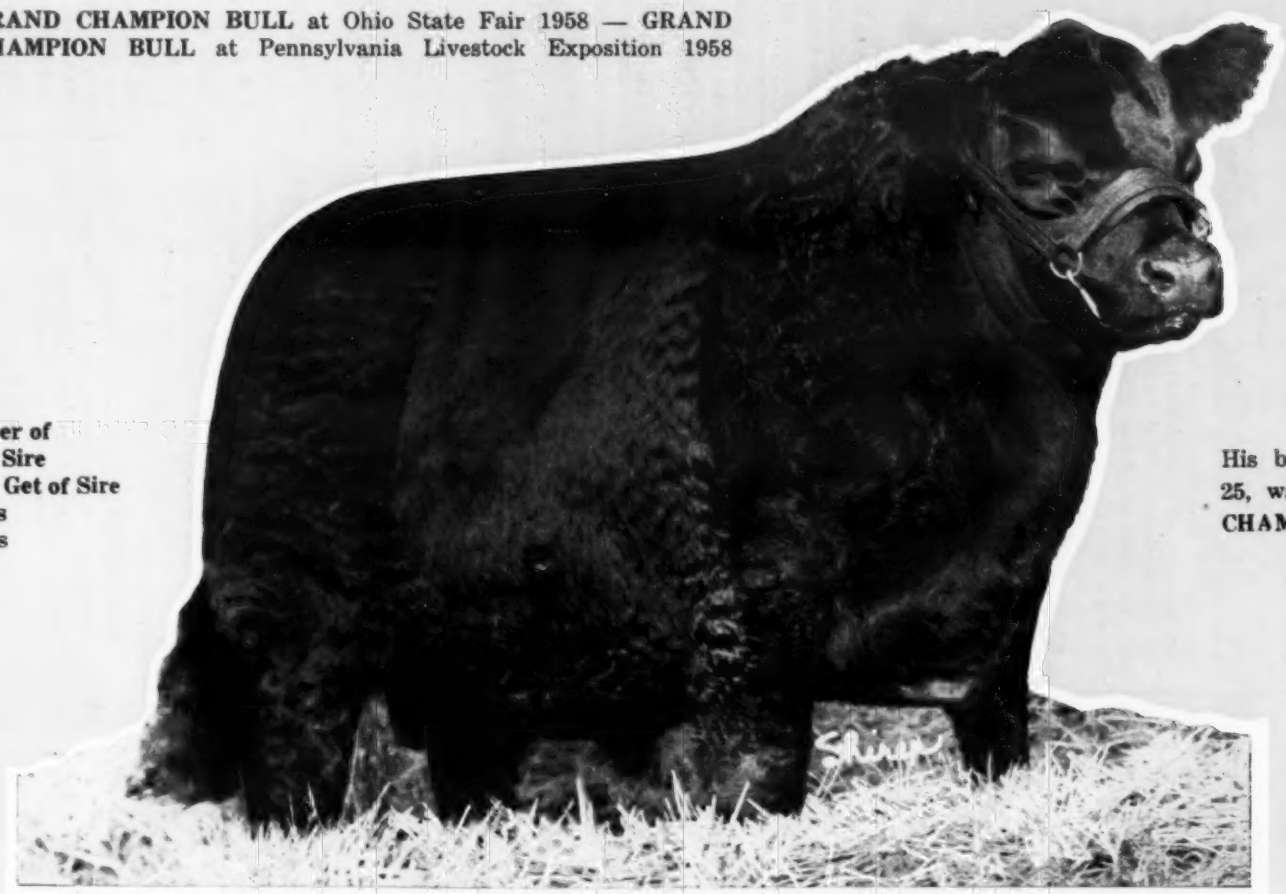
HECKMERES HIGHLANDS

VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

PRESENTS . . . HER JUNIOR HERD SIRE

GRAND CHAMPION BULL at Ohio State Fair 1958 — GRAND CHAMPION BULL at Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition 1958

Twice Member of
1st Get of Sire
1st Junior Get of Sire
1st 3 Bulls
1st 2 Bulls



His brother, Heckettier 25, was again SENIOR CHAMPION.

HECKETTIER 49th by MAC

Dam: Blueblood Lady 6 of Rippey, GRAND CHAMPION 1955 Eastern National.

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS

VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

SEASON'S GREETINGS TO ALL OUR ANGUS FRIENDS

WINTONIER of DEN-MOR

Sire of Reserve Champion 4-H heifer and 1st prize group of three 4-H heifers at the recent American Royal in Kansas City.

Wishing all a very happy Holiday Season from Neola, Harold and the three little Eilers.

Eil'tonier Angus Farms

TIPTON, IOWA

FOOSLAND

Herd Sires:

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 141
by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam

PRINCE K 19 RLS
by Prince Sunbeam 971

LUXURY PRINCE 65 RLS
by Prince Peer 15 RLS

DON FOOS

ROUTE 7 MARION, OHIO

7 Mi. W. of Marion on St. Rt. 739

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 106)

shown by the Iowa Junior Angus Association on the tours and field days held in the state this year.

After the program, a business meeting was conducted by Henry McCleary, Packwood, president of the Southeast Iowa Association. An election of officers for the coming year was held. Those elected were: Henry McCleary, president; Dan McCallister, Mt. Pleasant, vice-president; and Keith Nau, Mt. Pleasant, secretary-treasurer. The following directors were also elected: Don Jarvis, Yarmouth, for Des Moines County; Dale Schultz, Letts, for Louisa County; Dean Yates, Riverside, for Washington County; and Ralph Lessinger, Lockridge, for Jefferson County.

■

Members of the Eastern Iowa "Beefland" Angus Association elected officers and directors for the coming year at their annual dinner and meeting held in the Blackhawk Hotel, Davenport, Iowa, recently.

Those elected to office were: President, Willard Eiler, Stanwood; vice president, Oliver Hansen, Durant; and secretary and treasurer, Gorman Robinson, Mechanicsville.

Directors for the coming year are: Gerald Nevins, Tipton, for Cedar County; Noel Olson, Calamus, for Clinton County; James Round, Jr., Maquoketa, Jackson County; G. James Norton, Wilton Junction, for Muscatine County; and Virgil Rock, Dixon, for Scott County.

. . . Lyle Haring

FROM THE NORTHEAST . . .

Aberdeen-Angus steers were chosen for both top spots in the open steer show at the Atlantic Rural Exposition September 22, at Richmond, Virginia.

The champion steers were earlier shown to winning positions in the junior show by their 4-H owners.

The grand champion steer was shown by Joe Walker, Norfolk, Virginia. Breeder of the animal was Lakeside Farm, Great Bridge. Reserve grand champion steer was exhibited by Mary Glenna Grove, Forest, and breeder was Whitney Grove, also of Forest.

Judge of the show was J. S. Buchanan of the department of animal industry, North Carolina State College, Raleigh.

. . . James Coyner

HOOVER ANGUS FARM

Best in Bandolier-Bardolier Breeding. They have always made money for us . . . They will for you.

Bulls for sale—one or a carload

F. W. Hoover
5705 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa

John Kiburz
Tingley, Iowa
Phone: 63-7

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of

The American Brahman

P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

KILL CATTLE GRUB, Lice, Ticks, and Mange!

No danger of killing your cattle! No costly set-backs due to shock! Rotenox kills cold-blooded stock-pests with amazing "paralytic action". *Non-toxic* to warm-blooded humans and animals, when used as directed. *Completely safe!*

DO IT The SAFE WAY!

FARNAM ROTENOX THE *Safety First* LIVESTOCK SPRAY!

Nothing Else Like It! Rotenox penetrates tiny grub breathing holes to kill cattle grub before they become enlarged, and before they do their greatest damage. Literally *disintegrates* them! Knocks lice, ticks and mange mites in the same efficient manner. Applied as a spray, dip or wash. High pressure *not necessary*.

FREE OFFER! . . . Big 24-Pg. Illustrated Stock-Pest Manual sent free. Also catalog showing various types of Cattle Oilers (back-rubbers) and Livestock Sprayers, all at new low prices.

Write Dept. N-12

EXCELLENT "SHOW COAT" SPRAY

Conditions hair and hide! Leaves animals with beautiful, glossy coat, free from scale and scurf.

SPRAY Dilution 1 to 160

OILER Dilution 1 to 20

FARNAM COMPANIES
Omaha, Nebr. —— Phoenix, Ariz.

PERFORMANCE

Continued from page 47)

long series of tests," Torsten Lagerstrom says, "but so far we have found that a noticeably larger eye of beef will be produced by cattle not closely confined in a small lot. If steers and heifers have a chance for considerable exercise they will average more of this muscle than will groups that are kept in a small lot all of the feeding period."

There is another interesting point which they will be watching through the years — the matter of difference in marbeling between two closely related groups of cattle. While admitting that heredity, through the sire, has considerable influence on marbeling of fat in the lean feeding methods also may play a part. "We have had two groups of cattle handled on another farm that we were not able to watch all through the feeding period. The men got busy with field work and slipped up on the feeding. While these cattle went back on feed all right and graded good on the hoof they fell down on the hook when it came to the amount of marbeling. We have some others still to go that got this 'warmed up' treatment and we, and the packing company, will be watching closely to see if this shows up again," Mrs. Lagerstrom says.

Another indication they will be watching for verification through the years is the inhertance factor for "bark", or the thick outside covering of fat on the carcass. It is generally believed that while the sire is largely responsible for the size of the eye of beef the amount of waste fat may be inherited from the mother. There are indications in the work being done by the Iowa couple that this may be true. But final judgment is being reserved until further data has been obtained.

Going over the herd records other interesting things pop up — "all of them in need of verifying with more information," Torsten Lagerstrom says. One is a cow in the herd, through several different matings, that has produced an outstanding calf each time. But the calves only go so far. By 14 months they are far behind half brothers and sisters.

Weaning weights on the Lagerstrom calves are adjusted to 180 days of age, as to sex, and the age of the dam. The 1957 average, for instance, was a very respectable 452 pounds on all calves, steers and heifers. In fact it has not been below 438 pounds any year that records have been kept. No extra feed is given the calves running with their mothers.

One interesting comparison has been available in the herd from a cow that has produced four sets of twins in four consecutive years. It may be reported here that she is being given a short rest to get her calving date shifted to the fall

200 BULLS 200

MISSOURI'S 5TH ANNUAL ANGUS BULL SALE

MONDAY, JANUARY 5th

Starting at 10:00 A. M. and will be at the Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion at the Stockyards.

ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

Bulls sold in past sales are:

- **Working improvement in top registered herds**
- **Siring profitable feeder cattle in commercial herds**

YOU WILL FIND . . .

- VALUES TO FIT YOUR POCKETBOOK
- 10 STATES REPRESENTED
- MORE SELECTION
- LESS HEALTH & BREEDING PROBLEMS
- THE BEST QUALITY

Also attend the Frank B. Eitel & Sons Sale at Kirksville on December 13; and the Silver Top Sale at Belton on January 30-31.

MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Request catalog from Ed F. Stout, Fieldman, 1000 Locust, Boonville, Missouri.

Licata

Phone: Geneva 8-2300
Bulverde, Texas
25 miles north of San Antonio on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46

QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager
(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, *Queenstown, Md.*

GREENOAKS Plantation

Now in service . . . EILEENMERE L 3575, a top son of ANKONIAN 3575 from a Blackbird Barry dam.

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS — MADISON, GEORGIA

Farm is located on the Madison-Monticello Highway

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR — Phone 11F23 — KEARNEY, MISSOURI

OUR CONSIGNMENT TO ST. JOSEPH BULL SALE
JANUARY 5, 1959

BARDOLIER J. B. 4—Another son of Elban Bardolier 3d, 1951 International Grand Champion. From a granddaughter of Eileenmere 500. Calved March 5, 1957.
BLUE SKY EILEENMERE 194—A July 17, 1957, son of Eileenmere M 19, our good breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375, world record selling bull at public auction. Eileenmere M 19 sired a first prize winner for us at the following shows this year: Iowa, Topeka, Hutchinson, Oklahoma City and Tulsa. Three of his first calves stood 3rd, 4th and 8th at the Futurity at Lexington, Kentucky last August. The dam of Blue Sky Eileenmere 194 came from the Grover Moritz herd, where she produced their junior herd sire and top selling home raised bull sold in their dispersion at $1,100.
BLUE SKY EILEENMERE 196—A September 1957 son of Eileenmere M 19 and a grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 375. The dam by Eileenmere 711 and a grand producer of big rugged bulls. Her last bull sold for $1,000 at 18 months of age.
BLUE SKY EILEENMERE 197—Another September 1957 grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 375 and sired by Eileenmere M 19. His dam is a daughter of Roy Johnston's Eileenmere 649 and a granddaughter of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d.
These are all very rugged bulls with lots of size for their age. They can be seen at St. Joseph the day before the sale.

These are all very rugged bulls with lots of size for their age. They can be seen at St. Joseph the day before the sale.

1903 **VIEWLAWN HERDS** 1958

ANKONIAN O B 88 2358149

O. Bardolier mere 1342368	Bardolier mere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barb. Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913	Duke of Mil-Burn
			Ohio's Pride Lady 5th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184	The Elite
			Stroop's Queen Harrison
Ankony Erica 49th 1760617	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
			Eulima 158th
	Briarcliff Elva 16th 1225397	Briarcliff Elbar 806776	Ankony Barca
			Briarcliff Eline 14th
		Briarcliff Elva 12th 738309	Bikep Gren. G. R. 3d
			Briarcliff Elva 2d

BLACK BARON of MODEL 2641270

Black Baron of Barnoldby (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinky Pride 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth Beelsby (152867)	Jenic Eric (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Raona's Pride 27th 1154198	Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 346744	Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marlene 8th
		Miss Burgess 128th 581288	Revelation 11th 437352
			Miss Bur. of G. M. 23d
	Raona's Pride 9th 859452	Raona Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883
			Juara Erica 33d 594895
		Prizenora Benebar 644931	Bar Eston 536404
			Prizenora Benedictus

Will have 40 heifers of Bardolier and Bandolier breeding for sale bred to these two good bulls.

R. M. Miller, Decorah, Iowa — Charles Miller, Harmony, Minnesota — Frank R. Miller, Decorah, Iowa — Robert C. Miller, Mabel, Minnesota

and to give her a breathing spell. She has been raising those twins very satisfactorily without outside assistance. Her record sheet shows that her last twins marketed, a steer and a heifer, graded choice and low prime on the hook and that she has been producing 1,085 pounds of dressed beef per year.

Edith Lagerstrom bought the first registered Angus for Toreby Farms at a North Central Iowa Association sale at Mason City 11 years ago. "I went to town to buy some spray nozzles. I had to wait for them and to kill time decided to go to the Angus sale. I had no idea of buying when I went but the prices seemed reasonable and we had a place for them so I bought six heifers." Other female purchases were made in the early years. Herds represented in the foundation were Mallory & Mallory of Hampton; Jesse Althen of Thornton; H. C. Miller of Hampton; and Wayland Hopley of Atlantic. A number of the older cows are still around, although pushing the 14 year mark, but the bulk of the herd is represented by daughters, granddaughters and great granddaughters.

Now that the herd is under test heifers are only being put back from cows whose production records, although incomplete, show the best results today. The herd will be kept at a 90 to 100 cow level.

A number of bulls have been used with varying degrees of success— visually — with one that apparently did the most good being of imported ancestry— "the Emperor of Douneside bull". He is gone now but several of his daughters are the thickest, breediest females in the herd. When he died at 10 years of age he was found to have a loin eye of 17.46 square inches. Is that good, normal, or low for an aged bull? The Lagerstroms don't know — no records are available — but they are inclined to think that it isn't bad. They remember too well a bull bought from a show string, and in show condition, that produced just three calves in spite of intensive hormone and vitamin treatment. They remember another bull whose calves they didn't like when small — rather stringy, leggy things — that fed out in great style, especially in the amount of loin eye.

This business of strictly visual appraisal of cattle can fool many people other than novices, the Lagerstroms believe. Two years ago a field day at Toreby Farm produced an interesting production study: eight cows with their spring calves, while in the feed lot were eight of their calves from the year before. The job was to pair off the cows with their current calves, and also with their calves a year older. In no instance was anyone able to pick the right trio. In fact guessing the young calf that belonged to the right dam was virtually impossible.

Formerly cattle were also run at two

Automatic Super-Duty
Rolls
Kracks
Krimps
All-Purpose Roller Mills

THE PERFECT WAY TO PROCESS EARCORN, WHEAT, OATS, BARLEY, AND OTHER SMALL GRAIN.

AMERICA'S best, precision-built Grain Roller . . . Smart feeders everywhere are switching to Automatic Roller Mills to improve feeding results, stop feed waste and to get maximum gains from every bushel they feed. Automatic Mills are ruggedly constructed for long tough service. Available as a bench, skid or PTO trailer unit for farm and commercial work.

IDEAL for overhead mounting . . . over pits, mixers, tanks, trucks. Engineered for "Push-Button Feed Plant Operation" for farm or commercial use. Equipped with Deep Grooved All-Purpose Rolls. Can't Wear Out . . . Self Adjusting. ONLY ONE SET OF ROLLS NEEDED FOR ALL TYPES OF GRAINS.

Exclusive . . .
New "Tractor-Mounted" Roller — Fits to Tractor drawbar or 3-point hitch —with PTO drive for all makes of tractors. Also available in Portable Trailer Units for farm and commercial work.

Twelve models available . . . Capacities from 100 to 2200 bu. per Hr.
Write for full information and prices NOW! Dealer inquiries invited
Dealers & Farm Agents Wanted

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.
BOX 185 PENDER NEB

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign; $4.75 per year.
P. O. Box 68 Danvers, Mass.

farms 12 miles away, as well as at the home place. This is in the process of change. All of the cattle are being kept at the 240 acre headquarters farm, the other farms are being rented on a share basis and the landlord's share of the grain will be fed at home. A new cattle shed 105 feet long with lots 150 by 45 feet and a 10 foot alleyway between has been constructed. These lots take care of up to 50 steers and heifers on each side for feeding purposes. A special portable feed mixer has been built. It has its own roller mill that will handle corn or oats and 2 tanks holding 1,000 pounds of feed each. On the mixer is a place to measure out the protein to be incorporated in the cracked corn, or rolled oats—or a combination of the two. An extra long auger spout enables Torsten Lagerstrom to set his feed bunks back quite a ways from the fence—"the cattle can eat from both sides of the bunk and mud and manure isn't piled up along the fence." The new portable grinder and feed mixer is about the last piece of equipment he intends to buy for a time —"except a hay pelleting machine when they become perfected."

The decision to concentrate on the Angus herd and leave the grief of labor and machinery investment to someone else has been prompted largely by the accurate cost figures Torsten Lagerstrom has available. Although some college economists argue against a cow and calf enterprise on high priced corn belt land the Lagerstrom figures show that an equal return can be made from 40 acres of highly productive land devoted to a cow and calf enterprise that can be realized from this same land in intense cultivation. It has to be done on production that carries a cow and calf per acre. This is land that has been producing better than 100 bushels per acre of certified seed oats. It also should be stressed that this return is strictly on a beef production basis, not a premium from selling registered breeding stock. So 200 acres of the "home farm" is going into improved pasture mixtures. Forty acres will be seeded to oats each year for certified seed production and to get new seedings started. "Besides," says the master of Toreby Farms, "I don't see how a person can feed or handle beef cattle without having straw around."

The new set-up will give the Lagerstroms more time to work with their cattle and records, and more time for long-overdue trips. There are some things they want to accomplish in a breeding way — based on the records they are keeping. They want to cut down the variation in loin-eye area from its present range of 8.7 to 15 inches to somewhere near the upper figure; they want to see what can be done to stabilize near the upper level the current variation in dressing percentage between 62 and 67.95 per cent; a round that does not go below 41 inches in measurement; more choice and prime beef in a shorter time than is now possible.

Impractical? These Iowa Angus breeders don't think so. They do know they have a lot of record keeping ahead of them. But by the same token they have the most challenging job they have yet faced in their full and interesting careers.

1st
The Blue Ribbon Winners in Sprinkler Irrigation
RAIN BIRD SPRINKLERS
RAIN BIRD MODEL NO. 30

FIRST with the spring-operated, swinging, spoon-type arm that offers slow, controlled rotation.

FIRST with a minimum number of moving parts . . . Rain Bird sprinklers are built to last.

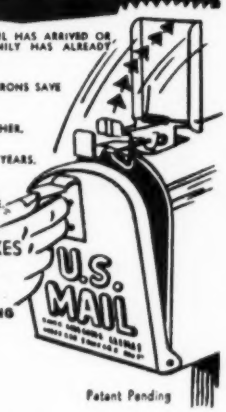
FIRST with cattlemen who want smooth, trouble-free irrigation. Rain Bird sprinklers are your best sprinkler buy.

Literature free on request.

NATIONAL RAIN BIRD SALES & ENGINEERING CORP.
Azusa, California
RAINY SPRINKLER SALES
609 West Lake Street, Peoria, Illinois

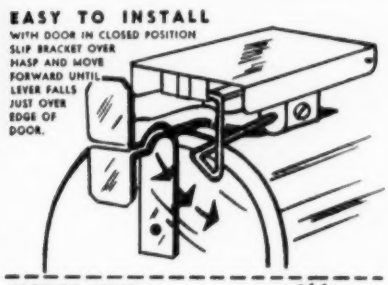
MAIL SIGNAL

TELL AT A GLANCE IF MAIL HAS ARRIVED OR IF ANY MEMBER OF FAMILY HAS ALREADY TAKEN MAIL OUT OF BOX.
RURAL AND SUBURBAN PATRONS SAVE UNNECESSARY STEPS.
WORKS IN ANY WEATHER.
BUILT TO LAST MANY YEARS.
BRIGHT YELLOW FINISH — EASY TO SEE AT A DISTANCE.
FITS APPROVED RURAL MAIL BOXES REGULAR OR LARGE SIZE
MAILMAN HAS NOTHING TO DO AS —
1. SIGNAL IS SET FOR HIS ARRIVAL
2. AUTOMATICALLY RELEASED WHEN CARRIER OPENS DOOR TO PLACE MAIL IN BOX

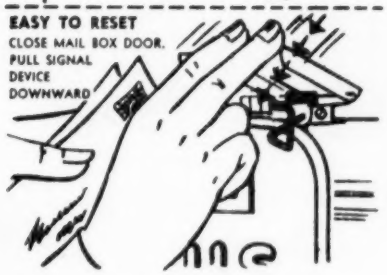


Patent Pending

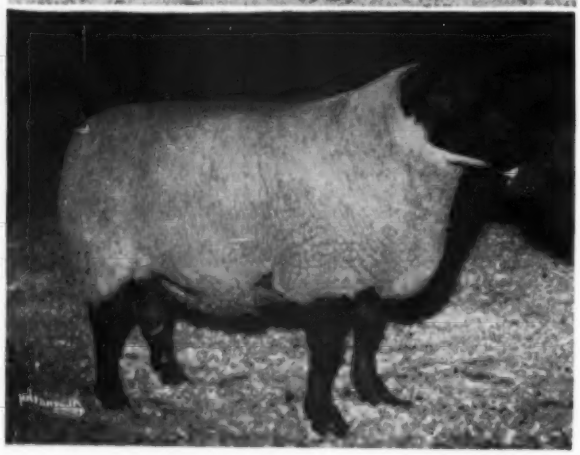
EASY TO INSTALL
WITH DOOR IN CLOSED POSITION SLIP BRACKET OVER HASP AND MOVE FORWARD UNTIL LEVER FALLS JUST OVER EDGE OF DOOR.



EASY TO RESET
CLOSE MAIL BOX DOOR. PULL SIGNAL DEVICE DOWNWARD



SEND NAME, ADDRESS AND $1.00 TO
MAIL SIGNAL, P. O. BOX 238, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA



PRESIDENTS ABROAD

(Continued from page 51)

During the war, 100,000 acres of this land was used for training the Allied Forces before the invasion of Normandy because the land was so similar to that over which the troops were expected to be fighting between Normandy and the German frontier.

About 1200 acres of cereals are produced at Southburn each year and a big outlet for the disposal of this grain are the 200 head of home-raised steers that are finished annually. These are all Angus and Angus cross-breds. Some are sold at nearby auctions, some through a marketing association on a dead-weight, grade basis.

From the foregoing notes, it will be readily observed that the interests at Southburn are widespread indeed, and they are. Some may suspect that the pedigree herd is sort of a sideline. Nothing could be further off the mark. Great interest and attention are devoted to every detail of the Angus herd which numbers about 40 brood cows and a very strong herd bull battery.

Actually, the Angus herd at Southburn is operated in partnership by Sir William with his daughter Miss Clare Prince-Smith who is well experienced for the responsibility. As a 'teen-age young lady, she took part in stock judging competitions sponsored by the Young Farmers Movement which is something comparable to our own 4-H clubs. After winning her county and regional competitions on a number of occasions, she was for two years in succession the individual top scorer at the Smithfield Show, when her county team won the competition. She was also a member of the English International Team at the Royal Highland Show in 1953 when the English Team won the Shield for the first and only time, and Miss Clare was the top scorer. Largely as a result of these successes Miss Clare Prince-Smith was put on the Official Panel of Judges of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society in 1954 and since then has judged at a number of leading shows. At the time of her appointment, she was the youngest judge on the Panel which contained only two other lady members.

The history of the Southburn herd can really be divided into two parts, namely, from its foundation up to the outbreak of the war in 1939, and from then onward during which recent period a serious line-breeding policy has been rather closely followed.

The first stock bull purchased for the herd was Rufus of Buckland, and he proved to be an extremely good choice as he sired three bulls which won the yearling bull class at the Royal Show for three years in a row—1927, 1928 and 1929. Two of these were exported to the Argentine and one to Australia. Judas of Southburn, the 1929 winner, proved to be an exceptionally good breeding bull in the Argentine.

Some showing was started in 1927 and for a number of years, the herd was represented at the leading shows, winning its full share of the premiums. Probably the best animal produced during that period was Ecliptic of Southburn who was Male Champion at the Royal and Reserve Male Champion at the Highland. He was used for a time in the herd and later on was exported to the Argentine.

The foundation females were most carefully selected in the beginning and comprised the best families—Ericas, Prides, Vines, Jilts and Miss Burgess. It is interesting to note that many of the breeding cows in the herd today go back to the

TOP TO BOTTOM:

Ballin Bremmer of Douneside.

Verica of Southburn, Champion at the Lincolnshire Show, 1957.

Jummer of Southburn.

Southburn Pick, a Chicago Int'l Grand Champion Suffolk Ram.

original foundation, particularly to Elfin of Bywell, one of the original Ericas and to Velvet of Bywell, a member of the very same Vine family that produced the well known Verven of Bywell that sold in the Argentine for 12,300 pounds—about $36,000 our money. The Vines, by the way, have produced some of the best cattle at Southburn in recent years. A bull of this strain came out to America this season, Viscount of Kingsfield. He was bought at Perth by the writer for Mr. W. A. Jones of Maryland and his dam is Verginia of Southburn that Mrs. Osmond obtained from Southburn.

Sir William Prince-Smith took over the herd from his father, the late Sir William Prince-Smith, and embarked on a policy of consistent line-breeding, beginning about 1942. In that year, he purchased at Perth the bull Raven of Douneside that had been first in his class, Second Reserve for the Supreme Championship and one of the winning group of three bulls. Raven cost 750 guineas which was the second high price of the sale that year; his price serves well to illustrate the increase in prices witnessed through the past 15 years.

Raven, who was full of Harviestoun blood, was followed by Joad Eric, purchased from the Harviestoun consignment in the 1944 Perth Sale. The dam of Joad Eric was Joyzelle Erica, one of the best cows ever at Harviestoun; she was

EILEENMERE 1032d

The Home of

Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt

"His every calf of Merit"

Our great son of Eileenmere 1032d. He is proving to be one of the best breeding sons of the 1949 International Champion.

McCARTT FARMS

P. O. Box 6

J. H. McCartt Wartburg, Tennessee

COLBROOK AND CURTIN

We wish to thank the buyers at our recent sale. Your support was greatly appreciated. We also extend warmest holiday greetings to our many friends throughout the Angus fraternity.

CON COLBROOK — STONINGTON, ILLINOIS — WM. CURTIN

Congratulations . . .

. . . John Drayton, Wood Lake, Nebraska on breeding and exhibiting the Grand Champion and top selling load at the 1958 Sandhill Association Feeder Sale at Valentine, Nebraska. They weighed 425 lbs. and sold for $54.25 per 100 pound for 58 head. John also had the second top load at $50 for 50 head. These 108 calves were picked from a group of 150 steer calves. These calves were sired by sons of the Black Conquestor, John is using sons of the Black Conquestor the second time around, and the third time around on our bulls.

. . . Marjorie Boger on the undefeated Grand Champion 4-H heifer, including the Iowa State Fair. Her heifer is sired by a son of Black Conquestor and out of a cow we sold to Eldridge Drury. Incidentally the sire of Marjorie's heifer is a full brother to Eldridge's Grand Champion 4-H heifer at the Iowa State Fair and American Royal 1955, sired by Black Conquestor and out of a cow we sold to the Drury's.

At the All American Angus Futurity, Iowa State Fair and National Angus Show at Tulsa, we won Reserve Grand Champion female, three 1sts, eight 2nds, and three 3rds in individual competition.

We have some top young bulls that will be ready for service next year. See our cattle at the International.

Enoch and Bob Johnson

ARTHUR, IOWA

FERNDALE Farms
A. B. "DOC" EVANS
CEDARVILLE, OHIO
PURE BRED ANGUS CATTLE

WE EXTEND YOU A CORDIAL INVITATION TO VISIT FERNDALE FARMS.

FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
... BOARS
... OPEN GILTS
... BRED GILTS

PURE BRED HAMPSHIRE HOGS
One of the oldest and largest Hampshire herds in America

Angus Manor Farms
SEE US FOR QUALITY CATTLE
Phone: BADEN 60-W-1
IRVIN SCHENK
R. R. 2 Petersburg, Ontario, Canada

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down"
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 850J3

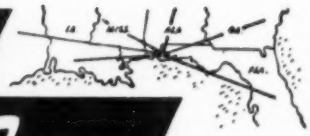
. . IT LOOKS FROM HERE . . .

LIKE THE McKENZIE HERD
BULL BATTERY TOPS THEM ALL

Whitneymere 150th, son of "210th"
Careland Bandolier Lad 11th, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
Eileenmere R. G. 100th, son of "500th"
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 64th, son of O. Bardoliermere 2d
Ankonian FA 324, son of "1032"
Ankonian 3542d, son of "999-35th"
Erica Bandolier Lad L. P., son of Eva's Bandolier Lad

McKENZIE ANGUS FARMS
COLBERT, GEORGIA
Henry M. Newman
Owner
Allen (Tink) Freeman
General Manager
Ray Hardesty
Cattle Manager

Raynagua Farm



22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola
on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. Box 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

HERD SIRES
MEADOWMERE 1647
MAHRAPO BARDOLIER
ANKONIAN 3593

MEADOWMERE 1647
Our son of Ankonian 3216, the 1952 International Grand Champion.

a daughter of the noted sire Euripides of Balfron who created a record by having three of his sons declared Perth Champions and two of them made Reserve Champions during his time in the Harviestoun herd.

In 1946, Etruman of Candacraig was acquired. His dam was a Harviestoun cow by Jullan Eric, a son of Euripides, and by the Perth Champion Javan Eric, also by Jullan Eric. Unfortunately, Southburn had but little use from Etruman because, owing to an accident, he had to be destroyed at an early age. He did, however, leave a few daughters and they proved to be exceptionally good breeding cows. After all these years, some of them are still at Southburn.

The next purchase was Escutcheon of Bruceton in 1948. His coming brought the first Gaidrew blood to the herd as his sire, Euston of Edenwood, was a son of the famous Keystone of Dunira. The dam of Escutcheon was a daughter of Justice Eric who served so long and so well in the Bruceton herd of the Mitchells. Escutcheon was third in his class at Perth, he cost 1000 gs. Escutcheon is now with the commercial herd and when I saw him the first time, we walked through a foot of snow to his pasture. He was enjoying it much more than Sir William and myself. He is a big, rugged sort, is very level and straight, has never been in a barn and looks like he might live on for another 10 years. A solid corps of his daughters are in the herd and they are among the better end of it.

The next bull in succession was Ballin Bremmer of Douneside who was sold to a newly-founded nearby herd only last summer after serving eight seasons at Southburn. Ballin Bremmer was a most fortunate acquisition. He was First in the early April Class at Perth in 1951 where he was purchased for the then very modest price of 1000 gs. He is a son of Emor of Derculich by Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew, thus the Gaidrew blood was further concentrated, and Emor, it will be recalled, was Reserve Champion at Perth in 1948 when he was bought by American-born Lady MacRoberts for 7100 gs.

The dam of Ballin Bremmer was a wonderful brood cow. She was the dam of Bessie Bremmer 4th of Douneside, the Supreme Champion at the 1951 Royal Show held at Oxford and she was also Female Champion at the Highland the same year.

Ballin Bremmer, during his long stay at Southburn, left a host of daughters there, in fact, over half of the cows presently at Southburn are either daughters or granddaughters of Ballin Bremmer of Douneside. They are breeding very well, too, so his blood will be carrying on for a long time at Southburn. It will be carrying on elsewhere too.

Perhaps the most outstanding claim to fame of Ballin Bremmer would be the fact that he is the sire of Jumor Eric of Southburn, already mentioned. This son, Jumor Eric, was Second at Perth in his class in 1954. At that time, he was purchased by Mr. J. E. Kerr, Harviestoun and from that moment on to the present time, he has been the chief stock bull at Harviestoun.

Many breeders of Angus cattle go to visit Harviestoun every year and it is the concensus of opinion of all who have seen Jumor Eric that he is, without question, the most perfect specimen of the Aberdeen-Angus breed alive in the world today. There just isn't any place he can be faulted seriously, and it will be most surprising if, somewhere along the line, he does not leave something outstanding to follow on, especially when it is considered that he is being used at Harviestoun where one of the breed's greatest collections of females has its home.

Two of Ballin Bremmer's sons are here in America, both at Cedar Point Farm in Maryland. They have matured wonderfully and are breeding well, although the first calves by them are yet only a few months old. One, Jarl Eric of Southburn is from a Juana Erica dam that is a half sister to Jumor Eric. The other is Elfinor of Southburn from a dam by Raven of Douneside. Both are big, able, useful sorts and I am proud that I am responsible for them being here in this country.

Three of Ballin Bremmer's sons have gone out to the Argentine. One of them, before being shipped, sired the beautiful

BELLEVUE FARMS

For Sale: 15 outstanding cows of popular families—good ages. Bred to Ankonian O. B. 67th, a son of O. Bardoliermere. Also 6 excellent heifers sired by Bellevuemere 5th, a top grandson of "999-35th". Bred to Eileenmere II J 3d, our son of Eileenmere 1100th.

LESLIE C. OLIVER

PHONE 39F16 WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

M and M RANCH

R. W. & E. B. MATLACK, OWNERS

LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

We have just succeeded in obtaining a great son of Bardoliermere 2d.

BARDOLIERMERE H 30th 1671993

Calved January 17, 1953

Bardoliermere 2d	Eva's Bandolier Lad	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
		Eva Bandolier
	Evergreenmere 24th	Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Queenmere	Eileenmere 1500th	Eileenmere 500th
		Blackcap Tolan 79th
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th	Duke's Elite 10th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison

IT'S PROFITABLE TO BUY FROM FLORIDA'S LARGEST ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD!

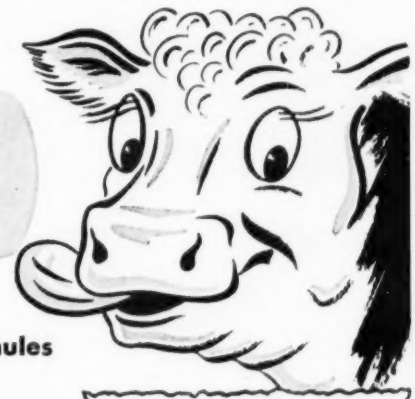
● *VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME* ●

SCOTT L. FRENCH, GENERAL MANAGER, PHONE WEST PALM BEACH OVERLAND 3-2944

FARNAM

PHENO-SWEET

Wormer Granules



Flavorized **Phenothiazine Granules**

"Just Sprinkle Them On The Feed! Let Animals Worm Themselves!"

No more drenching, dosing or bolus guns! Sprinkle PHENO-SWEET Granules on top the feed, and watch your animals eat! They readily consume a full therapeutic dosage and never taste the phenothiazine. You can worm your animals in one feeding or feed them "low level".

GRANULES, *not* pellets! . . . More palatable than pellets, because every particle of phenothiazine is completely coated with flavorizing ingredients. Won't throw animals "off feed". Costs as little as 5 to 25¢ per head. *Write for "Free Trial Offer"!*

GUARANTEED

More Palatable

Your money back if your animals fail to readily consume a full therapeutic dosage. That's our guarantee! Try PHENO-SWEET Wormer Granules at our risk.

Write for "Free Trial Offer"!

The FARNAM CO. Dept. PS-12, 8701 N. 29th, OMAHA, NEBRASKA

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF

FARM OR RANCH NAME YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE
2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15
KEEP GATE CLOSED 18
PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31
NO TRESPASSING 26
POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16
NO DUMPING 30
PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32
KEEP OUT 14
MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

13. Apply at Office	31. Please Close Gate
12. Entrance	22. Private
15. Exit	23. Private Road
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet
16. No Smoking	25. Fire Hose
19. Ladies	26. No Trespassing
17. Men	27. Office
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign ... $0.50 ea.
6 Signs ... .40 ea.
9 Signs ... .34 ea.
12 Signs ... .30 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

Verica of Southburn who was Supreme Champion at the 1957 Lincolnshire Show and is considered one of the choicest females ever bred at Southburn and, as her name indicates, a Vine.

Presently, there are three young herd sires at Southburn. This year, all the cows are in calf either to the home-bred James Eric of Southburn or to Stype Gondolier. The third of the trio is Erz of Harviestoun, recently acquired from Sir Alfred Goodson who was willing to part with him because he has a stand-out son coming along.

James Eric is being used heavily, he is a son of Prince Peter of Broadleys by Prince Consort of Gaidrew; Prince Peter, his sire, having been used for a season or two alongside Ballin Bremmer. The dam of James Eric is a uterine sister of Jumor Eric. James Eric is a big, wide bull, plenty big and plenty wide. The sire of Prince Peter—Prince Consort has been outstanding successful in Major Dixon's Broadleys herd—he was Reserve Junior Champion the year he was purchased at Perth. The dam of Prince Peter is Pinkie P. Gertrude of Rowley, Reserve Female Champion at Perth. She was bred at Rowley and is by President of Gaidrew, famous son of Keystone of Dunira.

Stype Gondolier is a very meaty, solid type, sired by Prince of Westdrums and acquired by Sir William at Perth in 1957. He is reported to be leaving some fancy calves.

Erz of Harviestoun is only new in the herd, he arrived at his new home this last August. As might be suspected, he is a son of Jumor Eric, thus Southburn brings home some of its own blood which happens in this case also to be that of one of the best bulls of all time and one they bred themselves.

The annual offering of yearling bulls turned out at Southburn always has a good reception. From 2 to 8 head are exposed at Perth each year and a like number at the Leicester Show and Sale in England. Heifers too, are entered occasionally in the shows and sales and a good private trade takes any additional ones that can be spared.

Sir William Prince-Smith is a solid breeder endowed with an uncanny skill and instinct for appraising a breeding animal. Few herds have had a more consistent succession of herd sires or have been more fortunate in their foundation female selections and subsequent additions and replacements. Pedigree livestock breeding seems to have been an interest of his from early boyhood for he was breeding exhibition pigeons when he was 11 years old! At that time, his home was at Keighly in the West Riding of Yorkshire where his family owned the well-known firm of Prince Smith & Son, Makers of wool textile machinery. Many of the mills in our country today are still full of machinery made by this firm.

¡just out!

An informative, useful and scientific book which was written by William A. Albrecht, Department of Soils, College of Agriculture, University of Missouri. It will be of interest to all stockmen, farmers and students of agriculture.

FOR YOUR COPY . . .
ORDER NOW FROM THE BOOKSHELF, BOX 238, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

NAME

ADDRESS

$ 3.98 PRICE POSTPAID

CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE

However, Sir William elected to devote his life to farming with the breeding of pedigree livestock as his principal interest. He has been successful at it and so fully occupied by it that the mill firm was sold in 1945 and he has since devoted his full time to it.

Southburn is thoroughly and completely modernized with the latest and best tillage and harvesting equipment. There is one exception: Sir William uses horses for doing chores and winter livestock feeding! He says they suit him better than tractors, they cost less and they will neither kill calves or lambs nor scare them out of their wits.

There is a lot to see about Southburn besides cattle, sheep and farming. Yorkshire is one of the history spots of England. It was occupied and ruled by the Romans for 340 years—from A.D. 71 when they captured it, until A.D. 410 when they left. During all the years of the Roman occupation, Yorkshire and the city of York held a place of importance as the Northern Fortress of the Roman Empire. Stone wall defenses were built around the city to protect it and entrance to the city within the walls could only be had through the towers and gates. These towers, gates and stone walls remain today much as they were when they were abandoned by the Romans 1500 years ago.

The Angles and the Saxons conquered England in the 5th and 6th centuries the Saxons mostly holding forth in York for 475 years and developing it into a center of Christian and classical learning and culture for the whole of England and for the Continent as well, this at a time when western Europe was sunk in ignorance and barbarism. Students of course, will remember that "Angle-land" was eventually contracted to "England", the name since used for the country.

Then the Danes captured York in A.D. 876 and its character changed to a trading city. Many streets in York have Danish names to this day and there are still remnants of the Danish language in the dialect of the region. A good example: a person will say "I am going yam" instead of "I am going home".

In 1069, the city was completely destroyed by fire and the Normans now in charge planned a new and greater York. The great development of the medieval period slowed down and finally came to an end in 1641 when the President of the Council was beheaded and once proud York witnessed the decay of the wool trade and the dissolution of the monastaries and entered a long period of poverty which ended with the coming of the rails and its development as a great railway center.

York and Yorkshire have had an interesting past, there is quite more to its full story of ups and downs than is possible in this brief thumb-nail sketch of it.

Today, the Yorkshire countryside is a

FIRST EDITION

GENE . . .

The Universal Calf

By Drs. L. N. Hazel and L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE

—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.

SOME CHAPTER HEADINGS: Principles of Inheritance; Kinds and Causes of Abnormalities in Animals; The Inheritance of Sex; Systems of Breedings; Inbreeding and Linebreeding; Random Mating; Outbreeding and Crossbreeding in Cattle Production; Inheritance of Productive Traits; Progeny Testing Program.

—ILLUSTRATIONS
—DIAGRAMS
—TABLES
—PLANS
—RECORD KEEPING FORMS

for more profitable operation you'll want to read and study this new book by these two professors who are well known in the field of research

$1 per copy

Address:
THE BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Sandhills AUTOMATIC CATTLE OILER

ALWAYS ON GUARD Protecting Livestock Against Flies, Lice, Ticks, Mange Mites. . . . Cattle automatically treat all parts of body including neck, shoulders, rump and undersides. Keeps cattle contented. . . . Conditions hair and hide. The LOW COST labor saving way — Cheaper and easier than spraying. Much more efficient!

There's an Automatic Oiler Tailored for your Specific Use. . . . Prices start at $23.95. . . .

"All-Steel" model recommended for feeder cattle — dry lot use. Cable-washer rubbing element is built to last a lifetime.

"Rope-Wick" model recommended for dairy use—cattle on pasture. Giant size marine rope rubbing element is rot & wear resistant.

FULLY AUTOMATIC—Insecticide is released only as cattle rub . . . just fill the tank and forget it—No service problems.

EASY TO INSTALL—Attach to any post anywhere. The 5-gal. oil supply lasts for weeks as there is no waste. Pump unit & flow of oil can be regulated for any amount desired and according to infestations.

Write Today for Illustrated Literature and 30 day Trial Plan. Discounts on Quantity Orders Direct To You! Dealers and Agents Wanted.

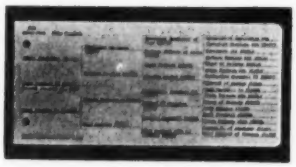
I am also interested in:

- ☐ Livestock Insecticides
- ☐ Livestock & Field Sprayers
- ☐ Cattle Neck Chains, Markers
- ☐ Grain Rollers—Krimpers
- ☐ Feed & Molasses Mixers
- ☐ Tractorkabs

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.
2006 N. Main St., Pender, Nebraska

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME



5-generation Pedigree and Family Name.....$1

Family Names only.....50¢ (postpaid)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

fascinating place, full of history, full of things to see and full of places to go. The York Minster church ranks in tradition and in every other way with St. Pauls and Westminster Abbey, and Beverley Minster is another that belongs to the Ages. The coast resorts at Withernsea, Hornsea, Bridlington and others are among the best. There is an immense fishing industry and miles of docks and shipbuilding; most any industry you want to mention is important in York, Hull or another city in Yorkshire.

Southburn is located about half way between the two cities of York and Hull. Speaking of Hull, a city of 300,000 and nearly three times the size of York, it was singled out for special brutal bombing by the German air force during the war and suffered beyond description. It endured 815 air raids in which 152,000 persons were made homeless, 1200 were killed and countless were injured. Of its 92,660 homes, 86,715 were damaged or destroyed. If you want to read a factual account of how the tenacity and the gallantry of brave citizens stand up under such martyrdom, the reading of "A Northeast Coast Town — Ordeal and Triumph" by T. Geraghty is recommended.

Sir William Prince-Smith was born in Yorkshire and is a part of it, in every sense. He serves in many public affairs. He is on the Council of the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, and served as President in 1956. He is a member of the Executive Committee of the National Sheep Breeders Association which is the coordinating body of all the 35 different sheep societies in Great Britain, and he served as Presdent in the years 1952-1954. He was President of the Suffolk Sheep Society in 1946 and 1947 and has served on its Council since. And he has been President of the Leicester Sheep Society.

All these combined with his farming activities serve to keep Sir William in pretty close touch with livestock affairs. They also keep him busy, but not too busy to enjoy his favorite sport which is shooting. First class partridge and pheasant shooting is provided by the Southburn lands and he loves it. His constant companion in this sport is Bruno, a splendid, intelligent Golden Retriever.

Between times, when he has nothing to do but relax, Southburn House is a delightful place to do it! Graciously presided over by Lady Prince-Smith, it is a "heart's content" place inside, and outside too, because the tender management of Lady Prince-Smith is well expressed in the well-kept, well-planted and attractively arranged lawns and gardens. Her interest extends to the farms too, especially to the pedigreed livestock which have the devotion of her son, Mr. Richard, her daughter Miss Clare and her husband Sir William Prince-Smith.

PEERLESS Portable-Stationary ROLLER MILLS
CRIMPS - CRACKS Without Dusting
ALL FEED GRAINS
America's First and Most Popular Portable Roller Mill. 26 Portable and Stationary models. Farm, Feeder, Mill sizes. Big 10 in. diameter Tuf-Cast, chromed rolls crimp or crack grains better, faster with less power. Satisfied users everywhere.
"ALL PURPOSE" for Corn MILLS
Crumbles entire ear without dusting. Cracks or crimps all grains. Stationary and Portable models. A money-maker for every cattle feeder.
FREE LITERATURE— Gives full information, capacities and prices. Write to:
$159.50 UP
PEERLESS EQUIP. CO., Dept. 202 Joplin, Mo.

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES
✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat
More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for

FREE! breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.
SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to
BRED SOWS By Mail Order! Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price ... a free service ... satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.
HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1148 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

NEW RECORDS

(Continued from Page 74)

57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore, S. D. 1050.00

Baron of Lakewood 25 2599628; 7-29-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; E. J. Tatge, Ramona, Kan. 1075.00

Baron of Lakewood 32 2651035; 8-16-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; R. T. Knox, Cherry Valley, Ill. 3300.00

Baron of Lakewood 33 2651026; 9-4-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Ky. 2100.00

Baron of Lakewood 35 2651004; 9-8-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Ade Acres Farms, Brook, Ind. 2500.00

Baron of Lakewood 37 2651018; 9-19-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Royal Angus Farms, Apache, Okla. 2000.00

Baron of Lakewood 40 2651022; 10-21-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Cannon Bros., Flemingsburg, Ky. 1750.00

Baron of Lakewood 41 2651016; 11-6-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley, Iowa 4700.00

Baron of Lakewood 42 2651019; 11-10-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Ralph & Henry Gardiner, Ashland Kan. 10,000.00

Baron of Lakewood 44 2651027; 12-5-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Fullers Angus Farm, Milton, Iowa 1750.00

Baron of Lakewood 48 2709657; 1-8-58; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; R. S. Bessie & Sons, Erie, Ill. 3100.00

Baron of Lakewood 51 2709634; 3-3-58; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Mich. 3600.00

Baron of Lakewood 57 2709631; 5-2-58; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Elgar Schroeder, Arlington, Wis. 1450.00

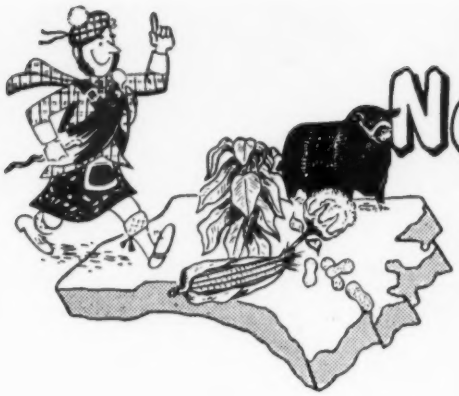
Baron of Lakewood 60 2709617; 5-3-58; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Dore-Lyn-Dan Farm & Johnson Bros., Pecatonica & Durand, Ill. 1400.00

Baron of Lakewood 61 2713000; 5-4-58; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Lad-Or Farm, Scranton, Iowa 1450.00

Baron of Lakewood 62 2709612; 5-6-58; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Arnold Angus Farm and Enoch & Bob Johnson, Spencer & Arthur, Iowa 2850.00

Baron of Lakewood 43 2651010; 11-12-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Buena Farm, Bussey, Iowa 2150.00

RINGSIDE AT LAKEWOOD—Col. Hamilton James is doing some pedigree expounding here on the Lot 10 bull—Baron of Lakewood 15th. He sold to C. H. Lattus, Hickman, Kentucky.



North Carolina Angus News

Hans C. Rohdenburg, Editor
1813 Pembrook Road, Greensboro, North Carolina

To all our friends and acquaintances as well as Angus breeders everywhere, a Merry Christmas and a prosperous and happy 1959.

Now that the old year is drawing to a close, it is a good time to look back. 1958 has generally been a good year for cattlemen everywhere. The gloom of the last four or five years has vanished and optimism has taken its place. The change in the cattle situation in just one year is amazing. Prices are on the rise and the demand for good sound breeding stock is unexcelled. The overall situation in my opinion is much healthier today than it has been in many a year. Admittedly, the purebred breeder has not felt the impact of this change as much as the commercial man, but practically all cattle sales this fall have been highly encouraging and have followed the general trend toward better prices.

Downhome Farms of Burlington, N. C., owned by Mr. and Mrs. Earl H. Wilkins, was one of the guest consignors to the "687th Event" and averaged $1275 on eight open heifers sired by the "687th". The two sales sponsored by our North Carolina Angus Association this fall have not been held as of this writing. We will report on them in the next issue.

At the "687th Event", (l. to r.) Jim Dooley, Statesville, N. C., Luke Graham, Winston-Salem, N. C. Dave Canning, Sales Manager, Staunton, Virginia and Earl H. Wilkins, of Downhome Farms, Burlington, N. C. Wilkins was a guest consignor and Dooley and Graham purchased jointly a young bull, "687th Event", so named in honor of the sale.

As we go into the new year, I am confident that income from cattle operations will continue to rise in North Carolina. In 1956, 24% of all farm income came from livestock. This had risen to 30% in 1957. A long-range forecast that just came to us estimates there will be an increased consumption of beef of ten pounds per person over the next ten years, and an average price rise of nearly $4.00 per hundred for fat steers compared to the average price over the last ten years.

— North Carolina —

Executive Secretary Named for the North Carolina Cattlemen's Association

W. B. "Bill" Austin, Jr., native of Ashe county, North Carolina where his father has been a prominent farmer for many years, has been named Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Cattlemen's Association and started his duties on November 1. Mr. Austin has been connected with the agricultural department of the Winston-Salem Chamber of Commerce and also was assistant manager of the Dixie Classic Fair. He attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, the University of North Carolina and North Carolina State College where he received a B. S. in animal husbandry in 1951. He was president of the college agricultural club in 1951. The North Carolina Cattlemen's Association, who this year started collecting assessment of 10¢ a head on all cattle slaughtered in the state, opened an office for the Executive Secretary at 201 New Bern Avenue in Raleigh.

— North Carolina —

1958 Feeder Calf Sales in North Carolina

A total of 10,974 feeder cattle went through eleven sales this fall in North Carolina. The average price per hundred pounds as compared to last year is as follows: approximately 7000 calves averaged $29.00 per hundred in 1958 compared to $21.45 in 1957. 4000 head of yearlings averaged $24.50 in 1958 compared to 3000 yearlings at $18.50 in 1957.

— North Carolina —

A part of the crowd at Ralph Gardner's farm during the Piedmont Angus Tour.

Piedmont Angus Tour

About 60 interested Angus breeders and friends assembled at Cedar Park near Polkville, N. C. on Thursday, October 30 at 10:00 A. M. for a visit to several Angus farms in Cleveland and Rutherford Counties. Visited were Gardner Angus Farms in Shelby, Lowe's Angus Farm in Forest City, Dr. Clyde Whisnant's Angus farms in Rutherford county and Hoyle and Kiser Farm near Polkville. Refreshments were served at Dr. Whisnant's home and lunch at the well-known Cedar Park. This very successful tour ended at 6:00 P. M. with everyone tired but happy.

— North Carolina —

"687th Event" Comes to North Carolina

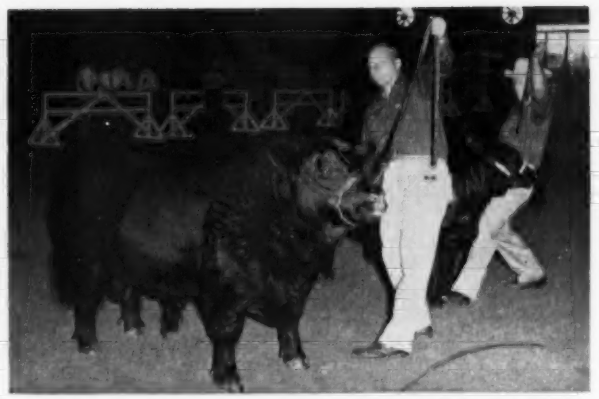
Yes, that is correct. "687th Event", a bull calf so named in honor of the "687th Event" Sale in Staunton, Virginia was bought for $5,100 by Messrs. Jim Dooley of Statesville, N. C. and Luke Graham of Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem. This fancy young calf is only six months old. He is sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th and his dam is sired by Hother's Bardolier, a son of Black Bardolier. His second dam was imported from Scotland, one of the famous Kilham Eulimas.

Pocahontas Herd Sold

Dr. Paul F. Whitaker, Kinston, North Carolina, owner of Pocahontas Farm, informs us that he has sold his entire herd to Norman Dickerson, also of Kinston. The herd consists of 36 cows and one bull, a son of Kinlochmere 88th. Dr. Whitaker, who is widely known in Angus

(Please turn to page 129

Left to right: C. C. "Red" Jackson, Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Mississippi and Eric Biedenharn; Blue Lake Plantation, Vickaburg, Mississippi with the Grand Champion Female at the Mid South Fair, Morning Call of Kintyre 4th, a daughter of their Eileenmere 1480th. Mr. G. B. Brown, owner and Dave Pingrey, Manager, Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Mississippi with their Reserve Grand Champion Female, Prairie Point Erica 13th.



H. B. Eileenmere 78th, by M. H. Eileenmere 78th with Jack Keefauver of Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee at the halter, Grand Champion Bull at five major southeastern fall shows including the Mid South Fair at Memphis. At right Prairie Point Manager, Dave Pingrey, Macon, Mississippi, shows Prairie Point Eileenmere 70th to the Reserve Grand Championship, also at Memphis.

Mid South Fair

Memphis, Tennessee, September 24th

EXHIBITORS: Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tenn.; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss.; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; H. E. Stanford, Donelson, Tenn.; Allandale, Kingsport, Tenn.; Longleaf Plantation, Springfield, S. C.; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss.; Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Mo.; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tenn.; Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.; Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Ky.; C. B. Westbrook & Son, Senrey, Ark.; T. R. Cole & Sons, Pascola, Mo.; T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill.; Keefauver Bros. & Henderson Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.

JUDGE: A. E. Darlow, Stillwater, Okla.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Bardolier M 38, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Eileenmere of Allandale 65, Allandale.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Harpeth Eileenmere 77, Harpeth Valley Farm; 2—Prairie Point OB 5, Prairie Point Farm; 3—MAF Bandolier 26, Meier Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—H B Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros. & Henderson Bros.; 2—T A Bradolier 6, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Hill Crest Bandolier 201, Hill Crest Farms; 4—SAF Blackcapmere 11, Meier Angus Farms; 5—Coles Eileenmere 200, T. R. Cole & Sons.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Equenmere 553, Equen Plantation; 2—T A Bradolier 17, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Kintyremere 3, Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Equenmere 500, Equen Plantation; 3—K B Eileenmere 336, Keefauver Bros.; 4—Eileenmere WOSF 86, Keefauver Bros.; 5—Coles Eileenmere 901, T. R. Cole & Sons; 6—T A Bradolier 14, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 7—Entry, C. B. Westbrook & Son.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Bardoliermere L25, Longleaf Plantation; 2—Eileenmere L4924, Longleaf Plantation; 3—Hill Crest Bandolier 210, Hill Crest Farms; 4—K B Eileenmere 339, Keefauver Bros.; 5—T A Bradolier 12, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Equenmere 1032, Equen Plantation; 7—Kintyremere 5, Kintyre Stock Farm; 8—Kintyremere 7, Kintyre Stock Farm; 9—Coles Eileenmere, T. R. Cole & Sons; 10—AP Black Eileenmere 7, Ames Plantation.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (11 shown): 1—T A Bradolier 18, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Eileenmere L4927, Longleaf Plantation; 3—Black Laird 34, H. E. Stanford; 4—Harpeth Eileenmere 114, Harpeth Valley Farm; 5—Hill Crest Bandolier 218, Hill Crest Farms; 6—SAF Bandolier, Meier Angus Farms; 7—MAF Burgess Bandolier, Meier Angus Farms; 8—HC Eileenmere 99, Allandale; 9—AP Black Eileenmere 11, Ames Plantation; 10—Equenmere 558, Equen Plantation; 11—Entry, C. B. Westbrook & Son.

Late Senior Bull Calves (5 shown): 1—Prairie Point Eileenmere 70, Prairie Point Farm; 2—K B Eileenmere 349, Keefauver Bros.; 3—Eileenmere of Allandale 111, Allandale; 4—Prince Rowley S, H. E. Stanford; 5—Eileenmere L49210, Longleaf Plantation.

Senior Champion Bull: H B Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros. & Henderson Bros.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Bardolier M 38, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Junior Champion Bull: Prairie Point Eileenmere 70, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: T A Bradolier 18, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Grand Champion Bull: H B Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros. & Henderson Bros.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Prairie Point Eileenmere 70, Prairie Point Farm.

Three Bulls Owned by Exhibitor, (8 shown): 1—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Keefauver Bros.; 3—Longleaf Plantation; 4—Keefauver Bros.; 5—Hill Crest Farms; 6—Meier Angus Farms; 7—Allandale; 8—T. R. Cole & Sons.

Two Bulls, Bred and Owned by Exhibitor, (12 shown): 1—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Keefauver Bros.; 3—Prairie Point Farm; 4—Longleaf Plantation; 5—Equen Plantation; 6—Hill Crest Farms; 7—Keefauver Bros.; 8—Harpeth Valley Farm; 9—Allandale 10—H. E. Stanford; 11—Meier Angus Farms; 12—T. R. Cole & Sons.

HEIFERS

Two Year Old Heifers, (6 shown): 1—MAF Miss Eileenmere, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Georgina Bradley T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Harpeth's Blackbird 8, Harpeth Valley Farm; 4—Entelopmere 3, Equen Plantation; 5—Black Jestress 9 RLS, H. E. Stanford; 6—Coles Enchantress 13, T. R. Cole & Sons.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Prairie Point Erica 13, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Bradley Hayston T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Coles Queen 4, T. R. Cole & Sons; 4—AP Blackbird, Ames Plantation; 5—AP Erica 6, Ames Plantation; 6—Coles Elgina, T. R. Cole & Sons; 7—Entry, C. B. Westbrook & Son.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—KB Maid of Bummer 5, Keefauver Bros; 2—Queen 438 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 3—Evas Glamorous Barbara LP, Longleaf Plantation; 4—Bradley Nell of Aldbar T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—K B Erica 42, Keefauver Bros.; 6—AP Blackbird 3, Ames Plantation; 7—MAF Barbara 5, Meier Angus Farms; 8—AP Erica 10, Ames Plantation; 9—Eblinette 20 of Kintyre, Kintyre Stock Farm; 10—Coles Eline, T. R. Cole & Sons; 11—Chimera of LRR 377, C. B. Westbrook & Son; 12—Georgina of LRR 366, C. B. Westbrook & Son.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Morning Call of Kintyre 4, Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Bessie 72 of Sun Lake, Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Kintyre Mona Pride, Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—Beverly Erianna, Keefauver Bros.; 5—Kintyre Princessmere, Kintyre Stock Farm; 6—Bradley Gammer T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 7—Prairie Point Beauty 10, Prairie Point Farm; 8—Equen Blackcapmere, Equen Plantation; 9—Blackcap Lady of PP 10, Prairie Point Farm; 10—Bradley Hayston T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 11—Coles Queen Mother 2, T. R. Cole & Sons; 12—Coles Ellunamere 3, T. R. Cole & Sons.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Bradleys Georgina T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons 2—MAF Zara 3, Meier Angus Farms; 3—Allandale Blossom 6, Allandale; 4—Queen 460 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 5—Lady Ida Kintyre 1957, Kintyre Stock Farm, 6—Maid of Bummer 7HES, H. E. Stanford; 7—Harpeths Blackbird 12, Harpeth Valley Farm; 8—Coles Queen 6, T. R. Cole & Sons.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Harpeths Queen Mother 8, Harpeth Valley Farm; 2—Kintyre Elgamere, Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Annuity T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—K. B. Blackcap 52, Keefauver Bros.; 5—Pride 160 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 6—MAF Barbara 7, Meier Angus Farms; 7—Prairie Point Blackbird 34, Prairie Point Farm; Prairie Point Erica 21, Prairie Point Farm; 9—Witch of Endor LP, Longleaf Plantation; 10—AP Pride of Aberdeen 10, Ames Plantation.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—K B Miss Burgess 37, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Blackcap LP 9, Longleaf Plantation; 3—Zara Bradley JA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Jilted Lady of PP 2, Prairie Point Farm; 5—MAF Jilt Anne, Meier Angus Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Prairie Point Erica 13, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: MAF Miss Eileenmere, Meier Angus Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Morning Call of Kintyre 4, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Harpeths Queen Mother 8, Harpeth Valley Farm.

(Please turn to page 130

New Female Top at Model Farms

Daughter of Elation of Eastfield Sets 1958 Mark at $9,000

Another new 1958 price record was set November 4 at Mundelein, Illinois, in the Model Farms production sale of Mr. and Mrs. Edward E. Manning. The new high was on females—$9,000—beating the previous mark set in Virginia a few days earlier.

The Manning sale featured sons and daughters of the popular imported bull, Elation of Eastfield, Junior and reserve Supreme Champion at Perth in 1956, as well as the service of this young sire. "Elation" is now owned jointly by Model Farms and Sir William Farms of Hillsdale, New York.

The overall average on 60 head at Model Farms was the very good figure of $1,706. The 9 sons of Elation of Eastfield averaged $2,544 and his 16 young daughters averaged $1,887. Present at the Model Farms sale was the breeder of Elation of Eastfield, Thomas H. Brewis of Kelso, Scotland, and Mrs. Brewis.

The Model Farms cattle were widely distributed going to Illinois, Virginia, Indiana, Oklahoma, Ohio, Kentucky, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Texas, New York, Iowa and Maryland.

The new 1958 top of $9,000, previously mentioned, was on the Lot 20 heifer, Elations Eriskay, going to Paul Benshoof for his Treasure Acres herd at Blairsburg, Iowa. An outstanding daughter of Elation of Eastfield she is out of a top Eriskay daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. The Iowa breeder also took the second top female—Lot 23, a daughter of imported Evabergs Boxer out of an Edna Eileen daughter of Queen's Grenadier G.R. She carried the service of imported Elation of Eastfield.

Top bull, and second high price of the auction, was on Lot 8, Elation 21st of Model, selling for $8,000 to West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois. This stylish, soggy calf represents 100 per cent imported blood being by "Elation" and out of a Georgina dam by Eugenius of Eynsham, going back to Euripedes of Balfron.

Next high bull at $4,050 was Lot 1, Elation of Model, another Elation son out of a dam 100 per cent imported breeding, being by Edgar of Newhouse. Buyer was the Canning Land & Cattle Company, Staunton, Virginia.

The next high price, $3,500, was also on a bull—Lot 7, Elation 20th of Model, a show son of Elation of Eastfield, out of a dam going back to the International champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. Buyer was Dorman Huggins for his long-established French Broad herd at Bowling Green, Kentucky.

ELATION OF EASTFIELD, imported, whose sons and daughters met a royal welcome in the Model Farms Sale. At the left are Edward E. Manning of Model Farms and Leon Rubin of Sir William Farm, owners of "Elation", and Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. Brewis of Kelso, Scotland, who bred Elation of Eastfield and took him on to the Junior and reserve Supreme Championship of the Perth Show in 1956.

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	**$101,800.00, average**	**$1696.66**
10 Bulls	**25,400.00, average**	**2540.00**
50 Cows	**76,400.00, average**	**1528.00**
Top 10 Head	**42,450.00, average**	**4245.00**

Top Bull—Elation 21 of Model 2683270; 11-9-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; d. Georgina of Olrig 5th; purchased by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill. 8000.00

Top Cow—Elations Eriskay 2710246; 9-14-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; d. Ankony Enchantress Erica 40; purchased by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 9000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $1000.00 or more)

BULLS:

Elation of Model 2641267; 5-2-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; Dave Canning, Staunton, Va. 4050.00

Elation 2 of Model 2655300; 5-18-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; Rice Bros., Lafayette, Ind. 1025.00

Elation of Model 11 2687472; 7-18-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; H. Leon Barrett, Lewistown, Ill. 2500.00

Elation 20 of Model 2683275; 9-10-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Ky. 3500.00

Black Baron of Model 2641270; 4-20-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; View Lawn Farm, Mabel, Minn. 2500.00

COWS:

Entry; 7-2-58; Willow Creek Farm Galesburg, Ill. 2500.00

Elations Gammer 2683276; 9-11-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis. 3200.00

Elations Elboresmere 2710245; 9-8-58; s. Elation of Eastfield; Gleannloch Farm, Tomball, Tex. 1050.00

Elations Ellnora 9 2710248; 10-11-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 1050.00

Elations Blackcap 5 2683269; 7-21-57;

(Please turn to page 129

Texas News Letter

GRAND CHAMPION STEER—Left to right, R. D. Zumwalt and Bill Holcomb.

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER—Left to right, Ben H. Carpenter, Chm. Junior Livestock Auction Sale Com.; R. L. Thornton, Pres. State Fair; Jesse E. Roach, buyer; Eugene Duren, owner and Ray W. Wilson, manager State Fair's Livestock Dept.

Texas—The Lone Star State—Both of these words are synonymous with cattle and when you think of either of them, you automatically think of the other. This is truly cattle country. Our range country in the west stretches from the Panhandle to the Rio Grande and in the east from the Red River to the Gulf of Mexico. And, even though these ranges have been dominated by other breeds since the beginning of our history, the Blacks are beginning to move in very rapidly.

To show their rise in popularity in this section of the country, the American Angus Association's 1958 figures show that Texas has moved up to rank 4th nationally in the total number of registrations, transfers, new memberships and junior memberships. Of course, these figures do not show the increasing number of commercial Angus that have moved into our state. This "Change to Black" started about a year and a half ago when the drouth was broken by general rains over most parts of the state. Ranchers who were forced to dispose of their herds during the drouth started restocking their ranches with Blacks. This alone, would be the only good thing we could credit to the drouth.

Aiding all Angus breeders in Texas, whether they be registered or commercial, is the Texas Angus Association, located in Room 203, Livestock Exchange Building, Ft. Worth, Texas. The Association was organized in 1936 and has been very active in promoting Angus ever since. A full time, paid Secretary was hired in 1951 and Texas remains as one of the few states having a full time Secretary. You will find the Officers and Directors of the Texas Angus Association listed on this page.

ANGUS STEERS TOP STATE FAIR OF TEXAS

The Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Steers of the 1958 State Fair of Texas were both Angus, fitted and shown by Texas youths. The steers, both middleweights, placed 1st and second in that class.

The Grand Champion weighed 1000 pounds and was owned by Bill Holcomb, 16, Seminole, Texas, Future Farmer. The 22 months old steer, named Ranchy, was bred by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma. He sold in the Junior Steer Auction following the show for $3.07 per lb., a record price, bettering the old record by 7¢ per lb. He was purchased by Burrus Feed Mills, Ft. Worth, Texas.

QUALITY PERFORMANCE TESTED BULLS

Bulls grown and developed for the cattleman with the record of performance, weaning weights, rate of gain on 140-day feed test with particular emphasis on quality is Cedar Hill's Bull Program.

TO:

Garrett Angus Ranch of Kaufman, Texas, congratulations on your selection of Sterling Bandolier L 12, a son of Sterling Bandolier L 10 1780594, for use in your herd. We are noting a lot of interest in the sons of this great Bandolier bull.

CEDAR HILL RANCH

FORT WORTH DALLAS 287 67 CEDAR HILL RANCH MIDLOTHIAN

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

CEDAR HILL, TEXAS

David K. Danciger, Owner
"Dutch" Siepler, Gen. Mgr.
J. W. Lowe, Herdsman
Wallace Wigley, Bulls
Ray Reyes, Ass't Herdsman
Mrs. A. F. Kalberer, Records

The Reserve Grand Champion, owned by Eugene Duren, 18 year old Mills County 4-H club member from Mullen, Texas, weighed 945 pounds. He placed second in the middleweight class. The 17 months old steer, Black Boy, sold to the Cattleman's Steak House, Dallas, Texas, for $1.50 per pound.

1959 TEXAS ANGUS ASSOCIATION EVENTS

FEBRUARY 2nd—
- 9:00 A. M.—Southwestern Fitted Female Sale — Stock Show — Ft. Worth, Texas.
- 2:30 P. M.—Great Southwestern Bull Sale — Stock Show — Ft. Worth, Texas.

FEBRUARY 4th—
- 7:30 P. M.—Texas Angus Association Annual Banquet & Meeting — Hotel Texas, Ft. Worth.

FEBRUARY 16th—
- 1:00 P. M.—"Cowman's Sale" — Stock Show — San Antonio, Texas.

FEBRUARY 26th—
- 1:00 P. M.—Houston Spotlight Sale — Stock Show — Houston, Texas.

TEXAS RANCHER BUYS SOME TOP SEED STOCK

The building of a top commercial Angus herd is the aim of Dan Auld of Kerrville, Texas, who has just received delivery on 7 carloads of choice to fancy Angus heifers, 311 head, from the Nebraska Sandhills.

The 60 Angus yearlings and 251 heifer calves came from the nationally known herds of Howard Barnes, Cody, Nebraska, and the Willow Grove Land & Cattle Co. herd of Kreycik Brothers of Wood Lake, Nebraska. In addition the Kerr county, Texas, rancher received delivery on 15 choice bull calves from the Arnold Martinmass herd at Faulkton, South Dakota.

The Barnes and Kreycik herds have produced 13 of the last 15 champion loads of Angus steers at the Chicago International, reports Ralph May of Valentine, Nebraska, who handled the transaction. In addition the Martinmass herd produced another champion load of steers at Chicago.

Pan-American Show

Dallas, Texas, October 6th

EXHIBITORS: Cross F Ranch, McKinney, Tex.; C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.; Flying M Ranch, McKinney, Tex.; Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Tex.; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex.; KerMac Angus Ranch, Potenu, Okla.; Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Mo.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Sandra Schmitt, Dorchester, Tex.; Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va.; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

JUDGE: R. H. Nelson, East Lansing, Mich.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Prince Esquire 3 of CT, C-T Ranch; 2—487 Again, Sugar Loaf Farms; 3—Prince HR of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—MAF Bandolier 26, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 13, Orchard Hill Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Keynoter of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch; 2—Sugar Loaf Crusader, Sugar Loaf Farms; 3—Prince Eric 38, Cross F Ranch; 4—SAF Blackcapmere 11, Meier Angus Farms; 5—Bandolier 2, Flying M Ranch.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 19, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Prince 405 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Kermac Bardolier, KerMac Angus Ranch; 2—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 27, Orchard Hill Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 29, Orchard Hill Farms.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (8 shown): 1—Keynoter 2 of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch; 2—Kermac Marshall, KerMac Angus Ranch; 3—SAF Bandolier, Meier Angus Farms; 4—Eileenmere 1730 J, Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—MAF Burgess Bandolier 5, Meier Angus Farms, 6—Kermac Marshall 10, KerMac Angus Ranch; 7—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 1724, Orchard Hill Farms, 8—Gleannloch Prince, Gleannloch Farms.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Ambas-

GRAND CHAMPION ANGUS BULL—Prince Esquire 3 of CT, shown by C-T Ranch.

CHAMPIONS!

CHAMPIONS!

CHAMPIONS!

Winnings at 6 State Fairs this Fall:

Grand Champions	5	Reserve Grand Champions	6
Senior Champions	5	Reserve Senior Champions	5
Junior Champions	6	Reserve Junior Champions	5
First Prizes	37	Undefeated Animals	2

Garrett Angus Farm

KAUFMAN TEXAS

HORACE GARRETT, Owner — NORMAN JOHNSON, MGR., Kaufman, Texas — PETE GOTSCHALL, Herdsman

Charter Member of Pioneer District Performance Testing Association.

HANDI-KLASP

The Neck Chain Sets Loaded With Deluxe Features!

1. World Famous Handi-Klasp
2. Built In, Hang Proof Safety
3. Elimination of Dangling Chain
4. All New Imperial Tag

ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY!

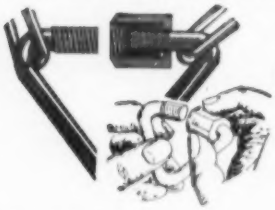
OPERATING CONVENIENCE UNEXCELLED!

White Tags Black Numbers
Yellow Tags Black Numbers

NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!

Easiest to read of all tags!

WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER



FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN

Complete sets.....$1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid.....$ .45
100 or more, each Post Paid.....$ .35
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid.....$ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL: TEmple 2-5579

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE—Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, shown by Sugar Loaf Farms.

sador 13 of Black Mark, Garrett Angus Farm; 2—Prince Peer 26 of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch; 3—Kermac Marshall 13, KerMac Angus Ranch; 4—Entry, Cross F; 5—The Bardolier of MC, Flying M Ranch; 6—Gleannloch Ebony 6, Gleannloch Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince Esquire 3 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: 487 Again, Sugar Loaf Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Prince Esquire 3 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: 487 Again, Sugar Loaf Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Keynoter 2 of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Ambassador 13 of Black Mark, Garrett Angus Farm.

Three Bulls, (4 shown): 1—KerMac Angus Ranch; 2—Garrett Angus Farm; 3—Meier Angus Farms; 4—Orchard Hill Farms.

Two Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Farms; 2—KerMac Angus Ranch; 3—Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Meier Angus Farms, 5—KerMac Angus Ranch; 6—Meier Angus Farms; 7—Orchard Hill Farms.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Females, (6 shown): 1—Banmeres Elba Graystones, Sugar Loaf Farms; 2—Bandolier Queen of Bonita, Flying M Ranch; 3—Black Jestress 8 of RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 4—MAF Miss Eileenmere, Meier Angus Farms; 5—Verona Blue Lady 20, Garrett, Angus Farm; 6—Edella Magic Valley 3, Cross F Ranch.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Sugar Loaf Farms; 2—Little Pudgie of Flying M, Flying M Ranch; 3—Barbara 3 of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Barbara 17 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farms; 5—Miss Prize Rose 53 of CT, C-T Ranch, 6—Miss Blackcap 38 of CT, C-T Ranch, 7—Miss Blackcap 39 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Lorraine Blackcap Effie 3, Sugar Loaf Farms; 2—Elba Empress of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch; 3—Barbara Grenada of OH, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Miss Enama of CT, C-T Ranch; 5—Angus Valley Beulah, Gleannloch Farms; 6—Jilt 22 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm; 7—MAF Barbara 5, Meier Angus Farms; 8—Miss Erica 36 of CT, C-T Ranch; 9—Mecoms Jilt 5, Flying M Ranch; 10—Gammer T 2, Sandra Schmitt.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Etherine 30 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm; 2—Sugar Loaf Edella 98, Sugar Loaf Farms; 3—Enchantress 33 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm; 4—Barbara Rose 14 RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 5—Blackcapmere on Cross F, Cross F Ranch.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—MAF Zara 3, Meier Angus Farms.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (11 shown): 1—Joffa Erica of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch; 2—Sugar Loaf Blackcap 7170, Sugar Loaf Farms; 3—Barbara 72 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farms; 4—Bessie of Orchard Hill 10, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—MAF Barbara 6, Meier Angus Farm; 6—Queen 33 of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch; 7—Miss Fannie Bess 10 of CT, C-T Ranch; 8—Quality E Erica 2 of JR, Cross F Ranch; 9—Gleannloch Beulah, Gleannloch Farms; 10—Ladybird of MC, Flying M Ranch; 11—Miss Erica 50 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Pride 89 of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch; 2—Prince Blackbird of MC, Flying M Ranch; 3—MAF Jilt Anne, Meier Angus Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Sugar Loaf Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Lorraine Blackcap Effie 3, Sugar Loaf Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Sugar Loaf Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Little Pudgie of Flying M, Flying M Ranch.

Junior Champion Female: Lorraine Blackcap Effie 3, Sugar Loaf Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Pride 89 of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch.

Senior Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Garrett Angus Farm; 2—Orchard Hill Farms; 3—KerMac Angus Ranch; 4—Meier Angus Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Orchard Hill Farms; 2—KerMac Angus Ranch; 3—Meier Angus Farms.

(Continued from page 123)
circles in North Carolina and surrounding states, has over the years built one of the better herds of Angus in this state. Mr. Dickerson is one of our newer Angus breeders in North Carolina and we congratulate him on the purchase of this herd. Dr. Paul and Mrs. Whitaker both love Angus cattle and we surmise that it will not be very long before we see good Angus cattle again grazing their beautiful pastures.

— North Carolina —

MODEL FARMS

(Continued from page 125)

s. Elation of Eastfield; John Staren, Chicago, Ill. 1500.00
Elations Elaine 2655302; 5-19-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis. 1750.00
Elations Elba 2 2710244; 3-10-58; s. Elation of Eastfield; Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va. 1850.00
Elation Lass of M L F 2590465; 7-10-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; John Staren, Chicago, Ill. 1500.00
Elations Queen 2 2655303; 5-17-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; Gleannloch Farm, Tomball, Tex. 1050.00
Elations Elba 4 2710243; 11-18-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 1500.00
Edna Eileen 7 of S W 2633184; 2-13-57; s. Evabergs Boxer; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 5000.00
Moles Hill Gammer Girl 173 1948272; 4-10-54; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Leon Hobbs, Glidden, Iowa 1425.00
Edella 17 of Model 2710242; 9-10-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Craiglands, Forest Va. 1800.00
Elslow 4 of Model 2710241; 9-17-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Glenangus, Bel Air, Md. 2000.00
Edella of Lakewood 2 2351231; 4-6-56; s. Prince Lakewood 99; Briggs & Boyton, Wellington, Ill. 1300.00
Pride of Lakewood 10 2351229; 6-20-56; s. Prince Lakewood 99; Mrs. Cora Hale, Ft. Dodge, Iowa 1350.00
Hecketts Zarina 2447766; 11-18-56; s. Master Bandolier Heckmere; Mrs. Cora Hale, Ft. Dodge, Iowa 1700.00
Bradley Annuity W B 2424600; 9-9-56;

PLEDGED TO PROGRESS . . . .

Here at Paradise Stock Farm we are constantly striving to keep abreast of the rapid strides of progress that Angus cattle are making in Iowa and throughout the land. We are accomplishing this feat by mating superior herd sires to matrons of an equal calibre, and we are highly pleased with the results we are getting.

Stop by our farm for your next herd bull or young breeding matrons.

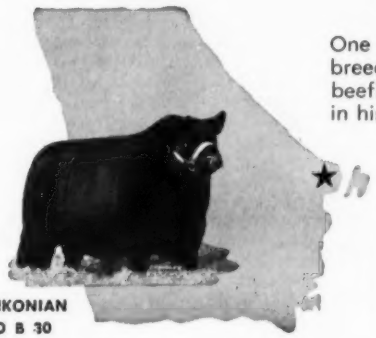
BANDOLIER AND EILEENMERE BREEDING

PARADISE STOCK FARM

Forrest & Hazel Breniman
Brooklyn, Iowa

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"



ANKONIAN O B 30

ANKONIAN O B 30

One of the great young bulls of the breed. A show winner whose natural beefiness and good bone are inherent in his progeny.

ISLE OF HOPE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Primo Jungle of Clackmae is a direct import with a lot of style and character.

Modena Plantation

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER — DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN

Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.

MEADOWLANIAN 3202

Champion at the Kentucky State Fair, Tennessee State Fair and Reserve Champion at the Mid-South Fair. We invite you to stop by the farm and see his sons and daughters.

SUNSET BAY FARMS

FOREST, ONTARIO

Junior Herd Sire
BLACK BARON of
SUNSET BAY

by the Perth Champion and out of a daughter of O. Bardoliermere.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Ed Semph, Manager — Buzz Brown, Field Mgr. — Bob Reynolds, Herdsman

Casa Vaca ANGUS

DR. AND MRS. R. E. SHANDS

NEW ALBANY, MISSISSIPPI

THORNWOOD FARMS' DISPERSION SALE

JAN. 26, KALONA, IOWA

140 HEAD

HERD SIRES:

ANKONIAN 1304

By the International Grand Champion, Ankonian O. B. 13th. Ankonian 1304 sells!

EILEENMERE of L&E 14 2280278

1st prize bull, Iowa State Futurity. His brother was Futurity Grand Champion bull the same year. Sired by Ankonian 3509, he sells!

This is a useful herd of good producing cows with scale and substance. Strong in El-Jon breeding through a top son of Raona's Bardolier 3d.

FOR CATALOG ADDRESS:

MAURICE BONEY, SALE MGR.
P. O. BOX 740
STORM LAKE, IOWA

THORNWOOD FARMS
A. A. Orr, Owner
THORNBURG, IOWA

s. Imp. Keel of Little Dean; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y. 1300.00

Essay of Indian Creek 7 2480018; 1-8-57; s. Bardolier of Indian Creek; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 1100.00

Sun Blest Cherry Blossom 3 2438801; 3-13-57; s. Imp. Keel of Little Dean; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 2200.00

Tolan Missie M 7 2459379; 11-10-56; s. Missie Eileenmere; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 2000.00

Ruth of Indian Creek 2232417; 12-6-55; s. Eileenmere of Indian Creek; J. Ray Polson, Tulsa, Okla. 1025.00

Essay of Indian Creek 2276645; 1-17-56; s. Bardolier of Indian Creek; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y. 1300.00

Mi Jo Pinky Pride 2535567; 8-1-57; s. Black Eileenmere 77; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y. 2000.00

Bluebood Lady of Fair Lea 3 2415741; 12-16-56; s. Bardolier of Fair Lea 21; Briggs & Boyton, Wellington, Ill. 1025.00

Bradleys Ruth B 2424584; 7-29-56; s. Imp. Keel of Little Dean; Alum Bank Farm, Craig Springs, Va. 1450.00

Georgina of Indian Creek 2424162; 10-12-56; s. Bardolier of Indian Creek; Briggs & Boyton, Wellington, Ill. 1025.00

H & L Black Jestress 5 2548160; 7-8-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 116; Mrs. Cora Hale, Ft. Dodge, Iowa 1025.00

Witch of Indian Creek 55 2236606; 12-8-55; s. Eileenmere of Indian Creek; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y. 1250.00

Harbourton Lydia 2490498; 6-16-57; s. Eileenmere 1476; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis. 2000.00

Becoming Maid of Model 2687471; 9-12-57; s. Evan of Westdrums; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 1000.00

Lakewood Bummer Maid 23 2574581; 6-24-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; John Staren, Chicago, Ill. 2200.00

Blackcap Bessie 2 of D J 2665261; 9-13-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley, Ill. 1100.00

MID SOUTH FAIR

(Continued from page 124)

Grand Champion Female: Morning Call of Kintyre 4, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Prairie Point Erica 13, Prairie Point Farm.

Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1480, Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Imp. Keel of Little Dean, T.A. Bradley & Sons; 3—MH Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros.; 4—Hillcrest Bandolier 45, Hill Crest Farms; 5PP Eileenmere 10, Prairie Point Farm; 6—MH Eileenmere 78, Allandale; 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 492, Longleaf Plantation; 8—MAF Glorious Bandolier, Meier Angus Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Keefauver Bros.; 4—Hill Crest Farms; 5—Prairie Point Farm; 6—Longleaf Plantation; 7—Keefauver Bros.; 8—Meier Angus Farms; 9—T. R. Cole & Sons;

Saddle and Bridle

"America's Foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"

SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 SOUTH KINGSHIGHWAY
St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $6 one year, $11 two years)

Subscribe to

LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE

For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

MAC-RA N·P

PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .

BIG BOLD 1½" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED

SOLID DUPONT NYLON 50c

NO PAINT TO COME OUT

Choice of four beautiful colors: RED, BLUE, GREEN, BLACK — all with contrasting white numbers of solid nylon. Numbered 1-999.

SOLID BRASS OR ALUMINUM

50c Large neatly designed metal tag, approx. 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1½" high.

PRICE LIST

N/P — Nylon Tags (choice four colors)	ea.	$ .50
Aluminum or Brass Tags	ea.	$ .50
No. 1 Plated Chain 40" long	ea.	$ .50
Key Rings (plated spring steel)	ea.	$ .15
Poly Rope 45" long with R. B. Fastener	ea.	$ .65
NOTE: 25 to 200 complete sets with chains, rings, or rope sets (choice of tags)	ea.	$1.00

WRITE for FREE - Illustrated Catalog

ALL ORDERS POSTPAID

Check with order please

MAC-RA COMPANY

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

Sale Date: MARCH 21, 1959

Chief Herd Sire:

1032WB

Assisted by: ANKONIAN OB 64

MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 178

SHADYMERE FARM

ROBERT O. SWAIM • MARSHALL, IND.

YOUR PONY

America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication Issued monthly with exception of January

$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00

Box 497 — Rising Sun, Maryland

Subscribe to:

THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR MAGAZINE

Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies

$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$8.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢

P. O. Box 164 — Paullina, Iowa

THE CHRONICLE

MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

Ohio A-A Breeders Sale

London, Ohio, August 20th

SUMMARY:

62 Lots	$24,615.00, average	$ 397.01
10 Bulls	6,505.00, average	650.50
52 Cows	18,110.00, average	348.26
Top 10 Head	8,285.00, average	828.50

Top Bull—Earl Eric of Mindale 2465176; 12-8-56; s. Ankonian 3550; d. Bummer Maid of Den Mor 13; consigned by Mindale Farms, Tallmadge, Ohio; purchased by B. D. Lind, Kent, Ohio.... 1350.00

Top Cow—Mulben Pride G B 7 2565672; 6-12-57; s. Bardoliermere of High Hill; d. Waynes Mulben Pride 2; consigned by Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville, Ohio; purchased by Killbarger Farms, Baltimore, Ohio.... 1175.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bardoliermere F L B 4 2449422; (Frank L. Brown); 11-8-56; s. Bardoliermere 2 H; Alfred Cultice, Springfield, Ohio 350.00

Blendtonian 34 2640046; (Mindale Farms); 6-10-57; s. Ankonian 3550; D. P. Davis, Logan, Ohio.... 800.00

Pattons Eileenmere 2652555; (Irwin E. Patton); 5-30-57; s. Bardoliermere GB 2; Don W. Ramey, Centerburg, Ohio.... 520.00

Bard A Beams Prince Rowley 2597691; (J. W. Powell & Son); 2-6-57; s. Rowleys Black Prince S 106; Sawyer Ranch, Belle Glade, Fla.... 600.00

Bard A Beams Prince Rowley 2; (J. W. Powell & Son); 7-2-57; s. Rowleys Black Prince S 106; Paul H. Pfieffer & Son, Kenton, Ohio.... 575.00

Blendtonian 1 2280043; (August Rotili); 9-4-55; s. Ankonian 3550; Robert Humston, Xenia, Ohio.... 600.00

Ebonymere 11 of E M 2475916; (Wal Jan Angus Farms); 1-14-57; s. Eileenmere W. G. 5th; Elder Welsh, Yellow Springs, Ohio.... 700.00

Eileenmere E T 3 2496512; (E. T. Woodruff & Sons); 9-28-56; s. Eileenmere E T; Guy E. Smith, S. Charleston, Ohio.... 700.00

COWS:

Pride of B Boys 2399026; (Richard J. Biery & Sons); 11-5-56; s. Whitney Eileenmere 35; Andrew Murray, Gomer, Ohio.... 350.00

Bonnie Brae Primrose 2 2361834; (Bonnie Brae Farms); 8-13-56; s. Bonnie Braes Escort; Charles M. Kern, Marysville, Ohio.... 450.00

Bonnie Brae Bummer Maid 2361831; (Bonnie Brae Farms); 9-1-56; s. Bonnie Braes Escort; Charles M. Kern, Marysville, Ohio.... 400.00

Bonnie Brae Empress 2 2371166; (Bonnie Brae Farms); 9-8-56; s. Bardolier of Indian Creek 32; Charles M. Kern, Marysville, Ohio.... 400.00

Katinka Lady G B 7 2550214; (Gallogly Bros.); 5-8-57; s. Bardoliermere of High Hill; Lawrence Johnson, Centerburg, Ohio.... 550.00

Haglers Juanerra Erica 6 2608333; (Jesse Hagler & Sons); 2-11-57; s. Blackbird Bardolier H 21; Mindale Farms, Akron, Ohio.... 440.00

Black Lass R A 2 2475895; (Hugh H. & John C. Jelley); 1-29-57; s. Bardoliermere 2 RA; H. H. Hauke & Sons, Mowrystown, Ohio.... 435.00

Enchantress of B R 2 2476719; (Robert Mikesell); 7-1-56; s. O Bardoliermere 52; Charles M. Kern, Marysville, Ohio 825.00

We thank God all year long for friends and customers.

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY

DUBUQUE, IOWA

10 miles S. Dubuque on 151 & 2 miles W.

A Weekly Magazine

The HARNESS HORSE

Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current

News about America's fastest growing sport.

Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210

Senior Herd Sire:

T. T. EILEENMERE 3d

1897596

By Eileenmere 1050

Junior Herd Sire:

WHITNEYMERE 96

2446320

By Homeplace Eileenmere 210

Breeding Stock for sale.

BALD ROCK *Farms*

DR. E. A. BARNES, owner

BILL BROWN, herdsman

ALBANY, KENTUCKY

GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM

"The Home of Preferred Angus"

FOR SALE NOW: OPEN HEIFERS OF BREEDING AGE

Cherry Blossom	Royal Lady	Miss Wix
Fannie Bess	Blackwood Lady	Black Jestress
Gammer	Queen Dolly	Katinka

And other popular families — Sired by our Herd Sires

ANKONIAN BARD F A 13 (Son of O. Bardoliermere)

ANKONIAN 3580 A full brother of Brays Island outstanding herd sire, Ankonian 3547.

GOLDMERE of MOORHEAD 16

MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

Max Goldberg, Owner
Floyd Myers, Manager

Farm 5 Miles East of Moorhead on Highway 10 and 1 Mile North

Herd Bull Prospects For Sale At All Times at Reasonable Prices.

bargain opportunity of Iowa on December 11, '58 at Northwest Iowa Livestock Exchange Alta, Iowa

156 head 100 lots

W. B. CAMPBELL, GILMORE CITY, IOWA (dispersion) 95 head as 56 lots including 6 herd bulls. A well-bred, producing herd with lots of quality and substance. Show herd sells. Top Bardolier herd.

JESS THURMOND, FT. CALHOUN & OMAHA, NEB. (dispersion) 4 top herd bulls, 21 females, many with calves at side. A select herd outstanding for quality and bloodlines. Small herd with popular families.

CLEM LEDOUX, ALTA, IOWA (dispersion) 1 top herd sire, 7 cows and calves. Small but select and long on quality and producing ability. Real producing beef cows with substance and great doing ability.

SEEHUSEN BROS., POMEROY, IOWA (production) 10 head as 8 lots. Good herd which has produced many champion calves in 4-H work. These heifer calves ideal for club projects. A producing herd with substance.

For catalog address
Maurice Boney, sale mgr.
Box 740
Storm Lake, Iowa

Essay of Mindale 2637893; (Mindale Farms); 3-27-57; s. Keystone B 3 of Essar; Harland Martin, Gallipolis, Ohio 600.00
Essay 2 of Mindale 2633897; (Mindale Farms); 3-31-57; s. Keystone B 3 of Essar; Harland Martin, Gallipolis, Ohio 600.00
Jilt 4 of Neeley Farms 2517232; (Neeley Farms); 5-2-57; s. Ankonian 32144; Guy E. Smith, S. Charleston, Ohio 450.00
Ohios Barbara Lady 5 2481114; (Ohio State University); 10-14-56; s. Bardoliermere 2d; Hildebrand Farms, Morrow, Ohio 850.00
Donation Lady C S F 2 2512920; (James M. Rentz); 2-2-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 141; Dr. R. L. Meyer, Coldwater, Ohio 425.00
Empress of Maplewood 2440598; (Charles P. Whittlesey); 9-26-56; s. Bardoliermere LG; B. D. Lind, Kent, Ohio 660.00
Entry; E. Callin Copemnn, Howell, Mich. 450.00
Entry; Sawyer Ranch, Belle Glade, Fla... 625.00

Glen Nor Acres Herd Dispersion

Swartz Creek, Michigan, June 7th

SUMMARY:

62 Lots	$24,650.00, average	$ 397.58
8 Bulls	4,995.00, average	624.37
54 Cows	19,655.00, average	363.98
Top 10 Head	7,460.00, average	746.00

Top Bull—Eileenmere CR 91 1689571; 7-28-52; s. Eileenmere R. 21st; d. Blackcapmere; purchased by R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich. 2000.00
Top Cow—Grenadier of Glen Nor 2074-735; 2-24-55; s. Bardolier VB 3; d. Bandie Grenadier; purchased by R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich. 1000.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

Glen Nor Eileenmere 4 2344677; 7-15-56; s. Alco Blackmar 4; Douglas McAra, Goodrich, Mich. 525.00
Glen Nor Eileenmere 5 2344676; 9-29-56; s. Eileenmere CR 91; F. B. Klaber, Dewitt, Mich. 425.00
Glen Nor Eileenmere 7 2381569; 11-12-56; s. Eileenmere CR 91; Maynard C. Velliquette, Marshall, Mich. 550.00
Glen Nor Blackmar 2424705; 1-1-57; s. Alco Blackmar 4; M. E. Signfoose, Owosso, Mich. 550.00
Glen Nor Eileenmere 16 2476148; 4-30-57; s. Eileenmere CR 91; Ray Johnson, Swartz Creek, Mich. 450.00

COWS:

Evergreenmere of MC 2425116; 3-30-56; s. Hill Crest Burgessmere 4th; R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich. 375.00
Karama 2 of Wesley 2178358; 4-30-55; s. Eileenmere of Eldorado; R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich. 450.00
Blackcap Bessie of Wesley 2309488; 2-8-56; s. Eileenmere W. 484th; R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich. 410.00
Wesley Witch of Endors 4; 11-27-55; s. Eileenmere W. 484th; R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich. 470.00
Miss Gammer T of Wesley; 11-28-55; s. Eileenmere W. 484th; Jesse Hagler & Son, Bloomingburg, Ohio 500.00
Miss Bluebood Lady 2 of Wesley 2280-581; 1-16-56; s. Eileenmere W. 484th; R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich. 735.00
Fannie Bess of Great Oaks 2263505; 9-4-55; s. Eileenmere RG 100th; R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich. 650.00

PROMOTE YOUR HERD IN THE COMBINED WESTERN ANGUS AND NATIONAL ANGUS JOURNAL

COPY DUE NOW!

This will be another big issue combining the Western Round-Up issue with the International Review issue.

ADDRESS:
BOX 238, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

BEEF-MAKER

NO-DUST GRINDING SAVES $450 A YEAR

New Bowsher Burr Mill eliminates average 10¢ a bushel dust loss from ear corn. It cuts, cracks and grinds small grains, ear and shelled corn up to 300 bu. an hour. Self-feeding drag shown is portable with mill. New Lateral Auger Optional. Send card today for complete facts to the N. P. Bowsher Company, 943-C Webster St., South Bend, Indiana.

BOWSHER—1ST IN QUALITY SINCE 1882

FREE SAMPLES OF UNIFORM GRIND & ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

Eulima Bradley 2 1883573; 5-5-53; s. Prince Peer 2d of Angus Valley; Henry Bandenhewel, Hart, Mich. 440.00

Eline of Fair Lea 10 2070068; 8-4-54; s. Bardolier of Fair Lea 17; C. R. Mathew 385.00

Pride 49 of Great Oaks 1874891; 9-4-53; s. Bardoliermere 10th; C. R. Mathew 415.00

Belle Grenadier 1553573; 8-20-50; s. Eric Ban. of Bellefontaine; Thistlemere Farms, Holly, Mich. 460.00

Bandie Grenadier 1553572; 8-13-50; s. Eric Ban. of Bellefontaine; Henry Bandenhewel, Hart, Mich. 360.00

Gretchen Revolution 1553574; 8-25-50; s. Eric Ban. of Bellefontaine; Danny Loamis, Perry, Mich. 480.00

Duchess Grenerie 1553575; 8-30-50; s. Eric Ban. of Bellefontaine; Jo Wilma Farm, Perry, Mich. 420.00

Juana of Alco 2038671; 12-8-54; s. Eileenmere 1192; Henry Bandenhewel, Hart, Mich. 415.00

Georgina Lee Hill 4 2053084; 7-24-54; s. Kinloch Prince 4th; R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich. 350.00

Echos Miss Blackie 1900628; 3-14-54; s. Bardolier King WF; C. R. Mathew 375.00

Ra Verna's E. D. 1270024; 10-3-49; s. Raona's Bardolier 38th; Tommy Walker, Onsted, Mich. 400.00

M F Blackcap Gwynn 7 2098067; 1-16-55; s. Eileenmere 1200th; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 445.00

Nadine of Shasta 1943346; 7-16-54; s. Great Oaks Prince Black 3d; C. R. Mathew 400.00

Erica 2 of Echo Valley 1900633; 11-24-53; s. Prince Sunbeam 566th; Mary A. Smith 390.00

Miss Burgess 145 1868593; 9-8-53; s. Bradolier 80th; R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich. 400.00

Frys McHenry Barbara 1833634; 11-2-53; s. Sir Elba of Black Anchor; Albert Bond, Walkerville, Mich. 430.00

Erica of Clar-O-Ben 2d 1090315; 4-19-48; s. Raona's Bardolier 8th; C. R. Mathew 400.00

Miss Katinka of Martins 2004395; 11-14-54; s. Martins Prince Eric; Smith 470.00

Georgina B 8 2247031; 2-23-56; s. Ankonian 3534; R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich. 450.00

The Southern Royal Sale

Spartanburg, So. Carolina, Sept. 10th

SUMMARY:

96 Lots	$37,755.00, average	$ 393.28
1 Bull	1,000.00, average	1000.00
95 Cows	36,755.00, average	386.89
Top 10 Head	7,065.00, average	706.50

Top Bull—Eileenmere L 3575 2511016; 4-1-57; s. Ankonian 3575; d. Ankony Ariel 5th; consigned by Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C.; purchased by Greenoaks Plantation, Madison, Ga. 1000.00

Top Cow—Caroland Gammer EBL S 2479021; 10-4-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; d. Mirador's Miss Gammer M81; consigned by Caroland Angus Farms, Landrum, S. C.; purchased by Half Circle JD Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex. 875.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $410.00 or more)

COWS:

Evas Karama LP 2 2317445; (Longleaf Plantation); 8-16-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Dr. & Mrs. L. G. Caylor, Knoxville, Tenn. 420.00

Evas Coquette LP 2290013; (Longleaf

HALLAM HOMESTEAD

now offering really attractive granddaughters of . . .

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2

sired by our 2 brothers to the '56 and '57 International Grand Champion Bulls. Well grown, typy heifers from good families. Some show prospects. Priced to sell. Call, write or come by the farm and see them.

GEORGE M. HALLAM & SONS

Monmouth Illinois

Home of THE H H BARDOLIERMERES!

• Holiday Greetings •

LIBERTY GRANGE

For Sale: *20 brood cows
10 yearling heifers
*After January 1st

Bulls of serviceable age and younger.

Visitors Always Welcome

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

Briarmere Farms

BRIARMERE BRED

Breeding Stock For Sale

W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST

The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET

Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

PHILIPS' COLUMN

In this issue, I had fully intended to castigate a certain gentlemnn for an action I didn't like, but here on the morning after my sale, I'm so full of good will and gratitude, I just can't bring myself to say anything nasty about anybody.

One of the most encouraging sights I've seen in many a moon was the eager nodding of heads and raising of catalogs, in a two and a half hour tribute to a couple of bulls we're interested in, but whose names I'm afraid to mention for fear of being accused of "advertising" again.

Thank you, one and all, for your bids and purchases and your kind words regarding our humble efforts toward progress in a difficult field, where two steps forward and one and a half back is better than par for the course.

P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
Columbia, Missouri

FINMAR ANGUS FARM

One of North Alabama's Top Angus Herds.

Featuring . . .

Queen's Peer 2d F. B.

a grandson of
Cesor's Evader Mercury

CULLMAN, ALABAMA

Mr. & Mrs. F. E. St. John, owners

HILDERBRAND ANGUS FARM

Home of
EILEENMERE HAF 1104

His show record: 1st in class, 1955 Illinois State Fair; res. grand champion, 1956 Illinois State Fair and 1957 Land of Lincoln Show.

C. H. HILDERBRAND, Owner
Thomas Peek, Herdsman
Lynuel Lackey, Farm Manager

BEDFORD, INDIANA

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM

ABERDEEN-ANGUS DIVISION

Goodlettsville, Tennessee

H. L. WORRELL

"Away and Above, in a class all alone"

Horsemen Read the
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.
35 cents for sample copy
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
P. O. Box 1128 Lexington, Kentucky

HORSES The leading magazine on thoroughbred horses is The Blood-Horse. Write The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky., for sample copy.

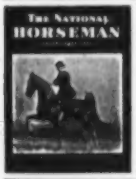
WYNYATES FARMS
Season's Greetings and Best Wishes to our Angus Friends.
W. E. PHILLIPS, Owner — G. J. COPELAND, Herdsman
50 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Canada

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
$3 per year — $5 for two years
P. O. BOX 271 AMARILLO, TEXAS

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelka and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

Read the . . Pacific Stockman
The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA



The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $6
P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

ESCHER NECK CHAINS
Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.
Mfg. by
Bacon Hardware
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Circular

Plantation); 5-23-56; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; John C. Taylor, Anderson, S. C. 500.00
Evas Coquette LP 3 2466158; (Longleaf Plantation); 5-26-57; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Half Circle JD Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex. 460.00
Maid of Bummers LP 2 2290015; (Longleaf Plantation); 4-21-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 492; John C. Taylor, Anderson, S. C. 450.00
Barbara M of LP 2472082; (Longleaf Plantation); 5-11-57; s. Prospectmere 35; Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C. 420.00
Bummers Maid of Chemung 2 1507599; (Longleaf Plantation); 7-20-51; s. Hother's Blackcap Bandolier; Dr. & Mrs. L. G. Caylor, Knoxville, Tenn. 600.00
Eldora Eva 1829714; (Longleaf Plantation); 7-21-52; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Dr. & Mrs. L. G. Caylor, Knoxville, Tenn. 500.00
Moles Hill Karama 49 1511837; (Longleaf Plantation); 5-2-51; s. Blakeford Major's Cinder; Half Circle JD Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex. 480.00
Shaws Elba 1899853; (Longleaf Plantation); 12-17-53; s. Prince of Red Gate 22d; Frank Herrington, Nunez, Ga. 500.00
Erica 21st of Brays Island 1335758; (Longleaf Plantation); 9-2-50; s. Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d; Half Circle JD Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex. 845.00
Gammer 20 of Sun Lake 1765026; (Longleaf Plantation); 8-11-53; s. Black Prince of Sun Lake; Frank Herrington, Nunez, Ga. 570.00
Pride of Dee-L-Vee 11th 1349866; (Longleaf Plantation); 9-9-50; s. Dee-L-Vee's Eventuation; M. E. Padgett, Jr., Bennettsville, S. C. 825.00
Steveway Blackcap 7 1648093; (Longleaf Plantation); 5-6-52; s. Prince Sunbeam 618th; Half Circle JD Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex. 425.00
Juana 2 of Brays Island 1525315; (Longleaf Plantation); 2-28-51; s. Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d; Half Circle JD Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex. 470.00
Ankony Blackberry 4th 1327364; (Longleaf Plantation); 7-1-50; s. Earl Eric 5th of Cremona; Half Circle JD Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex. 650.00
R. L. S. Erica 2d 1416375; (Longleaf Plantation); 3-19-51; s. Master Prince R. L. S.; Half Circle JD Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex. 650.00
Gammer Ebel MB 3 1840125; (Longleaf Plantation); 4-30-52; s. Prince Quality of Sunbeam; Half Circle JD Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex. 550.00
Barbara of Dwight 11 1594985; (Longleaf Plantation); 6-9-52; s. Eric Lad 4th of Dwight; J. C. Campbell, Iva, S. C. 430.00
Ankony Eline 25 2442971; (Brays Island Plantation); 6-2-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; F. W. Whitmire, Easley, S. C. 470.00
Eblinette Glencarnock 32 2152743; (Brays Island Plantation); 5-2-55; s. Glencarnock Bardolier 12th; A. A. Ramage, Jr., Clinton, S. C. 435.00
Blackcap Lassie of Ebony 2059315; (Brays Island Plantation); 2-1-55; s. Kinlochmere 116; John Nisbet, Lancaster, S. C. 500.00
Glencarnock Queen Dolly 6 2145793; (Brays Island Plantation); 4-16-55; s. Glencarnock Bardolier 12th; F. W. Whitmire, Easley, S. C. 415.00
Lyon P A Witch 1984537; (Brays Island Plantation); 1-16-54; s. Prince Envoy of Sunbeam; J. T. Johnson, New Ellenton, S. C. 420.00
Blackwood Lady 4 of B I 1849957;

(Continued on page 159

Ames Plantation
Home of Production Testing Type and Gain
Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Manager

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM
"A Name To Remember"
HERD SIRES
EILEENMERE 1480—Son of "1100". His calves are terrific.
EIL'TONIER BURGESS 141—Double bred grandson of Wintonier 4. His ability to sire the right kind has been proven.
PROGRESSMERE — Son of Eileenmere 1205, the bull used so successfully by Bill Henry, Cambridge, Illinois.
These bulls being mated to an outstanding herd of females.
MR. & MRS. TOM T. FLOYD • COMO, MISS.

BULLS ARE OUR BUSINESS
Where the cows milk
and
the calves grow!
PRAIRIE POINT FARM
MACON, MISSISSIPPI
G. B. Brown, owner — Dave Pingrey, mgr.

JOHNSON CO. ANGUS ASS'N
"Home of Better Blacks"
Heifers & Bulls For Sale
Inquire:
W. D. SHELLADY, Secretary
P. O. Box 52
IOWA CITY, IOWA

B. BAR D. FARMS
Herd Sires:
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 82
by O. Bardoliermere 2d
ANKONIAN 3519th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
All Popular Families Represented.
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS
4 miles north on Route 113

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS

ELITE of TOFTS

BLACK [illegible] of ANGUS VALLEY

12

TWELFTH ANNUAL SALE

SANDCHERRYMERE [illegible] of BEE-MAC

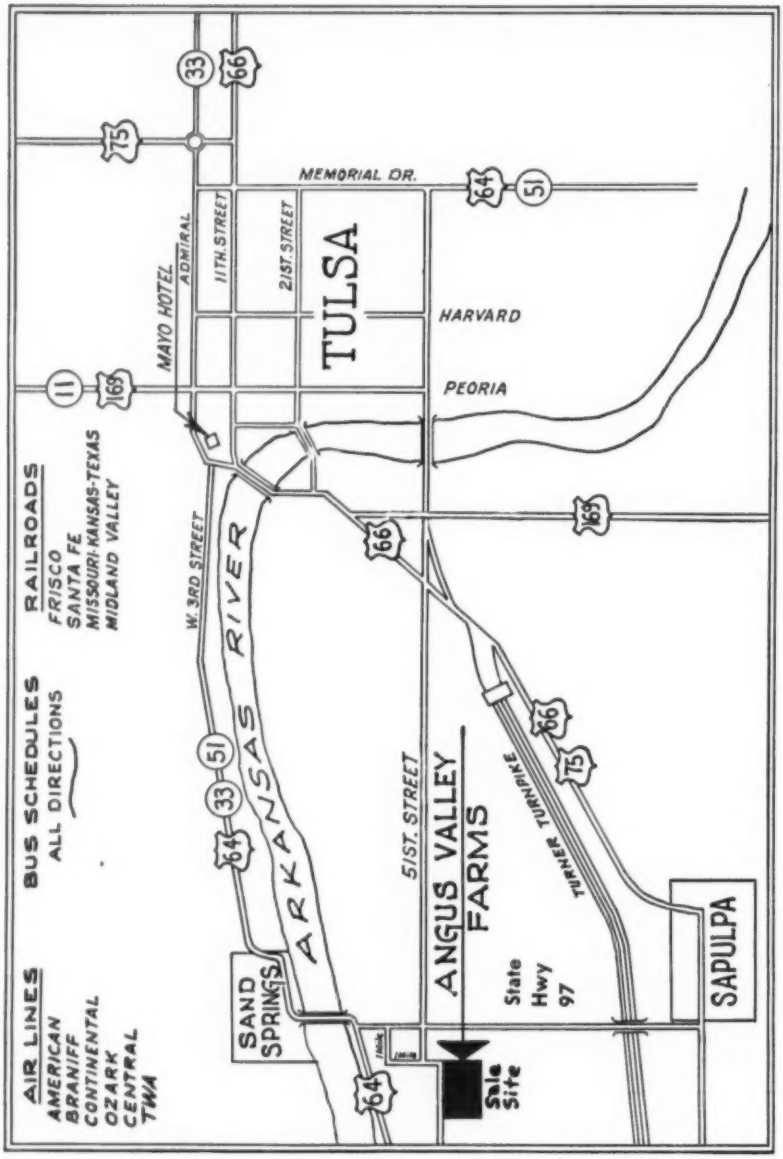
PRINCE of RED GATE [illegible]

JANUARY 10
1959
TULSA
OKLAHOMA

January 10th will be

Angus Valley Day

at Tulsa, Oklahoma



---------- *Plan to Attend* ----------

ANGUS VALLEY'S TWELFTH ANNUAL SALE

Saturday, January 10, 1959

OFFERING: 41 BULLS
25 FEMALES

AUCTIONEERS: Col. Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois
Col. Ray Sims, Belton, Missouri

SALE CONSULTANT: Dave Canning

PLACE: At the Farm—5 miles southwest of Sand Springs; 13 miles southwest of Tulsa
TIME: 1 P. M.; Lunch served in the Sale Barn at 11:45 A. M.

Representatives of the following livestock associations and publications will be present to accept mail, wire or telephone bids:

American Angus Association—Lyle Springer, Jess Cooper
Oklahoma Angus Association—Doyle Chambers
Aberdeen-Angus Journal—E. H. "Red" Anderson, Phil Ljungdahl
Texas Livestock Journal—B. J. "Bill" Castellaw
The Ranchman—Malcolm Maris
Corn Belt Dailies—Claud Willett
The Cattleman—Tom Adams
. . .and other representatives

SALE HEADQUARTERS: The Mayo Hotel, Tulsa Oklahoma
For the accommodations you desire, write or wire us.

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
EARL DUGGER, General Manager
Route 9, Box 575—Tulsa, Oklahoma
Phone: CIrcle 5-4300 or CIrcle 5-3730

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOG WITH YOU TO THE SALE

YOUR STAMP OF ASSURANCE . . . .

GENERAL INFORMATION

For your convenience, a map showing directions from the Mayo Hotel to the Farm is printed on the inside front cover of this catalog. The sale will be held in a heated, modern sale pavilion on the Farm, so don't worry about the weather . . . every convenience has been made for your comfort.

Air Transportation: Tulsa is served by the American, Braniff, TWA, Central and Continental Airlines, with direct flights from Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago, Washington, New York, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, Houston, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Minneapolis and St. Paul; and connecting flights from Seattle, Miami, New Orleans, Atlanta, San Antonio, Nashville and other metropolitan areas.

Trains: The Frisco, Santa Fe and Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroads offer good schedules and, of course, the Greyhound and Missouri-Kansas-Oklahoma bus lines operate out of Tulsa.

We will meet trains and planes upon request and will do our best to make your visit comfortable. Just let us know your desires.

There will be a buffet supper and get-together at the Mayo Hotel, starting at 6:30 P. M., Friday, January 9th. Meet your friends and have an enjoyable evening.

Transportation will be furnished from the Mayo Hotel to the farm beginning at 8:30 A. M. until sale time.

"THE GANG"

Top row, left to right: D. Duke, C. Knabe, B. Hall, J. Dugger, J. Gilliland, E. Dugger.
Bottom row, left to right: J. Lewis, T. Bryce, S. Magee, C. Slaybaugh.

. . . . OUR STAMP OF INTEGRITY

TERMS and CONDITIONS

Endorsed by the American Angus Association

TIME: Sale will begin at 1:00 P. M.

BIDDING: Each animal will be sold to the highest bidder without reserve.

MAIL BIDS: Bids will be carefully handled by any of the auctioneers, representatives or the Sale Consultant.

DISPUTES: The Auctioneer in charge will settle any disputes as to bids, and his decision on such matters shall be final.

HANDLING: Each animal will be at purchaser's risk as soon as sold, but will be cared for by the seller for a reasonable period free of charge to the purchaser until loaded, but at purchaser's risk of loss or injury.

CERTIFICATES: A certificate of registry and transfer will be furnished for each animal sold.

HEALTH: All cattle have been tested for T. B. and Bang's disease within 30 days of sale date. Tests have been made by a federally accredited veterinarian and the blood samples have been tested by the tube method at a state or federally accredited laboratory. A certificate of vaccination will be furnished for all cattle which have been vaccinated for Bang's disease.

BREEDING DATES: Breeding dates will be supplied on date of sale. Any changes from information of any kind in the catalog will be announced from the auction box and these will take precedence.

GUARANTEE: All animals sold are guaranteed to be breeders. All females shall be sold as "open" or as "guaranteed safe in calf". Open heifers have not been served. Those reported as safe in calf are so guaranteed. If they prove not to be in calf, the seller may make a refund of 20%, which will be considered satisfactory settlement, and will absolve the seller from further liability. Females safe in calf are considered breeders without further guarantee. Bulls are guaranteed breeders if properly cared for and not allowed to run with the herd under 18 months of age. Any bull which settles at least one-third of the healthy cows he breeds will be considered a breeder. Any animal not complying with any of these breeding guarantees may be returned to the farm of the seller at the buyer's expense, if in good condition and complying with the health requirements of the seller's state, and shall entitle the buyer to a satisfactory adjustment. In the case of an animal, claimed to be a non-breeder, the seller shall be entitled to six months following the return of the animal in which to demonstrate that the animal is a breeder. A refund in the case of an animal, sold safe in calf but proving not to be so, shall not preclude the buyer from returning the same animal as a non-breeder; but in such event the seller, in making adjustment on the returned animal, shall be entitled to credit for the amount of any refund previously made hereunder. The above guarantees shall not apply as to calves sold at side, or to animals shown by the purchaser after sale, but in such cases the guarantees, if any, shall be such as agreed upon between the seller and the buyer. No further guarantee is implied or warranted.

CLAIMS: Claims for refund adjustments for any reason must be made in writing within six months of the sale or three months after the animal sold reaches the age of 18 months, whichever occurs later. The return of the full purchase price will in any case be deemed full satisfaction and settlement.

TERMS: The terms of sale are cash. Under no circumstances shall seller be required to extend credit, although he is free to do so by direct agreement with the buyer.

LIABILITY: All persons attending sale do so at their own risk. Neither the owner, the sale manager, nor any other person connected with the management of the sale assumes any liability, legal or otherwise, for the safety of the building or premises, or for the behavior of the animals.

CHAIN NUMBERS: Chain numbers on cattle correspond with lot numbers in this catalog.

TRUCKING: Reliable truckers will be available, and we shall assist in securing trucks at reasonable rates. A special effort will be made to group and route shipments in order to reduce the cost of delivery.

INSURANCE: To insure your purchases leave instructions with the Clerk, Sale Manager, or Livestock Insurance Representative.

★ Indicates sire or dam of an International Grand Champion
★★ Indicates an International Grand Champion
★★★ Indicates an International Grand Champion and the sire or dam of an International Grand Champion

YOUR STAMP OF ASSURANCE . . . .

WELCOME to ANGUS VALLEY

We cordially invite our many friends who have made purchases at Angus Valley to return, and we extend a special invitation to those who have never attended one of our production sales. There will be offered in this sale 41 top bulls; 16 sired by Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac and 9 sired by Prince of Red Gate 45th, as well as 12 sons of our Black Epic 9th of AV. This will be the last opportunity for anyone to purchase the get of Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac and of Prince of Red Gate 45th, as to these two famous bulls have been lost to our herd.

This will be your first opportunity to acquire some of the get of our Scottish Champion, Elite of Tofts, selected for our herd by Dr. Al Darlow of Oklahoma State University. Elite of Tofts has proven Dr. Darlow's estimate of him and has sired most impressive calves. We are also offering 25 females sired by our top herd bulls and produced by popular family cows of proven bloodlines.

We maintain, at great expense, a group of cows known to us to be carriers of the dwarf genes, and as we have repeatedly stated in our advertisements, we test every Angus Valley herd sire, purchased or produced, on at least 16 known carrier test cows before such bull is used on our production cows. If the bull sires even one dwarf in the test, he is sold for slaughter. No calves from our test cows are sold except for slaughter. Some of the animals sold for slaughter would have had possibilities as individuals in a show string, but we are more interested in the future of good Angus breeding than winning prizes and ribbons.

Every animal selling in this sale is sired by a progeny-tested clean bull, and every female represented as bred has been bred to a progeny-tested clean herd sire.

We specifically represent that the sire or the dam of any animal selling has never produced any abnormal calves at Angus Valley.

Therefore, having confidence in our breeding program, we are glad to add to the TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE endorsed by the American Angus Association as follows:

1. As to each bull sold in this sale, we give a money-back guarantee if such bull sires a dwarf calf.
2. As to each cow sold, we also give a money-back guarantee that the cow will not produce a dwarf calf if bred to one of our herd sires.
3. All of our herd bulls have been blood typed, and the above money-back guarantees will not apply if the cow purchased as bred has a dead calf or if we are not notified immediately of a claim under the money-back guarantees so that we may take a blood sample of the calf and bull. Any claim under 1 and 2 above must be presented within two years from date of sale.

To our many pleased customers who have purchased in our prior sales, and to those who will attend our sale and be new purchasers, we extend a cordial welcome and know that you will be pleased and satisfied with any purchase made, because we are offering only top individuals of popular families sired by clean bulls.

We would like Angus breeders to be our guest at our presale get-together at 6:30 P. M., January 9th, and to be present at our sale behind the gates of Angus Valley at 1:00 P. M., January 10th.

Sincerely,

Earl Dugger

John H. Williams
Charles P. Williams
David R. Williams

Wilbur J. Holleman
Robert L. Buck
Rowland D. Stanfield

B. E. Barnes
E. G. Thiel
Bartlett F. Crawford

. . . . OUR STAMP OF INTEGRITY

FROM A NEIGHBOR . . .

Jay P. Walker

To all those who may be interested in having a good source of supply for Angus cattle, the sale to be held at Angus Valley, January 10, in my opinion, is a real opportunity for you to buy cattle sired by proven herd sires. . . .and most important. . . .a chance to select and purchase bulls of quality with guaranteed breeding, thereby eliminating the many hazards in acquiring unknown, untested heritage.

I frequently visit Angus Valley Farms and have been impressed with the sincere and earnest efforts they are expending in their planned operation, as it now exists. Purchase of guaranteed sires can put you far ahead quicker than any other known way.

Anyone in need of future herd sires or bred or open heifers to supplement their herd with the best of Angus breeding can eliminate the hazard in chance purchases from herds that have no facilities to carry on the very important test and discard program that has been put into complete effect at Angus Valley.

From this herd are now coming many of the finest cattle ever produced in the United States. Their popularity will be recognized by many astute cattlemen, and purchases now can help your future.

Their records and their efforts are all directed toward the complete and reliable solution of difficulties that have faced the cattle industry for many years.

Jay P. Walker

COMMENTS BY . . .

Dave Canning
Sale Consultant

Time really rolls along—it just seems a few weeks ago that we started the 1958 sale season at Angus Valley, and here we are getting ready for their '59 sale. This, of course, is always really the "kick off" sale, in my mind of the season and folks at Angus Valley have always felt that responsibility and offered really the very tops.

This year they are going all out to offer a terrific group of cattle with unusual pedigree guarantee. Every animal selling will be by a progeny tested sire, and every bred heifer will carry the service of a tested bull, so you can buy with complete confidence.

There are forty-one head of bulls selling sired by Elite of Tofts, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac, Prince of Red Gate 45th, and Black Epic 9th of A V. Most of these bulls were born in 1957, but there are six full two year olds. There will be bulls in here for the very top herds, for show purposes, and just good, solid bulls of outstanding pedigree and of substantial type and quality that will help any herd along. I am sure that with forty-one bulls selling there will be some real bargains.

The twenty-five heifers selling are a very attractive group. Included will be two Evermere T.'s by Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; and Annuity by "Epic," out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad that is really fancy; and of course a great array of the famous and popular families such as Fannie Bess, Karama, Black Jestress, Katinka, Gammer and others. All of them backed by really good cattle. Angus Valley never went overboard, but always have had a lot of the better ones and they have always been backed by top show and breeding cattle.

This Angus Valley is an up and coming outfit—they are enthusiastic, they are carrying on a strong, vigorous program and are backing it all the way. This is a sale of great importance to all of us in the Angus business and I hope that everyone who possibly can will attend and help us launch the new year's sale season with vim and vigor.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

YOUR STAMP OF ASSURANCE . . . .

BLACK EPIC 9th of A V 1697217

ELITE of TOFTS 2413156

Lot A, Bull, For Reference Only — **Primrose**

BLACK EPIC 9th of A V 1697217

Calved November 10, 1952. Tattoo 250-2

- Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
      - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Queen of Sunbeam 353414
  - Chimera of Gilnockie 932205
    - Epponian of Gilnockie 725106
      - Protester of Broadview 629188
      - Schwarzekuh 7th 598524
    - Nubian Lassie of Brandy Rock 734110
      - Bandolier of Brandy Rock 587523
      - Beauty of Wheatland 11th 560133
- Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504
  - Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988
    - ★★★Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
      - ★★★Envious Marshall 3d 438496
      - ★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883
    - Briarcliff Blackbird 73d 457713
      - ★★Eventuation of Page 405575
      - Blackbird of Rosemere 108th
  - Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133
    - Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683
      - Ames Plantation Elmour 467082
      - Ames Plantation Phavorite 393869
    - Canterbury Perpetuation 481633
      - Kanimura 2d of Briarcliff 463306
      - Briarcliff Perpetuation 457703

BLACK EPIC 9th of A V 1697217—This bull has a prominent position in the Angus Valley herd bull battery—always outstanding, we never fitted or showed him as he was put in service at an early age. He is progeny tested—absolutely a clean bull. Today, in his paddock he is a most impressive bull with that famous Angus Valley type, bone substance and quality. He will weigh 1800 pounds easily; it would take but little feeding for him to top a ton. His sire was the $60,000 bull that did such a great job for Ralph L. Smith; his dam, one of the top cows at Angus Valley—a beautiful cow to look at—her calves have all been outstanding. Her sire is often rated as the greatest son of the International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

Lot B, Bull, For Reference Only — **Evergreen Erica**

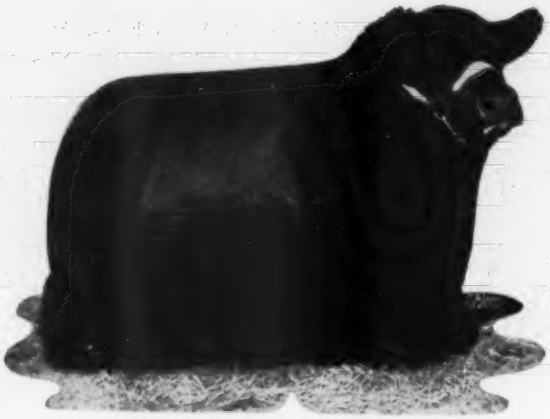
ELITE of TOFTS 2413156

Calved February 3, 1954.

- Portal of Haymount (137834)
  - Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)
    - Prince of Morven (124022)
      - Janric of Dalmeny (117559)
      - Pride of Moxa (109191)
    - Jungalia Erica of Candacraig (142439)
      - Javan Eric (119174)
      - Junga Erica (133559)
  - Pollana of Haymount (148235)
    - Excelsior of Cunnoquhie (126405)
      - Janget Eric (121585)
      - Edelweiss of Jardine (125270)
    - Polly 4th of Craighead (117511)
      - Robin Hood of Logie (92997)
      - Polly of Craighead (101421)
- Evergay of Tofts (150243)
  - Stype Jemidar Eric (127256)
    - Ervillax of Harviestoun (121581)
      - Janric of Dalmeny (117559)
      - Ervilla of Harviestoun (128768)
    - Jewell Erica (132451)
      - Eskar of Derculich (94763)
      - Jewel Erica of Newhouse (127580)
  - Evergay of Broadleys (140398)
    - Exceptor of Logie (121314)
      - Kinsman of Auchterarder (111759)
      - Euxida 14th (188814)
    - Evergreen 6th of Dalvey (128440)
      - Rintin (106098)
      - Evergreen 4th of Dalmeny

ELITE of TOFTS 2413156—The imported bull selected especially for this herd by Dr. Al Darlow of Oklahoma State University. He made a great show record in Scotland, being Reserve Champion at the 1955 Royal Highland Show, Supreme Champion animal at the 1955 Royal Show and Great Yorkshire Show, and Supreme Champion at the 1956 Royal Highland Show where he defeated the bull that had been placed over him in 1955. His sire, Portal of Haymount, stood second at Perth—he was by Jungle Eric of Candacraig, a Perth Champion, and chief herd sire in the Earl of Rosebery herd today. He has sired many winners at Perth as well as champions at other large Scottish shows. Jungle Eric of Candacraig is recognized today as one of the top breeding bulls in the British Isles—many champions have been sired by him, or a son, or are out of a daughter. Prince of Morven was also Perth Champion and sire of champions, and he was grandsire of the 1955 Perth record seller at 11,500 guineas to Newhouse Paramount. He was one of four sons of Janric of Dalmeny that was a champion four years in a row. Note the dam of "Elite" also traces to this sire selected by the famous Kerr of Harviestoun, who bred the bull also appearing in this pedigree, Ervillax of Harviestoun, champion and sire of many champions for the famous Stype Farms, including Stype Jemidar Eric who won his class at Perth and is a brother to Stype Jemidar Eric 3d, present herd sire in the Sir William Rootes herd. Be sure to see this bull and his calves at Angus Valley sale day. He is a bull of great scale and substance—wonderful fleshing; put your hands on him, he has quality to burn.

. . . . OUR STAMP OF INTEGRITY



★ BARDOLIERMERE 2d of BEE-MAC 1327551

PRINCE of RED GATE 45th 1552251

Lot C, Bull, For Reference Only — **Eulima Erica**

★BARDOLIERMERE 2d of BEE-MAC 1327551

Calved September 12, 1950.

- ★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
    - Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
      - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910
    - Eva Bandolier 473968
      - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Euretta of Quality 429026
  - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
    - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - ★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365
      - ★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - Evergreen Lady C. 370090
- O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453
  - Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577
    - Black Burger 2d 650039
      - Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439
      - Burgess Maid 2d 510293
    - Miss Burgess 150th 607677
      - Revelation 11th 437352
      - Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 10th
  - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179
    - The Elite 535739
      - Eileenmere 158th 503151
      - Elaine 23d 515391
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 542598
      - Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288
      - Enchancellor's Eustace 516242

BARDOLIERMERE 2d of BEE-MAC 1327551—What a tragedy this bull had to pass on so soon! However, his influence and imprint on the breed will long be remembered. Best known at this moment is perhaps his 1956 International Grand Champion daughter. His first son, Bardoliermere 10th of A. V., sold in the 1957 Angus Valley Sale, after having an undefeated 1955 show career, to Seek-No-Further Farm owned by Mr. N. B. Trittipoe of Jutland, New Jersey, and Aldie, Virginia. He has continued to develop out until he is one of the highly regarded bulls of the East. There are many wonderful daughters of "Bee-Mac" retained for production in the Angus Valley breeding herd. A few of his daughters are being offered in this sale. This will be the last opportunity to select one of his sons. They are not highly fitted, and will afford the careful, thinking breeder a chance to purchase an outstanding calf at a reasonable figure. Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac was one of the most famous sons of the fabulous Bardoliermere 2d, the Ohio State bull whose championship sons and daughters are legion; his dam one of the top cows of the famous Eulima family. This bull came to Angus Valley at a cost of $30,000 and though only short lived, he proved to be a marvelous investment.

Lot D, Bull, For Reference Only — **Blithe Maid Miss Burgess**

PRINCE of RED GATE 45th 1552251

Calved May 14, 1951.

- Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682
  - President of Gaidrew 934680
    - Keystone of Dunira 934677
      - Georkin of Dalmeny 591319
      - Kobe 3d of Dunira 934666
    - Pure Pride of Gaidrew 934676
      - Disponer 934668
      - Pridewell of Kinermony 934664
  - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
    - Keystone of Dunira 934677
      - Georkin of Dalmeny 591319
      - Kobe 3d of Dunira 934666
    - Primrose of Gaidrew 934678
      - Ethiope of Lethen 934671
      - Pridestine of Gaidrew 934674
- Miss Burgess 2d of Brays Island 1078281
  - Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738
    - Benefactor of The Burn 636918
      - Predominate 635740
      - Bistrica Maid of The Burn 633842
    - Blackcap of Northlane 9th 698386
      - Northlane Bardwood 2d 528874
      - Blackcap of Northlane 3d 698385
  - Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648
    - Senator's Dell's Evolution 600000
      - Double Burgess 488374
      - Evergreen Dell 8th 548365
    - Cannon's Miss Burgess 2d 661349
      - Bandolier of Anoka 9th 527554
      - Bethel Miss Burgess 12th 541027

PRINCE of RED GATE 45th 1552251—This is the $25,000 many times champion son of the Imported Prince of Rowley that was owned jointly by Sunbeam and Angus Valley Farms. Unfortunately this bull was lost to the breed and those sons and daughters of his being offered in this sale will be among the last available for sale. You will like their mossy coats of hair, their keen alert heads, their general character and quality, for he imparted those characteristics in a very significant degree. The "45th" was shown most successfully by Red Gate in 1953 and 1954. He was Grand Champion bull at the Atlantic Rural, at West Virginia, at Ohio State and at many of the other Eastern Shows. He stood third in a very strong class at the International and was a very popular bull with the ringside. The dam of the "45th", a Miss Burgess granddaughter of Imported Benefactor of The Burn, contributes a further infusion of imported blood; his second dam, Heckmere's Miss Burgess, is a terrific cow and was Reserve Grand Champion female at the 1945 Eastern Regional. The "45th" is recognized as one of the greatest, if not the greatest son of Imported Prince of Rowley. Only one other son has ever outsold him, and that was Prince of Red Gate 19th that topped the Davis Dispersion at $32,100. The "45th's" calves are the kind of cattle that will always stay smooth. Carefully check his sons and daughters in this sale.

YOUR STAMP OF ASSURANCE . . . .

ELITE 4th of ANGUS VALLEY 2583614

ELITE 8th of ANGUS VALLEY 2583604

ELITE of TOFTS 2413156
Sire of Lot 3.

Lot 1, Bull — **Fannie Bess of Ada**

ELITE 4th of ANGUS VALLEY 2583614

Calved November 3, 1957. Tattoo 240-7

Portal of Haymount (137834)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
		Jungalia Erica of Canda.
	Poliana of Haymount (148235)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
		Polly 4th of Craigland
Elite of Tofts 2413156	Stype Jemidar Eric (127256)	Ervillax of Harviestoun
		Jewell Erica (132451)
Evergay of Tofts (150243)	Evergay of Broadleys (140398)	Exceptor of Logie
		Evergreen 6th of Dalvey
O. Bardoliermere 12th 1420125	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
Hiawatha Bess 5th 1857148.....Ch. 032	★Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913
		Ohio's Queen Harrison
Fannie Bess 9th of Ada 673704	Master Bell Boy 544391	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
		Bikep Empress M. 12th
	Fannie Bess 6th of Ada 509385	Earl Eric of Ada 462342
		Fannie Bess 2d 285305

This fellow is really rugged, one of the first sons to sell by the Imported Champion, Elite of Tofts. He has bone, depth, quarter and size, and is good headed. The dam is a top cow that came from Kemp Ranch at a high figure. Everyone seems to like this bull.

Lot 2, Bull — **Karama**

ELITE 8th of ANGUS VALLEY 2583604

Calved November 4, 1957. Tattoo 263-7

Portal of Haymount (137834)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
		Jungalia Erica of Canda.
	Poliana of Haymount (148235)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
		Polly 4th of Craigland
Elite of Tofts 2413156	Stype Jemidar Eric (127256)	Ervillax of Harviestoun
		Jewell Erica (132451)
Evergay of Tofts (150243)	Evergay of Broadleys (140398)	Exceptor of Logie
		Evergreen 6th of Dalvey
Blk Peer 28th of A. Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Angus Valley Karama 7th 2101653....Ch. 75-5	Escora Eaton 595883	Eaton of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Karama of Red Gate 21st 1185459	Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew
		Pretty Pride of Gaidrew
	Karama 14th of Red Gate 968122	Eventuator of Red Gate
		Pride of Lonjac G.

This smooth son of our Imported bull has good bone and a good head. He should make a good sized bull at maturity and his dam comes from a bull producing line of Karamas. Be sure to check him.

Lot 3, Bull — **Rosemere Pride**

ELITE 9th of ANGUS VALLEY 2593588

Calved December 4, 1957. Tattoo 296-7

Portal of Haymount (137834)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
		Jungalia Erica of Canda.
	Poliana of Haymount (148235)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
		Polly 4th of Craigland
Elite of Tofts 2413156	Stype Jemidar Eric (127256)	Ervillax of Harviestoun
		Jewell Erica (132451)
Evergay of Tofts (150243)	Evergay of Broadleys (140398)	Exceptor of Logie
		Evergreen 6th of Dalvey
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
A V Rose Pride 10th 2182610.....Ch. 77-5	O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Bur. of Deere
		Ohio's Enchant. Lady 2d
Steveway Rosemere Pride 1648106	Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th
		Escora Eaton 595883
	Angus Valley Rose Pride 4th 1290958	Prince Sunbeam 105th
		Pride of Cremona 7th

This is a thick, short legged, good boned son of "Elite" and from a daughter of "Bee-Mac" that was in our show string. He is too young to sell—but developing very well. We are only offering three sons of "Elite" this year.

. . . . OUR STAMP OF INTEGRITY

Lot 4, Bull — **Queen Mother**

PRINCE PEER 56th of A V 2566404

Calved August 13, 1957. Tattoo 167-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886	Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909	Revolution 37th 411925
		Blackcap Harrison 68th
A. V. Black Queen 3d 986093 Ch. 686	★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
		Blackcap Harrison 68th
Queen 67th of Sunbeam 584505	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064	★Eileenmere 61st
		★Barbara of Rose. 64th
	Queen 40th of Sunbeam 489364	Elban of Sunbeam
		Queen of Sunbeam

A son of "Epic" out of a top daughter of Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, that has enough thickness and bone to suit anyone. This cross has proved to be a good one. The produce of this cow has averaged $3000.

Lot 5, Bull — **Hartley Hilda Blackcap**

PRINCE PEER 57th of A V 2566407

Calved September 4, 1957. Tattoo 174-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Esquire 21st of Lonjac 625359	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d
		Elba 3d of Strathmore
Angus Valley Hilda Blkcp 712072 Ch. 309	Blackbird Quality of Lonjac 531858	General 6th of Page
		Blackbird Quality E. P.
Andelot Hilda Blackcap 596991	Glencarnock Buxton 457272	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
		Bux. Maid Glencar. 3d
	Blackcap 25th of Page 488120	Evaxus of Ballindalloch
		Blackcap Hilda of Page

A very growthy, good boned son of "Epic" that will have plenty of size. His dam's first son sold in Angus Valley's first Annual Sale for $10,000, going to Gilnockie Farms in Virginia. A daughter went to Arkansas for $3000; one to Texas for $3500. Two sons and a daughter went to herds in Oklahoma.

Lot 6, Bull — **McHenry Barbara**

PRINCE PEER 58th of A V 2566420

Calved September 26, 1957. Tattoo 202-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
Angus Valley Barbara 20th 1583910 Ch. 81-2		Queen of Sunbeam
	Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886	Blkcp Revolution B. 3d
		★Blkcp Lassie B. 9th
Angus Valley 2d Barbara 783794	Angus Valley Barbara 662731	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		Barbara Sunbeam 6th

Another growthy son of "Epic". He will develop into a large, heavy muscled bull. Those interested in more size will do well to check this bull. The dam has consistently been a good producer.

Lot 7, Bull — **Heather Bloom (Rosemere Irene)**

PRINCE PEER 70th of A V 2566421

Calved September 27, 1957. Tattoo 203-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Georgina 2d of Sunbeam 458216	Blkcp Bob of Sunbeam
Ellerslie Erica 17th 1080781 Ch. 197		Georgina Brown 393152
	Elite Andelot 524656	Revolution Blackcap
Irene's Black Miss 606307		Andelot Eline 481199
	Irene 3d of Sunnyside 549716	Blueman Glencarnock
		Irene of Rosemere 40th

A typical growthy, big boned son of "Epic". These sons of his should sire those growthier kind of calves.

BLACK EPIC 9th of A V 1697217
Sire of the following bulls

Lot 8, Bull — **Primrose**

PRINCE PEER 59th of A V 2566422

Calved September 30, 1957. Tattoo 205-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Raona's Bardolier 85th 1417955	Raona's Bardolier 65th 1154197	Raona's Bardolier 2d
		Hother's Pride Nubbins
	Blackcap of Raona 8th 671319	Sir Elba Katif 570416
Hyland Primrose 1935034 Ch. 033		Good Hope Blackcap
	Burgess 14th of Page 482949	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
Primrose H. D. 19th 574361		Miss Burgess Harri. 5th
	Primrose H. D. 10th 514588	Blackbird's Revolution 3d
		Primrose H. D. 6th

This bull is the first calf from a Bardolier-bred heifer we had the misfortune to lose by lightning. He is smooth and should develop into a good bull. His grandam is 19 years old and still producing.

Lot 9, Bull — **Karama**

PRINCE PEER 61st of A V 2583593

Calved November 2, 1957. Tattoo 239-9

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Prince Burgess of Lake. 2d 846744	Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702	★★Black Prince of Sun.
		Erica Marlene 8th
	Miss Burgess 128th 581288	Revelation 11th 437352
Pride Grenada G. R. 19th 1434068 Ch. 0162		Miss Bur. of G. M. 23d
	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
Pride Grenada G. R. 5th 794598		Black Bardella 460791
	Key of Request 564851	El Katif of Doonholm
		Key of Recovery 2d

This one has plenty of scale for a November calf and is from a good producing dam. A daughter sold in 1957 to Lakewood Farms for $3750. The Karama cows are noted for their production.

Lot 10, Bull — **Edella Erica**

PRINCE PEER 62d of A V 2583595

Calved November 6, 1957. Tattoo 248-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Eloquent Bandolier 2d 499735	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	★Blkbd Bando. of Page
		Barbara McH. of Anoka
Edella of Raona 658741 Ch. 135	Eloquent Lassie 2d 423810	Perfection Marshall 2d
		Eloquent Lassie 395657
Edella 4th of Bordulac 540059	Revolution of Page 43d 460681	Revolution of Page 11th
		Paprika Pride 354282
	Edella 31st of Page 427659	★Glencar. Revolu. 6th
		Edella 12th of Page

This calf is young and joined the sale group late, but is beginning to shape up very well. He comes from a Bandolier cow that will do . . . and he should make quite a bull.

YOUR STAMP OF ASSURANCE . . . .

PRINCE PEER 64th of A V 2583596

PRINCE PEER 66th of A V 2593577

Lot 11, Bull — Second Branch Blackbird

PRINCE PEER 64th of A V 2583596

Calved November 8, 1957. Tattoo 253-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Great Oaks Barmar 2d 712574	Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172	Bethel Black Mar 523862
		Bethel Mignonne 2d
Quercus Blackbird P. 7th 928305...Ch. 101	Bethel Barbara 14th 625062	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
		Briarcliff Barbara 15th
Quercus Blackbird P. 564017	Barney of St. Albans 478877	Emulous 408620
		St. Albans Blackbird B.
	Blackbird of Page 16th 448666	Evaxus of Ballindalloch
		Blackbird McHenry 148th

This is a real nice November calf and has been a good one since the day he was dropped. Had this bull been fitted for show, he would have given a good account of himself. Be sure and see him.

Lot 12, Bull — Blueblood Lady Blackbird

PRINCE PEER 63d of A V 2583597

Calved November 7, 1957. Tattoo 252-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Bell Boy A. 10th 647309	Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
		Bocas' Blackbird M. K.
	Blackbird V. K. of Burelee 486562	Kayok Marshall 440480
		Victorin's Sultana 2d
Blackbird of Angustorra 34th 958584...Ch. 094	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
		Barbara Montrose
Blue Lady 2d of Ada 603266	Blue Lady of Ada 529108	Ensign of Page 25th
		Blue Lady Glencar. 9th

This growthy fellow will make a big bull and comes from a Bell Boy cow that has done very well indeed. Five sons and daughters have averaged $6000 and three daughters have been retained in our herd.

Lot 13, Bull — Witch of Endor

PRINCE PEER 66th of A V 2593577

Calved November 16, 1957. Tattoo 267-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Everbest Prince 880217	Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		Eraline E. of Sunbeam
Ever Witch of Endor 0th 1542146.....Ch. 038	Elba 18th of Sunbeam 629413	Revelga 519425
		Elba 11th of Sunbeam
Witch of Muskogee 10th 808551	Beacon of Borduiac 522451	★★Revolution 100th
		Blackcap Strathmore
	Winsome of Muskogee 5th 464786	★★Prince Marshall
		Muskogee Winsome 2d

This is a soogy, smooth bull, with good bone and from a top mother cow . . . you would like her. We expect him to become better every day.

Lot 14, Bull — Blueblood Lady Blackbird

PRINCE PEER 73d of A V 2583606

Calved November 10, 1957. Tattoo 259-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Black Peer 28th of A. Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
A V Blueblood Lady 4th 1974372.....Ch. 204-4	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Blackbird of Angustorra 34th 958584	Bell Boy A. 10th 647309	Bell Boy A. 504404
		Blkbd V. K. of Burelee
	Blue Lady 2d of Ada 603266	General of Ada 483257
		Blue Lady of Ada

This son of "Epic" is young, but a good one, and his dam is out of our old Blueblood Lady cow who has done such an outstanding job of producing. A sister sold last year to Sinkola Plantation for $2200. This bull could be quite a breeder.

. . . . OUR STAMP OF INTEGRITY

Lot 15, Bull — Karama

PRINCE PEER 67th of A V 2593579

Calved November 21, 1957. Tattoo 288-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Karama of Red Gate 21st 1185459.....Ch. 55	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Karama 14th of Red Gate 968122	Eventuator of Red Gate 633089	Rock Revolution 445139
		Perdita Patience 528401
	Pride of Lonjne G. 532171	General 6th of Page
		Key of Progress S.

This bull comes from a real producer. Her sons and daughters have averaged over $5000. The Karama cows in our herd have always been good producers. He is young and could be a real buy.

Lot 16, Bull — Edwina Erica

BARDOLIERMERE 25th of A V 2393765

Calved August 12, 1956. Tattoo 176-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Barbarian B. 15th 852084	Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675	★★★Env. Blkcp B. 6th
		Blackberry 59th 470010
Edwina Speed 2d 1160558.....Ch. 0151	Barbara Lassie 6th 484429	Eric Revolution B.
		Barbara of Rose. 84th
Edwina B. 7th 839281	Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675	★★★Env. Blkcp B. 6th
		Blackberry 59th 470010
	Edwina of Wheatland 430266	Irenmere 6th 366905
		Edwina 2d of Ash Row

One of the older sons of "Bee-Mac" ready to go out and do the job. A thick, smooth bull you will like. This will be your last opportunity to purchase a Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac bull. Check him carefully.

Lot 17, Bull — Queen Mother

BARDOLIERMERE 28th of A V 2393760

Calved September 23, 1956. Tattoo 213-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098	Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th
		Escora Eston 595883
Angus Valley Queen 35th 1847073.....Ch. 41-4	Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam
		R. L. S. Burgess B.
Queen of Emirus 699116	Emirus of Dunira 633878	Endowment of Douneside
		Emma 3d of Dunira
	Queen Barmar 514460	Barmar Quality 453212
		Queen of Glendale 4th

This thick bull by "Bardoliermere 2d" is ready to turn with the herd. He is the first calf of this Queen Mother cow, but his grandam has been a good producer for us.

BARDOLIERMERE 33d of A V 2393751

Lot 18, Bull — McHenry Barbara

BARDOLIERMERE 33d of A V 2393751

Calved October 14, 1956. Tattoo 239-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886	Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909	Revolution 37th 411925
		Blackcap Harrison 68th
Angus Valley 2d Barbara 783794.....Ch. 422	★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
		Blackcap Harrison 68th
Angus Valley Barbara 662731	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
	Barbara Sunbeam 6th 570385	★★Revolution 100th
		Barbara Sunbeam 3d

A big stout fellow with great style and outlook . . . a good headed bull with a lot of size and substance, and from one of the top daughters of Blackcap Revolution B. 8th. She has been one of our best producers. Her son, Prince Peer A. V., sold to Paul Dennis for $15,000. A daughter sold to Triple-A-Ranch for $6100; a daughter to Ralph Smith for $6000; a daughter to Rally Farms for $6500; and another daughter sold to Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa. Two sons went into herds in Oklahoma and two daughters are in our herd.

Lot 19, Bull — Eurotia Erica

BARDOLIERMERE 31st of A V 2393745

Calved September 26, 1956. Tattoo 224-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Blk Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Angus Valley Eurotia 3d 1974355.....Ch. 171-4	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Ankony Eurotia 1365304	★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	★★★Eileenmere 500th
		★Eulima 179th 680303
	Monocacy Eurotia 12th 953326	Geneleric of Creswell
		Eurotia of Glencar. 10th

A good headed, thick son of "Bee-Mac" with plenty of bone and comes from a good Eurotia cow. His dam is now owned by B. H. Graham of Pauls Valley, Oklahoma. We think you will like him.

YOUR STAMP OF ASSURANCE . . . .

BARDOLIERMERE 41st of A V 2419654

Lot 20, Bull — **Erianna**

BARDOLIERMERE 41st of A V 2419654

Calved November 1, 1956. Tattoo 249-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653		Barbarian Gren. G. R.
			Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318		★★★Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577		Black Burger 2d 650039
			Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179		The Elite 535739
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Black Knight 95th of AV 1533046	Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530		Prince Sunbeam 105th
			Escora Eton 595883
	Reverie's Primrose 4th 1222361		★★Master Prince of Sun.
			Hardwick's Primrose 3d
Angus Valley Erianna 4th 1933868 Ch. 112-4	Ravenswood Eric 681132		Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
			Canterbury Miss Bur. 5th
Hideaway Erianna 4th 919085	Hideaway Narianna 641502		Erian B. 4th 564938
			Erianna B. 5th 566884

Another thick, typy son of "Bee-Mac". He is smooth and good headed with plenty of bone. His dam was sold to French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky, for $2000. Don't overlook him.

Lot 21, Bull — **Katinka**

BARDOLIERMERE 42d of A V 2419653

Calved November 4, 1956. Tattoo 253-6

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653		Barbarian Gren. G. R.
			Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318		★★★Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577		Black Burger 2d 650039
			Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179		The Elite 535739
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883		Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella 460791
	Juara Erica 33d 594895		Elluna's Revolution 2d
			Juara Erica 8th 490186
Raona's Katinka 6th 914854 Ch. 8	Andelot Midictor 581862		Andelot Edictor 524661
			Miss Andelot 523156
Andelot Katinka 718351	Bethel Katinka 506454		Boxer of Briarcliff
			Briarcliff Katinka 7th

A good, heavy boned, good legged, smooth, thick bull . . . ready to go to work and from a great producing Bardolier dam. A daughter sold for $3300; a son for $20,000; a son for $5200; a daughter for $2500; and another son went to Floyd Ramsey in Kansas. We are retaining a full sister in the herd.

Lot 22, Bull — **Coquette**

BARDOLIERMERE 50th of A V 2523013

Calved May 24, 1957. Tattoo 128-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653		Barbarian Gren. G. R.
			Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318		★★★Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577		Black Burger 2d 650039
			Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179		The Elite 535739
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408		★★Black Prince of Sun.
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281		★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
			Queen of Sunbeam
Angus Valley Coquette 1060187 Ch. 249-2	Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627		★★Glen. Eric of Cre.
			Eline of Cremona 566380
Angus Valley Coquette 2d 838156	Coquette of Cremona 665515		★★Glencar. Eric of Cre.
			Coquette of Muskogee 3d

A very rugged, thick, summer yearling bull by "Bee-Mac". He has plenty of bone and will do a good job for someone. His dam comes from the good producing line of Coquettes. We think you will like him.

Lot 23, Bull — **Anoka Barbara M.**

BARDOLIERMERE 51st of A V 2523012

Calved May 31, 1957. Tattoo 133-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653		Barbarian Gren. G. R.
			Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318		★★★Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577		Black Burger 2d 650039
			Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179		The Elite 535739
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Prince Revolution A Bar A 846626	Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644		★★Black Prince of Sun.
			Barbara McHenry 76th
	Blackcap 2d of A Bar A 654005		Trojan Lad 2d 565192
			Blackcap Lady Ann 3d
Oak Ridge Barbara 31st 1214652 Ch. 051	Oak Ridge Revemere 674236		Revemere of Wheat. 19th
			Chimera of Wheat. 9th
Oak Ridge Barbara 8th 859829	Barbara M. of Anoka 477538		★Blkbd Bandolier of P.
			Barbara McHenry E.

Don't overlook this good fronted, good legged, rugged son of "Bee-Mac". Comes from a top Anoka Barbara M. cow. A daughter sold in our sale last year to Madison P. Jones, Brentwood, Tennessee, for $1400. Another daughter sold to a ranch in Montana.

Lot 24, Bull — **Ballindalloch Georgina**

BARDOLIERMERE 54th of A V 2566397

Calved September 5, 1957. Tattoo 176-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653		Barbarian Gren. G. R.
			Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318		★★★Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577		Black Burger 2d 650039
			Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179		The Elite 535739
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Everbest Prince 880217	Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027		★★Black Prince of Sun.
			Eraline E. of Sunbeam
	Elba 18th of Sunbeam 629413		Revelga 519425
			Elba 11th of Sunbeam
Georgina 115th of S. A. F. 1391718 Ch. 13	Grant River King 764295		Eventuation Ensign
			Queen Ada of Beetown
Georgina of Lewand's 860332	Georgina T. 2d 694475		Bell Boy A. 5th 576715
			Greta of Page 510372

A September calf with enough growth, a good set of legs and a typically smooth "Bee-Mac" son. This is one of the top Bardoliermere bulls selling in this sale.

Lot 25, Bull — **Woodlawn Blackbird**

BARDOLIERMERE 52d of A V 2523010

Calved July 2, 1957. Tattoo 155-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Eventuator of Red Gate 633089	Rock Revolution 445139	★★Revolution of Page 2d
		Briarcliff Koma 8th
Bernadette of Red Gate 4th 1467341..Ch. 0218	Perdita Patience 528401	Eventuator 502845
		Patience 528336
Blackbird 4th of Lonjac 572551	General 6th of Page 488165	General of Page 452594
		Katevra 3d of Page
	Bernadette Lonjac 2d 513791	Elbor of Page 437384
		Bernadette 2d 473955

A good headed, short backed, well balanced bull from an Eventuator of Red Gate dam. We have retained in our herd a daughter by the "45th" and a daughter by "Black Epic 9th". The Bernadette cows have always been known as good producers.

BARDOLIERMERE 52d of A V 2523010

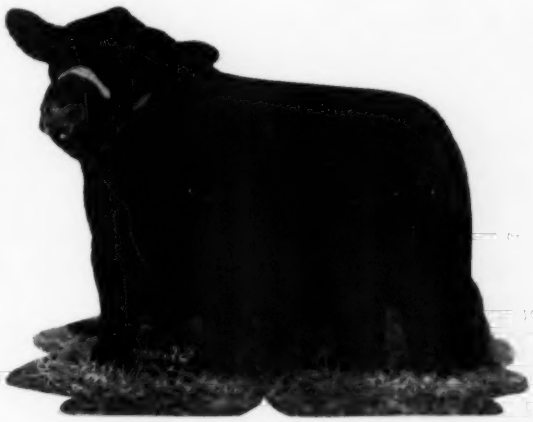
Lot 26, Bull — **Annuity**

BARDOLIERMERE 56th of A V 2566390

Calved September 14, 1957. Tattoo 190-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Bradolier 80th 1373500	Eric B. 10th 720309	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Elco of Blk Beauty 5th
Annuity of Bradley 2184979.....Ch. 114	Miss Burgess Maid 13th 777640	Burgess 75th 607701
		Prairie Hope Burgess M.
Ailsa of Inchcoch 2171590	Prestige of Gaidrew (125790)	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Anteva of Bleaton (133823)	Rosario of Ballindalloch
		Anthemis of Bleaton

A top senior calf by "Bee-Mac", out of a cow whose dam was imported. This is her first calf and it looks like she is going to be a real producer.



BARDOLIERMERE 56th of A V 2566390

Lot 27, Bull — **Queen Mother**

BARDOLIERMERE 128th of A V 2566379

Calved October 17, 1957. Tattoo 225-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Black Knight 135th of A. V. 1472098	Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th
		Escora Eaton 595883
Angus Valley Queen 35th 1847073.....Ch. 41-4	Miss Burgess B. of R. L. S. 943327	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam
		R. L. S. Burgess B.
Queen of Emirus 699116	Emirus of Dunira 633878	Endowment of Douneside
		Emma 3d of Dunira
	Queen Barmar 514460	Barmar Quality 453212
		Queen of Glendale 4th

This good headed son of "Bee-Mac" has a strong set of legs and should make quite a bull. He has a full brother selling in this sale. This will be one of the last sons offered by Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac.

BARDOLIERMERE 128th of A V 2566379

YOUR STAMP OF ASSURANCE . . . .

Lot 28, Bull — **Eriskay Erica**

BARDOLIERMERE 55th of A V 2566393

Calved September 7, 1957. Tattoo 183-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Black Bardolier G. R. 910064	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791
Erica Grenada G. R. 28th 1429034 Ch. 0165	Rebellion's Blackcap 642237	Foun. Glen Rebell. 10th
		Fountain Glen Bikcp 39th
Erica Grenada G. R. 26th 1012534	Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801	Queen's Grenadier G. R.
		Black Bardella 2d 499760
	Erica Grenada G. R. 16th 794622	Black Bardolier 480883
		Land O Gosh. Old.'s Qu.

A good headed, rugged, good boned, double bred Bardolier bull. A top daughter of the dam sold to Craigland Farms, Forest, Virginia, for $4100. This bull could do someone a lot of good.

Lot 29, Bull — **Lady Ida**

BARDOLIERMERE 58th of A V 2566385

Calved October 7, 1957. Tattoo 214-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
Homeplace Lady Ida 5th 1232821 Ch. 052	Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422	Ames Pl. Elmour's Earl.
		Blk Bernice of Strathm.
Idessa Sunbeam 3d 846686	Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		Barbara R. of Sunbeam
	Lady Pearl 3d of Sunbeam 486150	Elban of Sunbeam
		Lady Pearl of Sunbeam

This Bardoliermere-Eileenmere cross bull is growthy with quality and smoothness, and should develop very well. The dam is a good individual and produced a $3000 cow that sold to a farm in Missouri.

Lot 30, Bull — **Katinka**

BARDOLIERMERE 59th A V 2566384

Calved October 9, 1957. Tattoo 218-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791
Raona's Katinka 11th 1079989 Ch. 134	Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolution 2d
		Juara Erica 8th 490186
Raona's Katinka 4th 859457	Raona's El Katif 5th 712414	Sir Elba Katif 570416
		Good Hope Blackcap
	Raona Katinka 581281	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
		Bethel Katinka 2d

This straight, strong topped calf is growthy and should suit those who are looking for a Bardolier-Bandolier cross. He is backed by a lot of good cattle and could be a bargain.

Lot 31, Bull — **McHenry Mulben Pride**

BARDOLIERMERE 62d of A V 2593576

Calved December 7, 1957. Tattoo 299-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Black Peer 116th of A. V. 1472128	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
A V Mulben Pride 1892750 Ch. 89-4	Angus Valley Erica 6th 1033056	Glen Eric of Angus V.
		Erica 32d of Logan
Mulben Pride of Lee Hill 1617454	Kinloch Bandolier 4th 1077416	Whitney Bandolier
		Kinloch Pride Beauty
	Kinloch Mulben Pride 1171746	Whitney Bandolier
		Mulben Pride Quality

A typical son of "Bee-Mac" that is good fronted, well proportioned and carrying his thickness evenly. This is our youngest son of "Bee-Mac" selling in this sale.

Lot 32, Bull — **Coquette**

PRINCE ROWLEY 103d of A V 2476722

Calved April 25, 1957. Tattoo 99-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
Coquette D. D. 1010005 Ch. 90	Barbara McHenry 76th 446283	Ex Marshall 3d 411958
		Barbara McHenry 47th
Angus Valley Coquette 2d 838156	Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627	★★Glenc. Eric of Cre.
		Eline of Cremona
	Coquette of Cremona 665515	★★Glenc. Eric of Cre.
		Coquette of Muskogee 3d

Here's a strong topped, smooth bull that comes from one of our best producing cows. She is one of our famous old Coquettes. A son went to Indiana for $2200; another to Mississippi for $1500; a daughter went to Missouri for $3000; another daughter to New York for $4700; and another daughter is in an Oklahoma herd. Another son sold to a farm in Kansas.

Lot 33, Bull — **Sunbeam Barbarosa**

PRINCE ROWLEY 117th of A V 2523033

Calved May 15, 1957. Tattoo 120-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Master Prince 2d 823873	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
Barbarosa Essar 6th 1004818 Ch. 0188	Miss Berosa Master 3d 686236	Master Page 484244
		Berosa K. 3d 480202
Barbara R. 2d of Sunbeam 567026	Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377	★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
		Queen 24th of Sunbeam
	★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	★Prizemere 32d 369132
		★Barbara of Rose. 33d

Another smooth, rugged son by the $25,000 Prince of Red Gate 45th. He is out of a top Barbarosa cow that produced a daughter selling to Patmere Farms in California for $6500. One of your last opportunities to get a son of the "45th".

. . . . OUR STAMP OF INTEGRITY

Lot 34, Bull — **Black Jestress**

PRINCE ROWLEY 46th of A V 2393776

Calved August 12, 1956. Tattoo 173-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira / Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira / Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251		
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn / Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution / Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026	Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883 / Juara Erica 33d 594895
	Key of Recovery 2d 517819	Bandolier of Anoka / Key of Recovery 473964
Blk Jestress Glencarnock 5th 1105556..Ch. 080		
Black Jestress 11th of Ada 697909	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d / Barbara Montrose
	Black Jestress 12th 523350	Prizemere 189th 436257 / Black Jestress 9th

A big rugged bull with a lot of bone, and he will pass this ruggedness on to his calves. The dam is a very good producing cow. She is the mother of Black Knight 160th of A. V. that sold to Ralph L. Smith for $30,000. A daughter went to Gilnockie for $5100 and another daughter went to Black Mark Farms in Texas for $4000. Two other sons have been sold and a daughter is in the herd.

PRINCE ROWLEY 46th of A V 2393776

Lot 35, Bull — **Gammer**

PRINCE ROWLEY 84th of A V 2515829

Calved April 14, 1957. Tattoo 91-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira / Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira / Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251		
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn / Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution / Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Black Peer 79th of A. Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th / Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie / Nubian Lassie of Br. R.
Gammer RLS 21st 1858025.....Ch. 012		
Ankony Gammer 1186275	★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	★★★Eileenmere 500th / ★Eulima 179th 680303
	Good Hope Gammer 655004	General 6th of Page / Gammer Erona of D. H.

This is a typy, smooth son of the "45th" out of a top Gammer cow by the famous Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley. She is one of the good cows of our herd and this is her first son. He will look good to you.

PRINCE ROWLEY 84th of A V 2515829

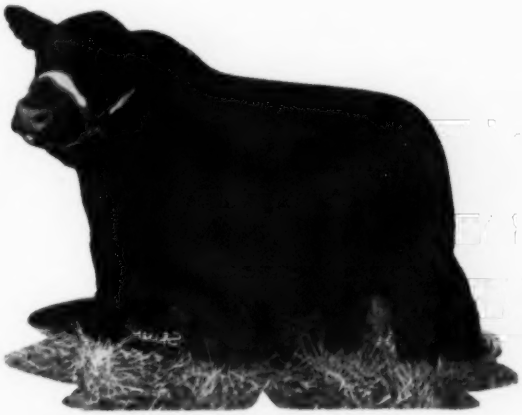
Lot 36, Bull — **K. Pride**

PRINCE ROWLEY 92d of A V 2566402

Calved September 1, 1957. Tattoo 168-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira / Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira / Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251		
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn / Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution / Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
★★Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411	★Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649	★★Blk Prince of Sun. / ★★Barb. of Rose. 100th
	★Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500	Barbarian of Rose. 88th / Elbana S. 13th 473200
Pride of Shadow Isle 1346001.....Ch. 17		
Pride 185th of Sunbeam 1005209	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun. / Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Royalist's Pride 2d of Sunbeam 705097	Royalist of Logie 582947 / Peer's Pride of Sunbeam

A senior calf that is developing nicely and will make a real bull. This could be one of the top sons by the "45th". Be sure to check him.



PRINCE ROWLEY 92d of A V 2566402

YOUR STAMP OF ASSURANCE . . . .

Lot 37, Bull Ballindalloch Blackbird (Black Empress)

PRINCE ROWLEY 87th of A V 2523028

Calved May 3, 1957. Tattoo 134-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251		
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th Blackbird Girl 7th
	★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood Elmland Erica A. 7th
Blackbird Empress 50th 947764.....Ch. 090		
Black Empress 3d of Wilton 817128	Wiltonian 2d 674368	Wiltonian 588771 Wyanet Blackcap 477089
	Blackeyes 3d of Bordulac 562189	Blkbd Bandolier of P. 2d Blackeyes of Bordulac

A strong, smooth summer yearling, ready to go to work and has a real producer for a mother. A son sold to Gilnockie Farms in Virginia for $13,000; another son sold to Nebraska for $6000; and C. C. Brann of Tulsa paid $10,000 for another son.

Lot 38, Bull Miss Burgess (Blythe Maid)

PRINCE ROWLEY 89th of A V 2523031

Calved June 5, 1957. Tattoo 140-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251		
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Prince Everbest A. G. 1216819	Everbest Prince 880217	Ever Prince of Sunbeam Elba 18th of Sunbeam
	Sunny Vale Eileen 800383	Applewood Bando. 100th Eileen of Wheatland 19th
Heckmeres Blithe Maid 1876448.....Ch. 239		
Cannon's Miss Burgess 2d 661349	Bandolier of Anoka 9th 527554	★Blkbd Bando. of Page Barbara McHenry E.
	Bethel Miss Burgess 12th 541027	Briarcliff Mariner Briarcliff Miss Bur. 56th

Another smooth, heavy muscled, strong topped son of the "45th". He will make a good sized bull. A half sister sold in our sale last year for $3000 to Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. This bull is the second calf from this good Miss Burgess cow.

BLACKMERE 28th of A V 2593586

Lot 39, Bull Erianna

PRINCE ROWLEY 109th of A V 2523017

Calved July 4, 1957. Tattoo 159-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251		
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Ravenswood Erie 681132	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683	Ames Plantation Elmour Ames Plant. Phavorite
	Canterbury Miss Burgess 5th 506035	Kanimura 2d of Briar Briarcliff Miss Bur. 28th
Hideaway Erianna 4th 919085.....Ch. 049		
Hideaway Narianna 641502	Erian B. 4th 564938	★★★Env. Blkcp B. 6th Erianna B. 3d 505964
	Erianna B. 5th 566884	★★★Env. Blkcp B. 6th ★★Erianna B. 2d

A smooth, very growthy son of the "45th", out of an Erianna cow that traces back to the old Champion, Erianna B. 2d. Her produce has averaged over $4,000.

Lot 40, Bull Edwina

PRINCE ROWLEY 91st of A V 2566400

Calved July 14, 1957. Tattoo 164-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251		
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Black Knight 86th of A. V. 1472111	Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th Escora Eston 595883
	Ellerslie Katinka 1057944	★★Prince Sun. 249th Katinka 12th of Cre
Angus Valley Edwina 16th 2072372..Ch. 2-5		
Edwina of Red Gate 1358366	Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew Pretty Pride of Gaidrew
	Edwiveena 6th of Charterhouse 1152142	Bardia of Haymount Edwiveena of Charterh

Another typical son of the "45th" that should make quite a bull. Scotch breeding shows up on both sides of his pedigree, being double bred to Prince of Rowley.

Lot 41, Bull Gammer

BLACKMERE 28th of A V 2593586

Calved October 8, 1957. Tattoo 216-7

Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	★★★Eileenmere 500th Blackcap Tolan 118th
	Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Imp. Prince of Rowley Lonjac Eurotia 5th
Kinlochian 8813th 2067769		
Blackcap Empress 4th of WSC 1398631	Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883 Queen of Grand Riv. 2d
	Blackcap of Don Head 8th 898451	Enchanter 2d of Bordu Blkcp Miller G. R. 4th
Prince Sunbeam 706th 1316594	Prince Sunbeam 305th 947326	★Prince Sunbeam 29th Eraline of Sunbeam
	Ectessa Erica of Le Barron 796363	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d Ectessa 9th 561045
H & L Gammer 34th 2156204.....Ch. 0174		
Gammer Evenda of Harcarse 970203	Gitell of Dalmeny 829062	Ecilladakin of Dalmeny Gita of Borgie 829040
	Evenda 2d of Harcarse 970186	Erac of Harviestoun Gammer of Spittal

This stylish, smooth, good boned calf is the only son of "8813th" selling this year. He is flashy headed and has lots of quality. The dam is a good young Gammer cow and goes back to imported breeding.

. . . . OUR STAMP OF INTEGRITY

Lot 42, Cow — **Annuity**

ANGUS VALLEY ANNUITY 2654731

Calved February 21, 1958. Tattoo 41-8

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
		Barb. 15th of Hill Crest
Evas Annuity L P 2290018 Ch. 267	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality
Annuity 2d of Damside 1961615	Elprincess of Dereulich (136222)	Prince Pridemar of G.
		Elopement of Dereulich
	Lady Ann 18th of Renmure (152730)	Ransom of Tillyrie
		Lady Ann 7th of Ren

This is quite a little lady . . . fancy as she can be, deep bodied and thick . . . strictly an attraction! Her dam is one of the good daughters of Eva's Bandolier Lad and out of an imported cow. Everyone likes this heifer. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

ANGUS VALLEY ANNUITY 2654731

Lot 43, Cow — **Evermere T.**

ANGUS VALLEY EVERMERE 22d 2566389

Calved September 17, 1957. Tattoo 193-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
Angus Valley Evermere 2d 1155754 Ch. 48-9	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
		Queen of Sunbeam
★★Evermere T. 614385	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Sangamon Evergreen 3d 508686	Emulous of Sangamon
		St. Albans Evergreen

A top Evermere daughter by Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac, coming from a top producing daughter of the old Champion cow, Evermere T. The dam of this heifer has produced cattle selling for a total of $55,850. This daughter is one of the good ones. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

ANGUS VALLEY EVERMERE 22d 2566389

Lot 44, Cow — **Evermere T.**

ANGUS VALLEY EVERMERE 23d 2566387

Calved September 29, 1957. Tattoo 204-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Black King 101st of A. Valley 1214292	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
Angus Val. Ever. 11th 1745229 Ch. 212-3	Blackcap Bessie 61st 1018388	Bell Boy W. H. 791155
		Bessie 5th of Blk Rose
Evermere 3d of Shadow Isle 1156972	Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Barbara 21st of Sun.
	Evermere of R. L. S. 809212	Blendmere Woodlawn
		★★Evermere T. 614385

Another excellent Evermere by Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac that should make a real cow. Her full sister was retained in our herd and has already produced an outstanding heifer calf. We believe the one selling is even better than the one we are keeping in our herd. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

ANGUS VALLEY EVERMERE 23d 2566387

YOUR STAMP OF ASSURANCE . . . .

A V BLACK JESTRESS 15th 2566395

Lot 45, Cow — **Black Jestress**

A V BLACK JESTRESS 15th 2566395

Calved September 7, 1957. Tattoo 180-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845853	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Eston Pride Eric 837624	Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551	Ames Plant. Pride's Eric
		Canter. Miss Bur. 5th
Reverie's B. Jestress 1101529.....Ch. 0121	Estonia Blackcap Quality 631894	Eston of Quality 483388
		Elmview Blackcap 7th
Black Jestress 25th of Ada 894985	Barmar Escort 2d 505236	Barmar Quality 453212
		Prizenora 100th 461848
	Black Jestress 10th 523348	Revolution 40th 415450
		Black Jestress 8th

This Black Jestress is a daughter of "Bee-Mac" and out of a good Eston Pride Eric daughter. The Black Jestress family has long been known for producing top cattle. The top in Ralph L. Smith's Dispersion Sale was a Black Jestress. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

Lot 46, Cow — **Fannie Bess of Ada**

ANGUS VALLEY FANNIE BESS 12th 2566423

Calved October 2, 1957. Tattoo 206-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
O. Bardoliermere 12th 1420125	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
Hiawatha Bardolier Bess M 1710007.....Ch. 32	★Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913
		Ohio's Queen Harrison
Hiawatha Bess 1346690	Prince Lakewood 36th 1069325	Prince Sunbeam 19th
		Miss Blkcp Empress M.
	Fannie Bess 9th of Ada 673704	Master Bell Boy 544391
		Fannie Bess 6th of Ada

This good Fannie Bess daughter of "Epic" comes from a top daughter of O. Bardoliermere 12th. The dam is a good producer and came to Angus Valley at a very substantial figure. The Fannie Bess females have long been known as good producers. Fifteen head of Fannie Bess females in the DenMor Dispersion averaged over $7000. This one is good headed, well balanced, and standing on good bone. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

Lot 47, Cow — **Rosemere Barbara**

ANGUS VALLEY BARBARA 71st 2523039

Calved June 13, 1957. Tattoo 146-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Prince Eric of Le Baron 1018005	Prince Sunbeam 217th 932046	Prince Sunbeam 55th
		Eris 2d of Sunbeam
Barbara 22d of Le Baron 1319181.....Ch. 060	Erica Energy 13th of Sunbeam 932049	★Prince Sunbeam 100th
		Erica Energy 7th of S.
Barbara 3d of Le Baron 993831	Le Baron Epponian 738145	Epponian 6th of Broadv.
		Blackbird 5th of Winton
	Barbara of Winton 504157	Ericmere 45th 449641
		Barbara of Rose. 134th

This daughter of "Epic" comes from a good female that came to Angus Valley at a high figure. The Rosemere Barbaras down through the years have been consistently good producing cattle. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 48, Cow — **Katinka**

ANGUS VALLEY KATINKA 16th 2523022

Calved June 14, 1957. Tattoo 148-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791
Raona's Katinka 5th 859478.....Ch. 23	Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolution 2d
		Juara Erica 8th 490186
Raona Katinka 2d 681774	Sir Elba Katif 570416	El Katif of Doonholm
		Elba Ettalier 499764
	Raona Katinka 581281	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
		Bethel Katinka 2d

This smooth little lady is another representative daughter of the "45th" and comes from one of our best producing Katinkas. The produce of the dam has averaged over $3000 in our farm sales. This line of Katinkas has always been good producers. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 49, Cow — **Enchantress Trojan Erica**

ANGUS VALLEY ERICA 63d 2449203

Calved February 11, 1957. Tattoo 39-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Black Peer 28th of A. Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Angus Valley Erica 47th 1698790.....Ch. 67-3	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Erica of R. L. S. 4th 943322	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Erra Erica 6th of Sun.
	Erica Bonmere 698127	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
		Glen Ebnight M. B.

This heifer should make a good cow with plenty of size. She comes from a good producing strain . . . Erica of R. L. S. 4th and Erica Bonmere . . . both great producing cows. Mr. Porter of Austin, Texas, purchased a son of the dam. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

. . . . OUR STAMP OF INTEGRITY

Lot 50, Cow — **Katinka**

ANGUS VALLEY KATINKA 15th 2449191

Calved January 8, 1957. Tattoo 282-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
★★Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411	★Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		★★Barb. of Rose. 100th
Ellerslie Katinka 1057944 Ch. 33	★Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500	Barbarian of Rose. 88th
		Elbana S. 13th 473200
Katinka 12th of Cremona 813463	★★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	★Glenc. Earl E. 16th M.
		★Fannie Bess of Ada
	Katinka 7th of Cremona 659211	Beau Marshall 5th
		Calvert of Point Farm

Another good Katinka sired by Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac and out of a cow that has done well for Angus Valley. She has produced a number of good calves for us . . . perhaps the best remembered was a daughter selling to Sam Fullerton for $8000. We think she will do. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 51, Cow — **Ballindalloch Georgina**

ANGUS VALLEY GEORGINA 42d 2449199

Calved January 6, 1957. Tattoo 278-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Blk Peer of St. Al.
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
Fairfield Georgina 1091258 Ch. 28	Barbara Mc of Sunbeam 532129	Master Marshall 2d
		Barbara McHenry 66th
Glory 10th 847142	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Georgina 10th of Sunbeam 629416	Revelga 519425
		Georgina 7th of Sunbeam

This good daughter of the "45th" could prove to be one of the top producing cows by him. The dam has consistently produced a good calf each year . . . one selling for over $6000. We think she will make a good brood cow. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

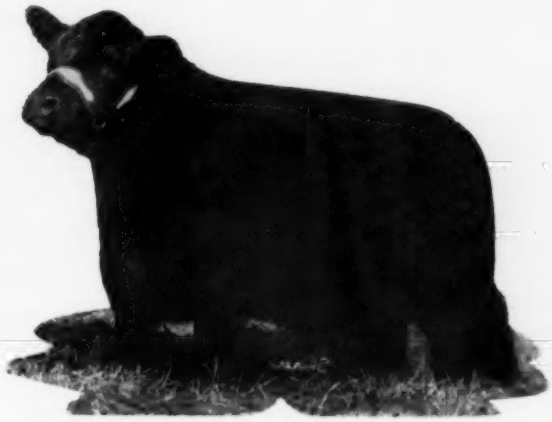
Lot 52, Cow — **Ballindalloch Georgina**

ANGUS VALLEY GEORGINA 41st 2449211

Calved January 5, 1957. Tattoo 275-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Black Peer 28th of A. Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Angus Val. Georg. 25th 1933897 Ch. 108-4	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Miss Georgina B. 45th 871558	Black Prince of Oakview 2d 787573	Blk Burgess of Sunbeam
		Deluxe Belle of Oakview
	Miss Georgina 14th 656751	Burgess 29th 472613
		Georgina Brown 24th

This is a rugged, thick heifer with plenty of type. She is the kind that grows into the big, roomy brood cow that looks good in any pasture. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.



ANGUS VALLEY GAMMER 8th 2449204

Lot 53, Cow — **Gammer**

ANGUS VALLEY GAMMER 8th 2449204

Calved March 21, 1957. Tattoo 60-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Black Peer 79th of A. Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Gammer of Rice Springs 1977117 Ch. 0139	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Lassie of Br. R.
Gammer RLS 10th 1622435	R. L. S. Prince Eric 37th 1062812	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam
		Elsa F. 3d of R. L. S.
	Lady Peer of Lagle Rock 1178075	The Peer of Lake Albans
		Gammer Eutoline 996590

This good Gammer heifer is developing very well indeed and you will like her. The dam is a good individual and looks as though she is going to be a top producer. This is her first calf. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 54, Cow — **McHenry Blackcap**

ANGUS VALLEY BLACKCAP 30th 2449193

Calved January 5, 1957. Tattoo 276-7

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Miss Burgess 150th
O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Blk Prince of Sun.
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
Blackcap 12th of Shadow Isle 1552490 Ch. 0166	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425
		Erra Erica 3d of Sun.
Princess Bardolier A Bar A 1085154	Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617	★Blkcp Gren. G. R. 10th
		Blkbd Grenada G. R. 2d
	Duchess Blackcap of A Bar A 3d 784258	Prince Sunbeam 44th
		Earldale Blackcap 45th

We think you will like this smooth, thick, deep ribbed daughter of "Bee-Mac". She is one of the more rugged Bardoliermere daughters and we expect her to develop into one of his very best ones. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

YOUR STAMP OF ASSURANCE . . . .

Lot 55, Cow — **Esthonia Erica**

ANGUS VALLEY ESTHONIA 2d 2523040

Calved May 1, 1957. Tattoo 108-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Epponian of Gilnockie 725106	Protester of Broadview 629188	★★Eppon. of Rose. 8th
		Garline Belle of Wickw.
	Schwarzekuh 7th 598524	Juror of Page 493671
		Lady Nosegay 77th
Gilnockie Mayflower 2d 800755 Ch. 0102	Captain Bligh of Wickwire 528013	Evolution of Wickwire
		Blk Caprice of Wickwire
Mayflower of Crest-hill 597321	Marshalls of Rocklands 511742	Barcap Quality 418397
		Erica Energy 51st

This little lady comes from one of our old top producing cows that we have always counted upon to help the show string. The dam produced a $10,000 heifer and this daughter is developing very well. See her. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 56, Cow — **Maid of Bummers**

A V MAID of BUMMER 17th 2449243

Calved March 23, 1957. Tattoo 62-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 04th 1720738	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Lonjac K. Pride 601751	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d
		Elba 3d of Strathmore
	Key of Progress S. 460806	Bardell Martin 2d
		Key of Quality 408992
Mr. B. B. Heckmere 1220043	Bandolier of Blakeford 971326	Queen's Grenadier G. R.
		Eva Bandina 639558
Miss Bummer B B Heck. 2d 1747306 Ch. 110	Heckmeres Real Miss Burgess 1014669	Elban 3d of Hill Crest
		Heckmere's Miss Dou. B.
Ever Miss Bummer Heckmere 1447885	Everbest Prince S. S. S. 9th 1103456	Everbest Prince 880217
		Blackbird of Showme
	Rufflands Bummer Maid 4th 1099362	Antelope Grena. G. R. 2d
		Rufflands' Miss Bur. 3d

This is a thick, good topped, beefy one that looks better every day. Her mother produces a good calf each year. She is the kind you will like. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 57, Cow — **Missouri Barbara**

A V MISSOURI BARBARA 8th 2476727

Calved April 21, 1957. Tattoo 95-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
Greenbrier's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
Prince Eric Again 989833	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Erra Erica 6th of Sun.
Erra Barbara A. 1457790 Ch. 14	Juanerra Erica 100th 627785	Jantzen 513722
		Erica Juanah 464080
Missouri Barbara 120th 839937	The Peer of Lake Albans 704000	Blk Barb of Lake Albans
		Eline 2d of St. Albans
	Missouri Barbara 71st 614539	General 4th of Lonjac
		Missouri Barbara 55th

This big bodied heifer should make the kind we all like in our pasture. She is smooth and has the kind of breed characteristics and size we like in young cattle. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 58, Cow — **Ballindalloch Georgina**

ANGUS VALLEY GEORGINA 46th 2533247

Calved May 30, 1957. Tattoo 131-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Black Peer 79th of Angus Val. 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Georgina 3d RLS 1858031 Ch. 09	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Lassie of Br. R.
Grenda of Auldich 1555726	Edman of Cowford (132004)	Winsome Boy of Peebles
		Elattra of Charterhouse
	Geranium of Auldich (145029)	Blk Baron 2d of Ballint.
		Georgina of Auldich

This good daughter of the "45th" with two crosses of imported breeding should prove to be a real producer. The dam is a very good cow and this heifer should really make a good one. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 59, Cow — **Ballindalloch Georgina**

ANGUS VALLEY GEORGINA 48th 2523030

Calved June 5, 1957. Tattoo 139-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
★Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
Georgina of Bee Mac 1852495 Ch. 105	O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deer.
		Ohio's Enchantress L. 2d
Georgina 3d of Deer-creek 1287072	Pride Grenadier of Rufflands 800759	Antelope Gren. G. R. 2d
		Bethel Pridena 565779
	Georgina A. 844277	Eilean Barbara B. 45th
		Georgina Brown 31st

This "45th"-"Bee-Mac" cross could prove quite a good one. She is thick, has balance and is good over her top. She sure could develop into quite a producer. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 60, Cow — **Gammer**

ANGUS VALLEY GAMMER 9th 2523027

Calved May 27, 1957. Tattoo 130-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
★★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		★Edwina 7th G. M.
Gammerene 1088450 Ch. 45	★Elbamera 8th 735603	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Elba Em. of G. V. 4th
Gammer 7th of Bradley 1309708	Eric B. 10th 720309	Black Burger 2d 650039
		Eico of Black Beauty 5th
	Gammer Effie 2d of Greenview 744777	Effileenmere 566863
		Gammer Evara of Don H.

This heifer is from one of our best producing Gammers—a sister went to Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Texas, and another to Mahrapo Farms in New Jersey. We think she will have many friends. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

. . . . OUR STAMP OF INTEGRITY

Lot 61, Cow — Rosemere Barbara

A V BARBARA ROSE 17th 2523024

Calved June 7, 1957. Tattoo 144-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251		
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Brook Prince 991970	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sun
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Brook Queen 2d 727182	Coptus of Windsweep
		Annie Queen of T. H.
Brook Barbara P. 1229549 Ch. 056	Black Beau 11th 521436	Antler of Rosemere 15th
		Pride 4th of Tech 474598
Barbara's Celia 638457	Barbara of Northlane 4th 543987	Northlane Blkcp Bard 4th
		Barbara of Glencar. 21st

This is another good "45th" daughter. A thick, stylish individual, standing on good legs. We like to put this kind back in our herd. We think she will make a very good cow. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 62, Cow — Anoka Barbara M.

A V ANOKA BARBARA 3d 2449197

Calved January 11, 1957. Tattoo 21-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251		
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
Black Peer 28th of Angus V. 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Angus Val. Barbara 50th 1982876 Ch. 240-4		
Witham Barbara M. 3d 1502994	Blackbird Pardoller 1002823	★Blkcp Gren. G. R. 10th
		Blkbd Quality May
	Barbara M. of Anoka 9th 898441	Bandoller of Anoka 20th
		Barbara M. of Anoka 6th

You will like this little lady—a typy, good headed heifer with a lot of body. One of the top "45th" daughters. Her dam is a good cow and this is her first calf. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 63, Cow — Witch of Endor

ANGUS VALLEY WITCH 8th 2393812

Calved August 28, 1956. Tattoo 198-6

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 64th 1726738		
Lonjac K. Pride 601751	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d
		Elba 3d of Strathmore
	Key of Progress S. 460806	Bardell Martin 2d
		Key of Quality 408992
Black Peer 86th of Angus V. 1243519	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	★★Evermere T. 614385	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		★Sangamon Ever. 3d
Miss Witch of Annex 1713905 Ch. 045		
Witch of Muskogee 24th 1077580	Beacon of Bordulac 522451	★★Revolution 100th
		Blackcap Strathmore
	Duchess of Pawnee 537561	Muskogee 346th 498312
		Winsome of Musko. 18th

A beefy, thick topped, good boned heifer . . . should make quite a cow. Her dam is a top individual and we have retained another daughter in the herd. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 64, Cow — Glyn Mawr Elba

ANGUS VALLEY ELBA 42d 2449202

Calved March 3, 1957. Tattoo 49-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251		
Miss Bur. 2d of Brays Island 1078281	Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738	Imp. Bene. of The Burn
		Blkcp of Northlane 9th
	Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648	Senator's Dell's Evolution
		Cannon's Miss Bur. 2d
★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sun
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425
		Erra Erica 3d of Sun
Ebella of Lakewood 5th 1144537 Ch. 0195		
Brookside Ebella 586744	Envoy of Erin 466275	Elidure of Brookside
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th
	Brookside Elba 5th 488958	Everon Elba 414338
		Elba Elva 2d 402310

This smooth, good lined heifer should develop into quite a cow. The dam is a consistent producer—having a son and a daughter in our two previous sales. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 65, Cow — McHenry Barbara

ANGUS VALLEY BARBARA 70th 2449213

Calved February 19, 1957. Tattoo 42-7

Blk Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Las. of Bran. R.
Black Epic 9th of A V 1697217		
Greenburr's Pride Lassie 2d 1086504	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	★★★Envi. Blkcp B. 6th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d
	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plan. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Perpetuation
★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
		★Enchantrene 364519
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
TT Barbarette 2d 1753531 Ch. 010		
Barbaramere 11th 735630	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
		★Enchantrene 364519
	Barbara A. B. C. 534803	Blackcap Juror 2d
		Barbara Beauty A.

This is a smooth, good topped heifer that should be quite a producer. Her dam produced a good bull which sold last year to Mr. Snouffer of Kansas. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Lot 66, Cow — Lantz Blackcap

ANGUS VALLEY BLACKCAP 31st 2449222

Calved February 25, 1957. Tattoo 47-7

Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
Prince of Red Gate 64th 1726738		
Lonjac K. Pride 601751	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d
		Elba 3d of Strathmore
	Key of Progress S. 460806	Bardell Martin 2d
		Key of Quality 408992
Everbest Prince 880217	Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027	★★Black Prince of Sun
		Eraline E. of Sunbeam
	Elba 18th of Sunbeam 629413	Revelga 519425
		Elba 11th of Sunbeam
Blackcap 367th of S A F 1693343 Ch. 214		
Blkcp Marjorie 260th W. R. 1116231	★Envious Emulous 692731	Envious Elbanor 556708
		Evergreen Emla 2d
	Blakeford Black Lassie 732430	Brigadier of Bordulac
		Blakeford Lassie 530493

Another good, beefy granddaughter of Prince of Rowley. The few daughters we had by the "64th" were beef cattle. This one should make a good brood cow. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred.

Please Bring This Catalog With You To The Sale

SITE OF SALE

(Continued from page 134)

(Brays Island Plantation); 12-15-53; s. Ankonian 3237th; Dr. S. A. Alexander, Monroe, N. C. 425.00

Blackbird Jessie 7 of BI 1849951; (Brays Island Plantation); 8-18-53; s. Ankonian 3214th; Eugene Henson, Canton, N. C. 420.00

Jestress 2d of Brays Island 1335761; (Brays Island Plantation); 9-8-50; s. Bandolier 223d of Wilton; C. D. Marett, Pendleton, S. C. 460.00

Kalarama Pride 1440909; (Caroland Angus Farms); 5-5-50; s. Epponian of Rosemere 25th; John Nisbet, Lancaster, S. C. 460.00

Blackbird Lady S F 1942503; (Caroland Angus Farms); 3-29-54; s. Panther Ledge Eileenmere 2d; Half Circle JD Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex. 430.00

CLOSE TIE BETWEEN RATE OF PLANTING, FERTILITY

Planting four kernels of corn to the hill instead of three won't mean a bigger corn yield unless there is enough plant food in the soil to produce the extra corn. This fact is vividly proved on the Morrow Plots at the University of Illinois.

Where corn has been grown every year since the plots began in 1876, with no soil treatment, yield in 1956 was 29 bushels an acre. The agronomists planted three kernels of corn to the hill just as they had done for many years. This is equal to 12,000 plants an acre.

In 1957, on these same plots, they planted two kernels to the hill, or about 8,000 plants an acre. Yields jumped to 42 bushels an acre. The only differences between the two years were plant population and weather. And weather was considered to be better for corn in 1956 than in 1957.

When fertility is high, plant population also must be high to get top yields. Here's what research results show: On the corn-oats rotation, the plot receiving manure-lime-phosphate treatment were divided. Three kernels per hill were planted on one part so that there were about 12,000 plants an acre. The other part received four kernels per hill, or about 16,000 plants an acre.

The lower population plot made 114 bushels an acre. The high population plot made 133 bushels. Soil treatments were the same. The only difference was plant population.

1959 WISCONSIN BEEF CATTLE FUTURITY WILL BE AT MADISON—MARCH 12-14

Preliminary Entry Blanks are now available for the fifth annual Wisconsin Beef Cattle Futurity Show and Sale. The dates for the 1959 show are March 12-14 at the Dane County Fairgrounds in Madison.

Entry is open to any Wisconsin purebred beef producer. All cattle entered must be bred in Wisconsin, and owned by the Wisconsin exhibitor. A three dollar entry fee per head must accompany the preliminary entry. Deadline for such entry is November 15. Final designation of the animals must be made by January 15.

Breeding classes will include stock born on or after January 1, 1957 until August 31, 1958 in both the bull and female classes. Three classes of carcass steers will also be shown. Steer ages will include animals calved between March 1, 1957 and March 1, 1958. No entry fee will be required on steers.

New this year will be the establishment of a junior heifer show open to all 4-H or FFA youth carying a beef project. A junior member may exhibit a senior, summer yearling, and junior yearling heifer entries. These entry blanks will be made available through county extension and vocational agriculture departments.

The Wisconsin Beef Breeders' and Feeders' Association, in cooperation with the state breed groups, will sponsor the show and sale.

Robert F. Thayer, Livestock Marketing Specialist, Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, will serve as general chairman.

Copies of the entry blank are available upon request.

BLAU-VELT FARMS

Greetings . . .

IF IT IS THANKSGIVING, CHRISTMAS, NEW YEAR'S. THERE IS SO MUCH TO BE THANKFUL FOR!

Number One in the Aberdeen-Angus business is the Bulls and Females in the herd. The modern trend is to pure Scotch, or the crossing of the Scotch cattle with our American cattle. We would like to have you study the pedigree of a pure Scotch bull being used at Blau-Velt.

Fordhouse Royal 2451511	Imp. Even Eric of Ballindal. 1848260	Even Keel of Little Dean (139021)	Kinsman of Auchter.
			Evening Girl 3d of L.
		Elona of Ballindalloch 1848228	Prince of Mokanna
			Elenlass of Ballindal.
	Imp. Rosenna of Fordhouse (158963) 2451519	Eutaw of Tillyrie (122245)	Julius Eric (110724)
			Evening Tala of T.
		Rosina of Fordhouse (134204)	Pricket of Balfron
			Rosalba of Fordhouse

Fordhouse Royal represents some of the greatest bloodlines of all Scotland, Ballindalloch and Fordhouse. He is a flashy, stylish bull very evenly fleshed and extremely smooth with beautiful lines both top and bottom. He is sound in feet and legs and walks with great style. Come to see him and his calves. We always like to show you our Scotch cattle.

Paul Dinsmore, Herdsman — **Farm located 9 miles N. of Macomb on US 67.**

MR. and MRS. LESLIE T. HAMILTON
405 S. Edwards Street
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The NATIONAL and WESTERN Editions.

Deadline: First of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

"RANCHERS DREAM"—130 fertile level acres, grassland farming; 2 sources water, year round automatic; salt mineral station, cattle oilers; heavy construction lifetime fence, lots, loading and work chute; farm buildings, modern 3 bedroom home; all in good repair. Hay in barn. OPTIONAL: purebred herd, equipment. Money maker. Fine location Southwest Missouri. Write Box 100-A, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

SELECTED ANGUS BULL AND HEIFER CALVES SIRED BY 84C OF SHADYLANE. A 15 STAR BULL. Dams sired by Elbar of Same. Dutton's Angus Acres, Callaway, Minnesota.

$1 GENE . . . The Universal Calf
By Drs. L. N. Hazel & L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
Illustrations—Diagrams—Tables—Plants—Record Keeping Forms.
Per Copy

WHILE THEY LAST. Special close out Bronze Metal Plaques 6½ x 8 inches for Members American Angus Association. Angus head etched and black filled on rich bronze metal mounted on beautiful fine grain natural wood. Lettering "Member American Angus Association" etched and black filled appears above bulls head. Excellent gift item. Special price postpaid $6.50. Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100) $2.50
LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included) .. $4.25
EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included) $5.80
CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes) $2.50
WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets) $2.00
YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.
Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

SPECIAL: Herd Record Sheets to fit the 4¾ x 9 inch binder. Order now. $1.50 per hundred while they last. Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

ANGUS BULLS: Importers, Exporters, Breeders of Scotch and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance Attested bulls or sale with advanced register records. Request folders, data sheets, prices. WYE PLANTATION, QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND.

HIGHWAY MARKERS FOR YOUR SALE OR FIELD DAY

White cardboard signs, 11 x 14 inches with directional red arrows, large black lettering, 12 per package (6 right—6 left)

Angus Field Day per package postpaid $2.10

Angus Sale.....per package postpaid $2.10

Also available same sign, red arrow, your own copy. Write for price per dozen stating copy wanted.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SIGNS
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

HERD BOOKS FOR SALE

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 84 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 82 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 78 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 72-73-74 .... $10.00
(3 books in one)
Volume 80 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 79 ..... $ 4.00

Order today.

We have only a few left.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED — Red Angus bull, heifers, of good quality, from registered blacks. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

Help Wanted

SEEKING EMPLOYMENT ON A CALIFORNIA CATTLE RANCH? STAMPED ENVELOPE TO GEORGE TRAYAN, 22848 SHERMAN WAY, CANOGA PARK, CALIFORNIA.

Position Wanted

HERDSMAN AND FOR FARM MANAGER. Have experience in fitting and showing cattle. 28 years of age. Married and have two children. PREFER POSITION IN MIDWESTERN STATES. Write Box 40-A, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

QUALITY ASH TRAY—A striking ivory colored ceramic ash tray with a highly glazed finish. In the lower left hand corner, a hand of an Angus bull is shown in relief against the ivory background. Cannot wash off. 5½" x 5½" x 1. $1 each (plus 15¢ for safe delivery). Get of 4 for $3.88 (plus 25¢ for safe delivery). Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
$10 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.
FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

CLIPPERS EXPERTLY SHARPENED. WORK GUARANTEED. BLADES 40¢ EACH. (Postage not included). VERNON ROVEY, FARMERSVILLE, ILLINOIS.

ANGUS BILLFOLDS
Closeout special. Red tartan Scotch Plaid Vinyl with gold stamped ABERDEEN-ANGUS design. Size closed 3⅛" x 4¼". Nice gift for girls or women. Pass case, billfold, coin purse, soft pliable and not bulky. Strip of 23K gold transfer paper included for recipient to sign name on flap. WAS $2.25. NOW, POSTPAID $1.50. Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWIN LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

FREE Your Cattle of
COSTLY STOCK-PESTS
DO IT *Automatically!*
Install Rope-Wick Oilers and control stock pests *automatically* . . . the low-cost, labor saving way. Cheaper and easier than spraying! Much more efficient!

Rope-Wick Fully Automatic **OILERS**
The *only* low-cost oiler that is *completely automatic!* Fill 'em and forget 'em 5-Gal oil supply lasts for weeks. Giant 3-Inch Rope provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Automatic Oil-Release Valve keeps rubbing element fully saturated at all times. Cattle treat themselves, oil themselves thoroughly, *all over!* No service problems. Animals can't tear them up, won't wear them out. Easy to install. Attach to *any* post, *anywhere*. The "oiler of the future"! Install them now!
Accept **This "FREE TRIAL OFFER"!**
Try Rope-Wick Oilers at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature, our low prices, and 30-Day Trial Plan
FARNAM CO. Dept. R-12 8701 No. 29th, OMAHA, NEBR.

A valued addition to our list of satisfied customers

Dear Lew,

The young bull and the twenty-four heifers that I purchased from you for Sugar Loaf Farms arrived, and we are delighted with them.

I wish, in a way, that I could have talked you out of all of the bull, but we are happy to have a half interest in him, and we expect to be showing him rather widely. He is certainly a rugged fellow and is a real credit to your wonderful breeding Dor-Mac bull.

Before I dropped in to see you that evening I had no intention of buying anything from you except maybe a heifer or two that I had seen in your show string down at Springfield. However, when I went through that wonderful cow herd of yours and saw the good job your bulls are doing, I realized that here was an opportunity to get an outstanding, uniform group of females that I felt sure would fit right into the breeding program here at Sugar Loaf Farms.

If you feel that you can spare any additional heifers from time to time, I'll be very much interested in having the opportunity of adding some more of them to the Sugar Loaf herd.

There isn't any question but that the many years back of your breeding program not only has, but is continuing to show outstanding results.

Sincerely yours.

Dave Canning

Dave Canning

WOODLAWN FARM
SINCE 1881
LEWIS B. PIERCE & SONS, CRESTON, ILLINOIS

"Whitney

DEC. 17

140 HEAD

WHITNEYMERE

This offering consists of 40 bulls and 100 females. There are 30 cows with calves and rebred to either Whitneymere or "210".

C. V. Whitney Farms

IVOR BALDING
MANAGER

Bred" sale date changed

...IS OUR NEW DATE!

SELLING AT THE WHITNEY LEXINGTON, KY. FARM

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210

Also selling 50 bred heifers and 20 open heifers. Identical matings produced Whitneymere 512, 1958 Futurity Supreme Champion.

Ken Haines
Lexington, Kentucky

•

Poe Smith
Old Westbury, New York

WHITNEY BRED

One hundred forty head of top cattle are being offered. This is our first production sale of both bulls and females since 1954. We have culled heavily and now have the herd built up in both numbers and in quality. We are now ready to share breeding stock with our fellow breeders. These cattle possess today's ideal "Meat Type". For catalogs please address inquiries to M. P. Downing, Box 890, Lexington, Kentucky. Sale headquarters will be at the Lafayette Hotel. We will be glad to make reservations for you.

WHITNEY ELBA 65th

A Junior Yearling by Whitneymere from a top daughter of Ankonian 3263.

TODAY'S

WHITNEY EULIMA 104

A Junior Yearling by Whitneymere from an Ankonian 3263 cow. Whitney Eulima 104 was 2nd prize Junior Yearling at the Futurity.

WHITNEYMERE 5106

A Junior Yearling by Whitneymere from a top daughter of Ankonian 3263.

C. V. Whitney Farms

IVOR BALDING
MANAGER

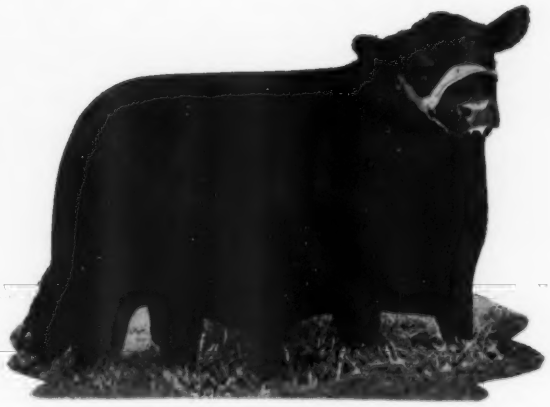
WHITNEY BLACKCAP 40th

A senior Yearling by Whitneymere from a top daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210.

WHITNEY EDELLA 20th

A Summer Yearling by Homeplace Eileenmere 210 and from a top producing strain of Edellas. Dam by Ankonian 3263.

IDEAL "MEAT TYPE"



WHITNEYMERE 201

A Junior Yearling by Homeplace Eileenmere 210 from an Eileenmere 260th cow.

THE SHOW HERD SELLS DEC. 17, 1958

The Whitney show strings have established a phenomenal record in the show rings of the nation. On Dec. 17, you will have the opportunity to select identical bloodlines that have been represented in those great show herds.

Ken Haines
Lexington, Kentucky

•

Poe Smith
Old Westbury, New York

We would like to take this opportunity to extend a personal invitation to you to attend this sale. And to express our wishes for a most joyous holiday and successful New Year. Start 1959 right with a Whitney Bred "Meat Type" animal.

CANNING COMMENTS

Without any doubt the Angus business is on the strongest, firmest ground I have seen it in years. Breeders that I have talked to all over America are enthusiastic and full of pep. Nearly everyone is looking for something that can strengthen their breeding program—a better bull, or a few top females. Recent successful sales really demonstrate that.

All of us at Sugar Loaf are deeply grateful to the people who came from twenty-three states and two provinces of Canada for the "687th Event", and of course are particularly appreciative of the buyers who took these cattle to thirteen states and two provinces of Canada.

Of course, we are all looking forward to the great International. Who will have that Champion Bull? I suppose there are twenty or thirty bulls at least that can be considered top contenders, and a host of wonderful females. I have seen more good females than in years around the various shows. Well, the judges will have their job cut out for them. However it comes out let's all gather at Chicago,—meet our good friends, and be happy and pleased about whoever wins—show the livestock world that Angus breeders are one big, happy, enthusiastic family really going places.

I was down at Jimmie and Fran Keister's Craiglands Farm the other day and saw their cattle they are getting ready for their December 13th sale, and by Gosh, they look good! Really those thick, heavy boned, fancy headed kind. Of course, the blood of their famous "Dream" bull, the "1150th", will be heavily featured.

Then I recently saw the group of cattle Whitneys are selling in their sale on December 17th—a whale of a set of bulls and a terrific group of females. They are selling nearly 100 head of females all told, so there will be bargains galore and something for everybody. They are the thick, beefy, good doing cattle that have had so much to do with their success in the past. This sale, as well as Craiglands, will afford some real opportunities.

I made a trip to Missouri the other day, and after knowing the owner all these years I finally got out to Silver Top Farms at Belton, Missouri. This fellow Roy Johnston is quite a character! I must say he is quite a cow man, too. This is one of the really good, practical outfits I have ever visited—run to make money, and it does. He has accumulated a whale of a herd of cattle—a lot of them could fit in big time show herds, but Roy runs them in just as practical a fashion as one could; actually just like you would commercial cattle. In this dispersion sale he is having on the 30th and 31st of January there will be some cattle that really need buying. I have never seen so many granddaughters of old Ellecnmere 487th in one bunch before—really quite a set of cattle.

Well, 1958 has been a "humdinger" for the Cannings—lots of work, very few disappointments, a lot of satisfaction. All the family in good health, and all looking forward to Christmas. Our oldest daughter, Sharon, is over in Switzerland in school and as the Holiday Season comes near we really miss her, but otherwise everything is 100% in the Canning household at Sugar Loaf!

Here's for a very Merry and Joyous Christmas to all of you—take good care of yourselves now, and be ready for the bright New Year ahead . . . I think maybe the best Angus year any of us have ever known.

Sincerely,

Dave Canning

CANNING LAND and CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia
Phones: TUxedo 6-0811 and 6-8678
Box 265A, Route 5, Fort Worth, Texas
Phone: Aledo CL 8-4234

CLAIMED SALE DATES

DECEMBER						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

December

December 1—(7 P. M.) Show Window Sale, International Pavilion, Chicago, Illinois.

December 6—Oakview Farm Dispersion, Aledo, Illinois and Pitman Bros. Production Sale, Reynolds, Illinois. Sale at Viola, Illinois. Farr Carroll, Sale Manager.

December 6 — Essar's 2nd Annual Performance Tested Bull Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

December 8 — Mauck Brothers Production Sale, Owensville, Indiana.

December 9 — George M. Kurtz (Family Album Herd) Complete Dispersal, Sturgis, Kentucky.

December 10—"Bread and Butter Production Sale", P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa. Sale Manager. Sale at Denison, Iowa.

December 11—W. B. Campbell Dispersion, Gilmore City, Iowa; Clem Ledoux Dispersion, Alta, Iowa and Jesse L. Thurmond Dispersion Ft. Calhoun, Nebraska; Sale at Alta, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

December 12-13—Kansas Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Manhattan, Kansas.

December 13 — Frank B. Eitel & Sons Catalpa Grove Angus Farm Production Sale, at Kirksville, Missouri. Kenneth P. Eitel, Sale Manager, Green Castle, Missouri.

December 13—Craiglands Production Sale, Forest, Viriginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

December 13—Mercer County Angus Association Club Calf Sale, at Viola Sale Pavilion, Viola, Illinois.

December 13—Tulsa Angus Club 2nd Annual Bull Sale, Tulsa Stock Yards, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Bill Barton, Sale Manager, Tulsa.

December 15—KerMac's Third Annual Bull Sale, Poteau, Oklahoma.

December 15—L & S Aberdeen-Angus Dispersion, Haddam, Kansas.

December 16—Sunflower Farms Sale, Bob Swartz, St. Louis, Oklahoma.

December 17—C. V. Whitney Farms Production Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.

Shows and Fairs

November 28 to December 6—International Livestock Show, Chicago, Illinois.

December 12-13—Kansas Angus Futurity Show, Hutchinson, Kansas.

1959 Sales

JANUARY

January 3 — Redland Farms Production Sale, Trenton, Kentucky.

January 3—Tex's Sale, Tex & Sarah Ann Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

January 3—Orchard Hill Farms Fifth Production Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.

January 5—Missouri 5th Annual "St. Joe Bull Sale", St. Joseph, Missouri.

January 5-6-7—Illinois Futurity Show and Sale. R. W. Chambers, Sr., Secretary, Piper City, Illinois.

January 8 — Millarden Farms Bull Sale, Woodbury, Georgia.

January 8—Annual Meeting of North Carolina Angus Association, Greensboro, North Carolina.

January 10—Angus Valley Farms Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

January 13-14-15—Western States Angus Bonanza, California State Fairgrouunds, Sacramento, California. Sponsored by: Pacific Coast Angus Association.

January 20-21—National Western Sale, Denver, Colorado.

January 26—Airy Hall-Dwight Angus Farms Sale, Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

January 26—Thornwood Farms Dispersion, Thornburg, Iowa. Sale at Kalona. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

January 27—Brays Island "Sale Select", Yemassee, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Mgr

January 27—South Dakota Angus Association Show and Sale, Watertown, South Dakota. Howard Fox, Sales Manager.

January 28—Johnson Angus Farm Fifth Anniversary Sale, Caldwell, Kansas.

January 28—The Valley Angus Special Night Sale, 6:00 P. M., at the Purebred Sales Pavilion, Staunton, Virginia; Dave Canning, Manager.

January 30-31—Silver Top Sale, Belton, Missouri.

FEBRUARY

February 3-4—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Des Moines, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

February 7 — Shadow-Mist Farm Sale, Rogers, Arkansas. Mrs. George Fox, Owner.

February 9 — Bradley Brothers Production Sale, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

February 13—7th Annual Angus Bull Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina. Sponsored by North Carolina Angus Association. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

February 14 — Peoria Angus Association Sale, Peoria, Illinois; Clement Finck, Secretary, Wyoming, Illinois.

February 14—Iowana Angus Farm Dispersion, Dunlap, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

February 17 — Central Illinois Association Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

February 18—K-N Angus Association Sale, T. K. Sterner, Secretary-Manager, Franklin, Nebraska.

February 21—Merkle Patuxent Farm Sale, Naylor, Maryland.

February 21 — Orin L. James and Son "Home Place" Farms Annual Production Sale, Cameron, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager. Smithville, Missouri.

February 23-24—Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale, Richmond, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 26 — Ankony Farm Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.

February 26—Keefauver Bros. (Allandale Division) -White Oaks Sale, to be held at Allandale Farm, Kingsport, Tennessee. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

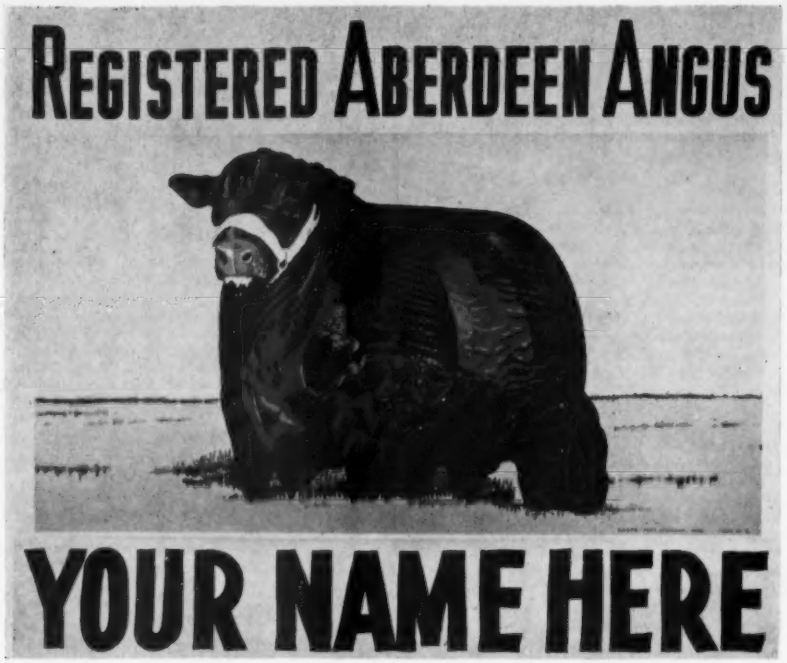
February 27—Green Meadow Uniformity Angus Sale, Helena, Montana.

February 27—H. B. Pyle Angus Farms Production Sale, Richmond, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 28—Wabash Valley Angus Association

ANGUS SUPPLIES FROM NASCO

NEW ABERDEEN-ANGUS SIGN



NEW NASCO ANGUS RANCH SIGN

A new approach to farm and ranch signs. A sign that can be seen and read even while traveling by at high speed. Giant size 42" x 48" sign made of heavy 18 gauge sheet metal. True type Angus animal shown with pleasantly blending background. Made with 7 colors of long lasting Du Pont sign enamel. Each sign is baked to insure a long life. Crimped at right angles on top and bottom to further stiffen sign and provide convenient surface for attaching directly to a wooden 4" x 4". Comes complete with mounting brackets. Large panel on bottom for imprinting your name or ranch or farm name. Be sure to specify exact lettering desired. Allow two weeks for delivery. F.O.B. Factory.

ANG100 Angus Sign.....$24.95

MAKE NASCO YOUR SUPPLY HEADQUARTERS

In addition to a full line of Aberdeen-Angus promotional supplies, your new Angus catalog contains the world's largest selection of scientific farming and ranching supplies.

We offer a complete line of veterinary instruments, show ring equipment, remedies, marking and branding equipment, cattle tags, and markers, plus hundreds of other items designed to help you do a better, more profitable job of raising livestock. We are here to serve you. Your order will be shipped in 24 hours in most cases.

ANGUS PLAYING CARDS

New Angus playing cards will make a perfect Christmas gift. True-type Angus shown. Made from heavy paper stock with a plastic coating over the printing. Can be cleaned with a damp cloth. Wt. one lb. per set.

ANG18 Angus Playing Cards, per deck.....$1.50

Set of Cow and Bull Decks.....$2.95

ANGUS SWEAT SHIRTS

Beautifully tailored in heavy-weight fleecelined sweat shirt material. Reinforced around neck. Set-in sleeves. Artistically silk-screened true-type Angus head in permanent textile dye colors. Completely washable. Virtually no shrinkage. Holds its shape. Individually packaged in pliofilm bags. Wt. 1 lb.

ANG81 Angus Sweat Shirts, Size 4.....$2.95
ANG82 Angus Sweat Shirts, Size 8..... 2.95
ANG83 Angus Sweat Shirts, Size 10..... 2.95
ANG84 Angus Sweat Shirts, Size 14..... 2.95
ANG85 Angus Sweat Shirts, Adult Small..... 2.95
ANG86 Angus Sweat Shirts, Adult Medium..... 2.95
ANG87 Angus Sweat Shirts, Adult Large..... 2.95
ANG88 Angus Sweat Shirts, Adult Ex. Lge..... 2.95

DID YOU RECEIVE

your new special catalog for Angus Breeders?
WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY IF WE MISSED YOU.

NASCO NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY COMPANY
FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN PH.: JOrdan 3-2446

Lynmere Logic

No. 20, Easton, Pa., Dec. '58

Merry Christmas and A (purple) Banner New Year from Ankonian 4922, his Lynkonian sons and all the Families at Lynmere

Sale and Show, Carmi, Illinois. Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.

February 28—Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colorado, First Annual Production Sale at Denver. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

MARCH

March 2—Cooper County Angus Association Sale, Prairie Home, Missouri.

March 2-3—2nd Annual Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show and 11th Annual Quality Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina. Sponsored by North Carolina Angus Association. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, E. H. Wilkins, Futurity Chairman.

March 2-3—All-American Invitational Bull Sale, Denver, Colo.; Austin Moody, Sale Manager.

March 6—North Dakota Winter Sale, Valley City, North Dakota. George Strum, Secretary.

March 6-7—Kentucky Angus Association Sweepstakes, Louisville, Kentucky.

March 9-10-11 — Nebraska Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Neb.

March 11—Bureau County Annual Spring Sale at Princeton, Ill. Lyle Eiten, Ladd, Sale Mgr.

March 14—Chicagoland Association Sale, St. Charles, Illinois. Fred Francis, Sale Manager.

March 15-16-17 — 5th Annual American Aberdeen-Angus Conference, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas.

March 19-20—University of Maryland Nutrition Conference for Feed Manufacturers, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.

March 20—Shamrock Angus Farm Sale, Centreville, Mississippi.

March 21—The "1032 WB" Sale, Rockville Fairgrounds, Robert O. Swaim, Marshall and E. G. Beavers, Rockville, Indiana.

March 21—McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Sale, Wartburg, Tennessee.

March 21 — Eighth Annual Production Sale of Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana.

March 25-26—First Michigan Futurity Show and Sale, East Lansing, Michigan.

March 27—Central Illinois Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Mgr.

March 30-31—Ohio Angus Breeders Association Spring Show and Sale, London, Ohio. John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

APRIL

April 4—Applewood 7th Production Sale, Franklin, Nebraska. Applewood Angus Farms, Riverton, Nebraska.

April 6 — Chandler-Johnson-Stewart Production Sale, Wichita Falls, Texas. C. W. Chandler Ranch, Ringgold, Texas.

April 13—Rose and McCrea Annual Production Sale, Maysville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 13—Old Home Manor Sale, Homer City, Pennsylvania. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 15—South Central Iowa Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary.

April 15—Edgar Co. Association Sale, Paris, Illinois.

April 16—Lamoine Valley Association Sale, Good Hope, Illinois. Sale to be held at Blau Velt Farms. Coder Hamilton, Sale Manager.

April 18—Meadow Lane Star Time Sale, North Salem, New York. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 20—Ankony Sale, Rhinebeck, New York; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton Virginia.

April 22—Great Atlantic Clearance Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 25—7th Annual Western North Carolina Angus Sale, Enka, North Carolina. Sponsored by North Carolina Angus Association; Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

April 27—Red Gate Spring Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Virginia.

MAY

May 2—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota; Clement C. Chase, Secretary.

May 2—Mrs. Florence L. Heberding, Indian Creek Farms Production Sale, Canfield, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 11 — Treasure Acres Annual Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri, Sale Manager.

SEPTEMBER

September 5 — Good Earth Stock Farm Annual Sale, New Florence, Missouri.

September 12 — Beaver Ridge Farm Sale, Don Walkins, Sale Manager, Indiana.

September 12—H & L - Hockhockson 7th Annual Production Sale, Eatontown, New Jersey.

September 14—C. H. Hilderbrand Sale, Bedford, Indiana.

OCTOBER

October 12—Haystack Ranch Sale, Longmont, Colorado; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 16—The Second Annual "687th Event", Staunton, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Mananger, Staunton, Virginia.

NOVEMBER

November 15—Merkle Patuxent "Black Premier" Sale, Naylor, Maryland.

1959 Shows

January 5-6-7—Illinois Futurity Show, Piper City, Illinois.

January 7-10—Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, Arizona.

January 16-24—National Western Livestock Show, Denver, Colorado.

January 27—South Dakota Angus Association Show, Watertown, South Dakota.

January 30 - February 8—Ft. Worth Stock Show and Rodeo, Ft. Worth, Texas.

February 9-15 — Southwestern Livestock Show,

Edna Eileen, Georgina, Bessie, Blackbird, Blackcap, Evergreen, Missie, Trojanica, Evermerica, Queen Mother . . . Maid of Bummers . . . Witch . . . Zara

Ken
Ruth
Jimmy
Dottie

Lynmere farm morgan's hill • easton • pa

ruth and kenneth Llewelyn

Rodeo, and International Range Bull Sale, El Paso, Texas. Wes Statton, Manager.

February 13-22 — San Antonio Stock Show and Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas. A. B. Johnson, General Manager.

February 23-24—Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show, Richmond, Virginia.

March 1-7—North Dakota Winter Show, Valley City, North Dakota.

March 9-10-11—24th Annual L. S. U. Livestock Show for Adults and Juniors, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

March 9-10-11 — Nebraska Angus Association Eighth Annual Futurity Show; Annual Spring Show; Junior Futurity Show; Junior Steer Show, Columbus, Nebraska.

March 25-26—First Michigan Futurity Show, East Lansing, Michigan.

March 30-31—Ohio Angus Breeders Association Show, London, Ohio.

STAN HAWORTH

LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

VICTOR E. CronK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

RAY SIMS
AUCTIONEER
Phone: Edison 11371
BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3540
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

KENNETH E. SHERBAHN
AUCTIONEER
and
Complete Angus Sale Management
Phone 1711W
SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

Tulsa Angus Club

SECOND ANNUAL BULL SALE

Saturday, DECEMBER 13
12:00 Noon
Tulsa Stockyards — TULSA, OKLAHOMA

100 SERVICE AGED BULLS 100

These bulls are consigned by 19 well-known breeders.

Represented are 20 bulls of imported breeding, 18 of Bandolier and Bardolier bloodlines, 45 double-bred Eileenmere bulls from the breed's very best sires (These bulls were especially selected from 190 head offered by an Illinois breeder) . . . 7 straight Sunbeam bred bulls from a strong bull line . . . and 2 top bulls of the Bell Boy Strain.

All bulls have been cared for in the open, are sound, hard, rugged, lean and ready for immediate heavy service.

THESE BULLS WERE ESPECIALLY SELECTED WITH THE TOP COMMERCIAL PRODUCER IN MIND . . . Plan to attend.

Tulsa Stockyards are located appr. 4 miles west of Tulsa on Sand Springs Road (Hwys. U. S. 64 & 51)

Write for catalogs now—

Rowland Stanfield . . . Sale Committee . . . Paul Thieman, Jr.

BILL BARTON, Sale Manager

2516 So. Howard St. Tulsa, Oklahoma Ph. WEbster 9-8556

index . . .

ENGLAND

Osmunds & Sons, Ltd., Grimsby 57

ALABAMA

Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman 133

CANADA

Angus Manor Farms, Petersburg, Ontario 118
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario 130
Wynyates Farms, Toronto, Ontario 134

CONNECTICUT

Senior Farms, Danbury 69

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz 45
El-Clair Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 15
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 15
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee 119
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola 118

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert 96
Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton 100-101
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison 114
McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert 118
Modena Plantation, Savannah 129
Southern Classic, Thomasville 65
Standing Boy Ranch, Cataula 98
Wilson, Fred B., Atlanta 175

ILLINOIS

B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City 134
Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb 159
Bricker, Bruce, Macomb 99
Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington 117
Donbar Farms, Roseville 99
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy 88
Hallam Homestead, Monmouth 133
Ill. Angus Futurity, Springfield 24-25
McCormick Farms, Barrington 23
Miller, James, Olney 173
Model Farm, Mundelein 17
Rolling Hills Farm, Johnson City 76
Spitzer, A. H., Pleasant Plains 26-27-28-29
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Weir, W. T., Gladstone 99
Woodlawn Farm, Creston 161

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus 133
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 133
Mauck Bros, Owensville 32
Owen Stock Farms, Spencer 102
Rosebaum, A. H., Knox 83
Russell Seed Farm, Muncie 78
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 130

IOWA

Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg 119
Buena Farm, Bussey 84
Brown, Elliott, Webster City 171
Campbell, W. B. Disp., Gilmore City 132
Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton 112
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown 102
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley 112
Johnson Co. Angus Assn., Iowa City 134
Johnson, Enoch and Bob, Arthur 117
Ledoux, Clem Dispersion, Alta 132
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque 131
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn 129
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 172
Seehusen Bros., Pomeroy 132
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley 93
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg 9
Thornwood Farms, Thornburg 130

KANSAS

Antioch Farm, Lenexa 108
Caldwell, G. W. and Ada, Harlan 109
C J Angus Ranch, MacPherson 108
Elmdale Farm, Columbus 108
Fairlawn Farms, Topeka 109
Fairview Angus Farm, Junction City 109
Gardiner Angus Ranch, Ashland 79
Johnson Angus Ranch, Caldwell 109
Little Walnut Ranch, Leon 109
McCurry Brothers, Sedgwick 108
Miller Brothers, Mayetta 108
Osage Ranch, Augusta 109
P & M Angus Farm, Columbus 108
Price Angus Ranch, Reading 109
Scarlett Angus Acres, Harper 109
Shamrock Farm, Manhattan 108
Tatge, E. J. and Sons, Ramona 108

KENTUCKY

All-American Angus Futurity, Louisville 59
Bald Rock Farms, Albany 131
Floodland Farms, Stanley 99
French Broad Farm, Bowling Green 86
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 98
Lattus, Charles, Hickman 85
Redland Farms, Trenton 67
Whitney, C. V., Lexington 162-165

MARYLAND

Craigie Farm, Easton 87
Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air 82
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 105
Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall 91
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 113

MICHIGAN

Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde 7-77
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 94

MINNESOTA

Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead 131
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 66-114

MISSISSIPPI

Bogue Phalia Plantation, Gunnison 90
Casa Vaca Angus, New Albany 130
Double TT Angus Farm, Como 134
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 102
Prairie Point Farm, Macon 134

MISSOURI

American Angus Assn., St. Joseph 42
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 114
Grismere Farms, Milan 103
McCorkle Park, Smithville 8
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 104
St. Joe Bull Sale, St. Joseph 113

NEBRASKA

Beermann, Charles, Dakota City 93
Thurmond, Jesse, Omaha 132

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farm, Marlboro 16
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 22
Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland 89
White Gates Farms, Flanders 6

NEW YORK

Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 94
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem 11

OHIO

Ferndale Farms, Cedarville 118
Foosland, Marion 112
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 90
Martins Angus Farm, Gallipolis 44
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville 44

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 135-158-176
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa 81-94
C-T Ranch, Miami 97
KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau 34-41
Orchard Hill Farms, Enid 33
Polston, J. Ray, Tulsa 81
Scott, R. V., Lawton 105
Stephenson Angus Ranch, Marietta 103
Sunflower Farm, St. Louis 95

PENNSYLVANIA

Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia 110-111
Lynmere Farm, Easton 168
Millarden Farms, Annville 20-21
Old Home Manor, Homer City 61

SOUTH CAROLINA

Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond 100-101
Brays Island Angus, Yemassee 31
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews 30

TENNESSEE

Albert Gore Farm, Carthage 174
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 134
Caylor & Caylor, Knoxville 102
Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood 86
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro 12
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 117
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville 129
Miller, Charles Angus Farm, Riceville 97
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 133
Stanford Farms, Donelson 86

TEXAS

Cedar Hill Ranch, Midlothian 126
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 13
Flying M Ranch, McKinney 80
Garrett Angus Ranch, Kaufman 127
Happy Hours Angus Farm, Addison 106
Licata, A. T., San Antonio 113

VIRGINIA

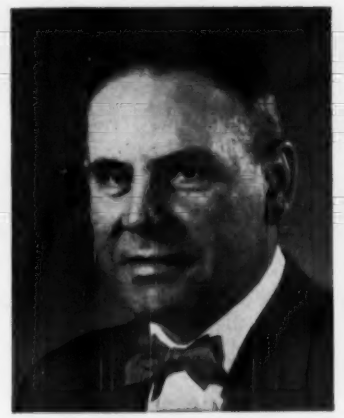
Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell 170
Canning, Dave, Staunton 166
Craiglands, Forest 10-92-104-106
Creswell Farm, Forest 96
Great Atlantic Bull Sale, Richmond 54
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 5
Smithfield Farm, Smithfield 89
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton 18-19

WISCONSIN

Ashland Farms, Wild Rose 75
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 71
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster 133

COMMERCIALS

Allen Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich. 92
American Cattle Prod., Denver, Colo. 134
American Horseman, Lexington, Ky. 134
Angus Gift Wrap, Webster City, Ia. 104
Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co., Pender, Neb. 87-115-121
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 134
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill. 98
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Ill. 102
Bowsher, N. P. Co., South Bend, Ind. 132
Breeders Sup. Co., Council Bluffs, Ia. 159
Breeders Sup. & Equip. Co., Lexington, Ky. 43



ELLIOTT BROWN

Dear Angus Friends:

As most of you know, I have moved to Webster City to take over the management of Mr. Paul Benshoof's Treasure Acres and his fine herd of Angus cattle. I feel I am very fortunate to be associated with this great organization, and to be able to work with the good cattle that Mr. Benshoof has already assembled, including what I think, and others have declared, as the greatest bull to come from Scotland, Ekonomist of Gloagburn.

I also feel proud to have working with me one of the best herdsmen in the business, Ralph Struve. It is the aim of Mr. Benshoof and those connected with him in this business to have the greatest herd of Angus cattle in America. You may expect of me the same good cattle and business associations that you have experienced at El-Jon Farms for the past 30 years.

Elliott Brown

TREASURE ACRES • BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

ABOUT TIME!

Yes, it is just about time for the 6th annual Bread & Butter Sale which is going to be held in Denison, Iowa.

DEC. 10, '58

We're consigning 5 bulls and 22 females this year . . . they'll make it worth your while to attend this sale.

We wish to call your special attention to our 2 bulls selling which have officially classified at 90. They are both sired by Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th and are top herd sire prospects for any herd. The other bulls are equally well-bred and you can take your choice.

Check this offering and study the catalog. You're invited to attend this big sale.

P. K. Pratt • Walnut, Iowa

Brower Manufacturing Company, Quincy, Illinois 14
Case, J. I. Co., Racine, Wisconsin 62-63
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Indiana 132
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois 88
Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska 112-119-161
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colorado 98
Gene, The Universal Calf, Webster City, Iowa 121
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Mo. 105
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 122
Handi-Klasp Company, Webster City, Iowa 128
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 131
Heldenbrand & Son, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 102
Horseman's Journal, Danvers, Massachusetts 115
Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas 91
Insemikit Company, Inc., Baraboo, Wisconsin 96
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Missouri 118
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tennessee 130
Mac-Ra Company, Santa Barbara, California 130
Mail Signal, Webster City, Iowa 115
National Agric. Supply Co., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin 167
National Horseman, Louisville, Kentucky 134
Natonal Rainbird Sales Corp., Azusa, California 115
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 133
Pacific Stockman, Redwood, California 134
Peerless Equipment Co., Joplin, Missouri 104-122
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois 103
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Webster City, Iowa 120
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Missouri 130
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 102
Soil Fertility & Animal Health, Webster City, Iowa 120
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California 113
Squibb, E. R. & Sons, New York, New York 107
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri 103
Stoney, Inc., Denver, Colorado 93
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Iowa 121
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas 134
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas 112
The Blood Horse, Lexington, Kentucky 134
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Texas 104
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Virginia 130
The Horsemans Advisor, Paullina, Iowa 130
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas 134
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 159
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyoming 132
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Indiana 96
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Maryland 130

THE Aberan Herd OF Edgehill AT Shadwell VIRGINIA

SCIENTIFICALLY BREEDING SUPERIOR ANGUS OF UNIFORM QUALITY TYPE

MATCHMAKER of BARNOLDBY

THE RUGGED, GOOD-LEGGED, HEAVY-QUARTERED

1956 PERTH RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION

Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew (118518)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew (118535)
		Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey (133237)	Evocation of Methven (105622)
			Pinkie P. of Dalvey (122566)
	Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)	Jura Eric (110726)
			Gammer Delight (117982)
		Proud Balibara of Asleid (131760)	Eldo of Ballindalloch (90759)
			Proud Balibara of The Burn
Modella of Beelsby (155825)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley (125963)	President of Gaidrew (118518)
			Eurevene of Gaidrew (135201)
		Pinky Pride of Gaidrew (137745)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew (118535)
	Melody of Beelsby (113287)	Elvaston of Kinermony (73559)	Gratuitous (64618)
			Evening Ecila (76418)
		Moyna of Beelsby (100753)	Pinky Prince 2d of Beelsby
			Robina of Methley (87786)

SELLING AT THE...

ILLINOIS FUTURITY, JANUARY 5, 6, 7, 1959

1 son and 2 daughters of **MATCHMAKER OF BARNOLDBY.**

Also 3 heifers bred to him.

- **MATCHMAKER of J M,** calved October 29, 1957, this great quartered son of Matchmaker of Barnoldby is out of one of our good Blackcap Fandie cows.
- **ERIANNA of J M,** by Prince of Red Gate 19th, the featured herd sire at Red Gate Farms, out of Erianna D D 5th, a granddaughter of "487th" and Imported Prince of Rowley. She is bred to "Matchmaker".
- **MISS BURGESS 4th of J M**—This show heifer by "Matchmaker" sells open.
- **BARBARA 5th of J M**—By Matchmaker. She sells open.
- **MAID 4th of J M**—Bred September 8, 1958 to "Matchmaker".
- **PRINCESS EBORA 3d of J M**—Bred September 12, 1958 to "Matchmaker".

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Miller

OLNEY, ILLINOIS

James Wayne Miller, Manager — PHONE 4134 — John I. Coble, Herdsman

MERRY CHRISTMAS

ERASMUS P. OF BALFRON
OUR SCOTCH CHAMPION

Mrs. Gore, Nancy, Albert and "Al"

1958

. . . has been a particularly happy and fruitful year for us . .

★ *Health, love and happiness for our family.*

★ *Opportunities to promote peace and good will, and to serve in many ways.*

★ *Re-election to the United States Senate.*

★ *Our Angus cattle have provided both pleasure and profit, and a new crop of calves.*

...and best wishes for a most happy and prosperous New Year!

Albert Gore Farm

CARTHAGE **TENNESSEE**

MR & MRS. ALBERT GORE
OWNERS

AGF
TRADE MARK OF GOOD ANGUS

WILLIAM THOMPSON
MANAGER

EILEENMERE 1315 • SON OF "1100"

Sire of Barbarmere 4th of Warsaw, Grand Champion Female at THE SOUTHEASTERN, ATLANTA. While we do not have anything for sale at the present time, we do enjoy showing visitors what we are accomplishing with our breeding program. Good females with outstanding pedigrees, bred to the following bulls, is what is doing the job.

HERD BULLS

EILEENMERE 1120
son of "500th"

EILEENMERE 1374
son of "500"

EILEENMERE 1315
son of "1100"

EILEENMERE 1445
son of "1100"

EILEENMERE 1050 OF WARSAW
son of "1050"

EILEENMERE 11 OF WARSAW
son of "1100"

MR. EILEENMERE ELATE
son of Mr. Eileenmere

MR. EILEENMERE 3d OF WARSAW
son of Mr. Eileenmere

Fred B. Wilson

DULUTH GEORGIA

PHONE DULUTH 3679 — OFFICE: MELROSE 4-3363

DICK PURDOM, MANAGER

ANGUS VALLEY'S ANNUAL SALE
JANUARY 10, 1959

SEE OUR CATALOG IN THIS ISSUE OF THE JOURNAL!

Earl Dugger, General Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Circle 5-4300 Circle 5-3730

THE SYMBOL OF ANGUS VALUE
AV

Angus Valley Farms

TULSA, OKLAHOMA